



Gc  
929.72062  
G51c  
1347127

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01756 9614









THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

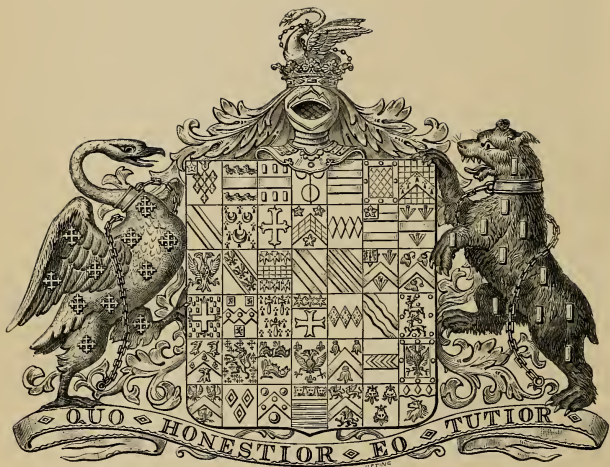


Volume XXX.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXXV.







Achievement of Sir William Vernon Guise, Baronet,  
of Elmore Court, co. Gloucester.

The  
Visitation  
OF THE  
County of Gloucester,

TAKEN IN THE YEAR

1623,

BY

HENRY CHITTY AND JOHN PHILLIPOT

AS DEPUTIES TO

WILLIAM CAMDEN,

Clarenceux King of Arms.

WITH PEDIGREES FROM THE HERALDS' VISITATIONS OF 1569  
AND 1582-3, AND SUNDRY MISCELLANEOUS PEDIGREES.

EDITED BY

SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., ETC.,

AND

W. C. HEANE, M.R.C.S. ENG., ETC.

LONDON :

1885.





## Preface.

---

THIS Volume contains the pedigrees recorded at the Heralds' Visitation of Gloucestershire in 1623, with Appendices containing Pedigrees from the Visitations of 1569 and 1583, and also sundry Miscellaneous Pedigrees, the date of which the Editors have been unable to identify with certainty. The whole are derived from Harleian MSS. 1041 and 1543.

In the first cited volume, No. 8 is entitled: "Arms & Pedigrees from the Visitation of the Countie of Gloucester, A.D. 1583, by Robert Cooke, Clarenceulx, as it seems with many Continuations & Additions by John Saunders & others" (18—75); and No. 10, entitled: "The Visitation of the Countie of Gloucester as taken A.D. 1623, by Henry Chitty, Chester, and John Philpot, Rouge Dragon, for Will. Camden, Clarenx., done by the hand of John Saunders" (77<sup>b</sup>—121).

In Volume 1543, No. 2 is entitled: "The Visitation of the County of Gloster made by Robert Cooke alias Clarenceulx King of Arms in anno 1583 ?, continued & enlarged with the Visitation of the same County, made by Henry Chitty, Chester, and John Phillipott, Somerset Heralds; Deputyes to William Camden, Clarenceulx, in anno 1623, with many other Descents, transcript. per R. Mundy." No. 3, Mr. Mundy goeth on with the title, thus: "This Booke I lent Mr Somerset when he went the last Visitation (above mentioned), and many of the Descents weare enlarged by him, as apereth under his owne hand. 4. Here are likewise divers additional Notes & Enlargements by Mr. Mundy, Mr. Latton, Mr. Dale, and others." **1347127**

As regards the Visitation of 1623, neither of the MSS. is very satisfactory or complete. In Vol. 1041 there are sixty-eight pedigrees that are not in Vol. 1543, and seventy-seven in the latter not in the former,

*Genealogical - 17.50*



altogether about 200 distinct genealogies. Of the 1569 Visitation, there are two in Vol. 1041 not in 1543, and one in Vol. 1543 not in 1041. There are only nineteen in all which have been clearly identified as belonging to this Visitation. Of the Visitation of 1582-3, there are only seven pedigrees in all ascertained to belong to the Visitation for this year. Unfortunately there is no official copy of this Visitation in the Heralds' College.

All the pedigrees in 1041 have been collated with those in 1543, and the whole, with the exception of the first few, compared with the official records in the College of Arms, and wherever differences exist, they have been shewn either by being printed in other type or by footnotes. But with respect to the Visitation of 1582-3, of which, as stated above, there is no official copy, the pedigrees have been collated with those in the Vincent Collection in the College of Arms (Vincent MS. 115), which, though not of official authority, are not inferior in respect to accuracy.\*

Following the example of the 'Visitation of Cornwall,' printed by this Society in 1874, we have inserted as footnotes, from our respective private collections, extracts from Parish Registers, and from the transcripts from those Registers now remaining in the Bishop's Registry at Gloucester, for the obliging facilities for consulting which we have to return our thanks to the Parochial Clergy, and to BENJAMIN BONNER, Esq., the Deputy Registrar of the diocese. We have also appended divers other notes of record which will not only authenticate the pedigrees, but will be of great assistance to any who may be desirous of continuing them. Though the greater portion of the extracts referred to were collected by us for other purposes, a great many were made by special searches in connection with this Work, and the time occupied in these searches will, we hope, be accepted by the Society as the cause of the delay in the completion of the Volume.

\* Augustine Vincent was appointed Rouge Rose Pursuivant 22 Feb. 1615-16, Rouge Croix 29 May 1621, and Windsor Herald 1 June 1624. He was much esteemed in the College for his great ability and equal industry. He made large collections from the Tower Records and other valuable materials, and died 11th January 1625-6. His worthless son, John Vincent, sold 240 of his father's manuscripts to Ralph Sheldon of Weston, co. Warwick, who bequeathed them to the College.

We would refer those who desire further information on Gloucestershire Genealogy to the following authorities:—

HERALDS' VISITATIONS.

.....	.....	.....	-	-	CAIUS COLL., CAMB., MS. 553, Art. 6.
1530	Benolte	Original	-	-	COLLEGE OF ARMS, MS. H. 20.
1569	Cooke	.....	-	-	_____ MSS. D. 12; G. 9, f. 74.
1583	—	.....	-	-	BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 1041, f. 18.
—	—	with additions	-	—	_____ 1543.
—	—	.....	-	-	COLL. OF ARMS, Vincent MS. 115.
1623	Camden	by Chitting and Philipot	and - }		BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 1041, f. 77 <sup>b</sup> .
—	—	with additions	-	—	_____ 1543.
—	—	.....	-	-	COLL. OF ARMS, MS. C. 17.

HERALDIC COLLECTIONS. -

- Pedigrees of many ancient Gloucestershire Families. BRIT. MUS., Harl. 2121, f. 73.
- Pedigrees and Arms of Gloucestershire Families. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MSS. 1191, 6174, 6185.
- Pedigrees of Gloucestershire Families. COLL. OF ARMS, Philipot MSS. 16 L., 37 L., 14 P., 15 P.
- Pedigrees copied from the Visitations of Worcestershire, Herefordshire, and Gloucestershire taken 1569. ASHM. LIB. 831.
- Arms, with some descents, from the Visitation of 1569. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 2230, f. 92.
- Pedigrees from the Visitation of 1569. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 615, f. 173.
- Arms and Pedigrees from the Visitation of 1583. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 1041, f. 18.
- Pedigrees of Gloucestershire Families to 1619. CAIUS COLL., CAMB., MS. 553, f. 184.
- Arms and Pedigrees of Gloucestershire Families, *circa* 1634. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 6139.
- Arms of the Nobility and Gentry of Gloucestershire. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 1042, f. 79.
- Arms of Gloucestershire Families. QUEEN'S COLL., OXF., MS. xcviij.
- Arms borne by the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Gloucester. Gloucester, 1786, 4to.
- Collections for Gloucestershire by the Rev. S. Lysons. BRIT. MUS., Add. MS. 9458.



## Frontispiece.

---

The Frontispiece displays the full Achievement of Sir William Vernon Guise, Baronet, of Elmore Court, Gloucestershire, to whose obliging courtesy we are indebted for the block. The quarterings are upon record in the College of Arms as *allowed* to the family:—

1. Gules, seven lozenges vair, three, three, and one, upon a canton or a mullet pierced sable, GUISE.
2. Sable, a fess between six martlets argent, WYSHAM.
3. Gules, a fess between six billets or, BEAUCHAMP.
4. Per pale or and gules, three roundels counterchanged, ABTOT.
5. Argent, two bars gules, MAUDUIT.
6. Lozengy azure and or, within a bordure gules charged with eight plates, BELLOMONT.
7. Chequy or and azure, a chevron ermine, NEWBURGH.
8. Gules, two bendlets or, FITZWITH.
9. Ermine, three crescents gules, KENNE.
10. Quarterly gules and argent, a cross moline or, SNELL.
11. Or, a chevron chequy gules and azure between three cinquefoils of the third, COOKE.
12. Or, four lozenges in fess azure, PENNINGTON.
13. Argent, two bars gules, upon a canton of the second a cinquefoil or, . . .
14. Sable, a fess between three pheons argent, . . .
15. Or, a double-headed eagle displayed sable, charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis argent, . . .
16. Azure, three eagles displayed in bend between two cotises argent, BLENKNAP.
17. Gules, a fess chequy argent and sable between six crosses pattée fitchée of the second, BOTELEK.
18. Or, two bendlets gules, SUDLEY.
19. Or, four bendlets azure, MONTFORT.
20. Gules, a chevron ermines between three pheons or, upon a canton crucilly three lions palewise, two and one, ARNOLD and LUCY.
21. Sable, a chevron or between three hawks' lures argent, MADOC AP RHYN.
22. Sable, billetty, and a cross fleury argent, NORREYS.
23. Or, on a fess daucetté between three billets azure, each charged with a lion rampant of the field, as many bezants, ROLLE.

24. Ermine, three battle-axes gules, DENNIS.
25. Argent, a cross fleury sable, upon a chief azure three estoiles or, DABERNON.
26. Sable, three lozenges in fess ermine, GIFFARD.
27. Gules, two bendlets wavy or, BREWER.
28. Sable, bezanty, two stags trippant argent, BOCKERELL.
29. Argent, upon a chevron between three eagles' heads erased sable as many acorns or, CHIDERLY.
30. Azure, crucilly, and a unicorn salient or, DOUNE.
31. Argent, three dolphins sable, two and one, BINSEY.
32. Gules, a double-headed eagle displayed between three fleurs-de-lis argent, GODOLPHIN.
33. Argent, a chevron between three tassels gules, . . .
34. Or, upon a fess sable three chevrons palewise, points to the dexter, argent, TRENOUTH.
35. Argent, a double-headed eagle displayed within a bordure sable charged with eight bezants, KELLEGREW.
36. Sable, a chevron between three eagles displayed or, KENTEBURY.
37. Argent, three mascles sable, two and one, ARWENICK.
38. Argent, upon a chevron gules between three torteaux as many bezants, BOLEIGH.
39. Argent, three bars-gemel gules, upon a chief azure three tigers' heads or, WRIGHT.
40. Argent, a chevron between three griffins passant sable, FINCH.
41. Sable, three leopards' heads reversed argent, jessant-de-lis gules, WOODFORD.
42. Argent, a unicorn's head erased gules, upon a chief wavy azure three lozenges or, SMITH.

*I certify the above forty-two quarterings to be duly proved and recorded as rightly belonging to Sir WILLIAM VERNON GUISE, Baronet.*

Heralds' College,

10 April, 1879.

STEPHEN TUCKER,

*Rouge Croix.*

CREST.—The crest long used by this family having been found in 1797 not to be upon record in the College of Arms, Sir William Berkeley Guise, Bart., obtained from the then Earl Marshal a warrant for the grant and confirmation thereof, with special permission to bear the same issuant from a ducal coronet. This warrant, however, never having been carried into effect, Lieut.-General Sir John Wright Guise, Bart., K.C.B., obtained another warrant, dated 12 June 1843, under which the following crest was granted and confirmed, by patent dated 21 June following, to the said Sir John Wright Guise, Bart., to be borne by him and his descendants, and by the other descendants of his late father, Sir John Guise, Bart., according to the laws of arms for ever, viz.: *Out of a ducal coronet or a swan, wings elevated, argent, ducally gorged and chained or.*

SUPPORTERS.—Sir John Wright Guise, having been created a Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, became entitled to use supporters. These usually are only granted personally; but the Queen, by a special warrant under her sign manual, dated 12 January 1863, made an exception in his case, and

accordingly, under her Majesty's said special warrant, the following supporters were granted, viz. : On the dexter side, *a swan proper crucilly gules, plain collared and chained or* ; and on the sinister side, *a bear sable, billetty or, collared and chained as the dexter*, to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Sir John Wright Guise, Bart., and the heirs male of his body upon whom the dignity of a Baronet shall descend.

MOTTO.—QUO HONESTIOR EO TUTIOR.

J. M.

W. C. H.

---

# The Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1623.

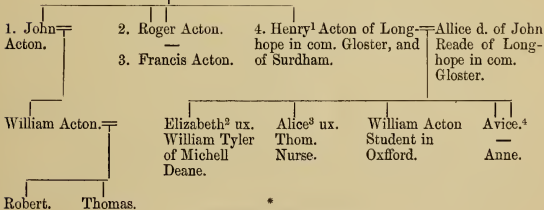
## Acton.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 90.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse and bordure ermine.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed vested or, three bendlets wavy argent, holding a sword of the second, enfiled with a boar's head couped gules.*

Humfrey Acton = Alice d. of John Cookesey esq're of Evesham in  
of Burton. com. Worster, sister and heire of William Cookesey  
of Littell Wolverton in com. Worster.



<sup>1</sup> Will of Henry Acton of Longhope, gent., dated 18 May 1631; proved (illegible) 1631. To be buried at Longhope. William Acton, gent., my sonne and heire, to him the furniture in house at Snedham in p'ish of Upton St. Leonards. To dau. Elizabeth, wife of William Tyler. To Alice, wife of Thomas Nurse. To Avice, my d., wife of John Woodward. To Johanne, d. of the said John Woodward, my godchild. To Henry, son of William Acton and my grandchild. To Henry Tyler, my grandchild. To Henry Nurse, my grandchild. To Anne Woodward, my servant. To Anne Acton, my d., who is sole ex'trix. William Acton, my son and heir, John Woodward, my son-in-law, to be overseers.

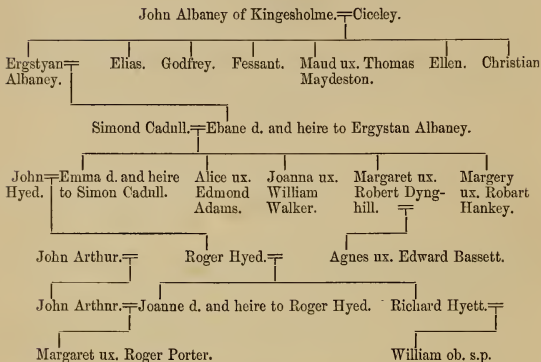
B.T. Longhope. 1599. <sup>2</sup> Elizabeth, da. of Henry Acton, gen., was baptized 26 May.  
" " 1600. <sup>3</sup> Alicia, da. of Henry Acton, gen., " 4 Oct.  
" " 1602. <sup>4</sup> Avisia, da. of Henry Acton, gen., " 20 May.

\* 34 Henry III. H. de Bretton appointed to take an assize betw. John de Acton and Emma la Warre concerning land in Acton and Cotes, co. Glouc. (Rot. Claus., m. 7<sup>d</sup>.)

<sup>6</sup> Edward II. Inq. p.m., John de Acton held the manor of Irene Acton of Roger de la Warre. John, his son, his nearest heir, aged 24 years. (Inq. p.m., 6 Edw. II., No. 55.)

[Notes continued overleaf.

## Albaney.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 55<sup>b</sup>.

## Alye.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 141<sup>b</sup> ; 1041, fo. 105<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Azure, a lion salient argent.*CREST.—*A leopard's face or between two wings expanded sable.*

Joh'es de Botetourt, D'n's de Weoleigh conffirmavit Ric'o Attelye vnum ten' in Northfield dat' die veneris p'ximo post fest' S'c'i Valentini 28 E. 3 (Harl. 1543).

Patent vniuersis etc. me Will'm Attlye filiu' et heredem Joh'is Attlie diet' *in the slade* de Northfield remisisse etc. Ric'o Alysauder de Costen hæ'dibus etc. totum ius meu' et clameam quæ habeo habui seu aliquo modo habere potuero in omnibus illis terris et tenementis redditibus seruitiis molendinis cum pertinentiis etc. Hijs testibus Joh'e Colmo, Tho. Hawkeslow, Rogero p'sona eccl'ia de Northfield, Tho.

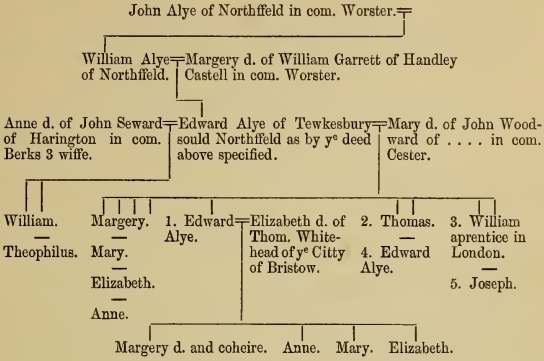
27 Edw. III. Sir John de Acton sold divers land in Chedder to Thomas, 3rd Lord Berkeley. (Berkeley MSS., fo. 330.)

33 Edw. III. John, son of Odo de Acton, sold divers messuages, lands, and tenements in Slymbridge, Kingston, Gossington, and Hurst to Maurice, 5th Lord Berkeley. (*Ibid.*, fo. 371.) 1594. Trinity. Fine betw. Valentine Acton, gent., and Robert Acton, Esq., of the manor of Wormyngton *alias* W. Grange.

\*.\* Note that here and elsewhere in the notes in this volume P.R. will signify extracted from Parish Registers, and B.T. from the Transcripts of such Registers remaining in the Bishop's Registry at Gloucester.

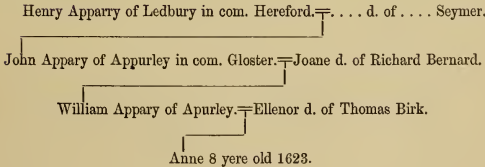


Whacrofte, Rogero Attlye, et alijs. Datum apud Northffeld die line proximo post festum S'c'æ Lucia virginis A° Regni R's Hen. 4<sup>ti</sup> duodecimo.



## Appary.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 174<sup>b</sup>.

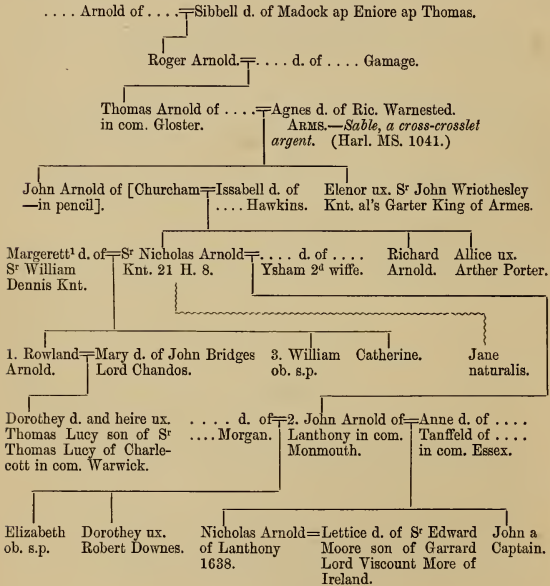


\* This pedigree is in many respects inaccurate. See an article on the Family of Alye in the 'Herald and Genealogist,' vol. vi., p. 223.

## Arnold.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 69.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a chevron ermine between three pheons or; 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron or between three hawks' lures argent.  
 CREST.—A demi-tiger rampant or, semée of pellets, holding between the paws a fire-ball proper.

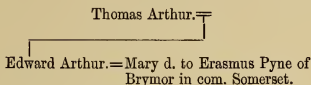


<sup>1</sup> This lady was the daughter of Sir William Denis, Knt., by his wife Anne, daughter of Maurice V. Lord Berkeley, to whom her uncle Thomas V. Lord Berkeley, by his will, gave 200 marks to her marriage, which took place in 20 Henry VIII. She had issue Dorothy, who married Sir Thomas Lucy, who had issue Joyce, married to Sir William Cooke, Knt., whom Henry, Lord Berkeley, made one of his executors in trust. (Berkeley MSS., vol. iii., fo. 632.) See further, COOKE.

37 Henry VIII. Inq. taken at Dursley 23 Nov., after the death of John Arnold, Esq. The jurors say the said was seized of the manor of Bosley, and that the said manor of Bosley etc.,

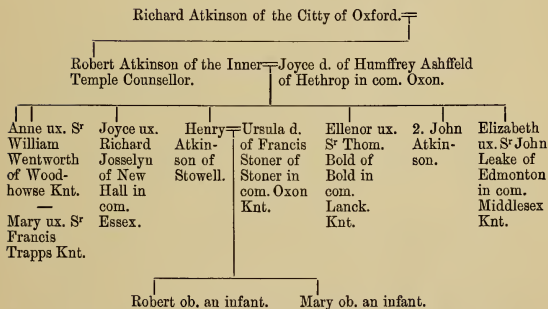
## Arthur.

Harl. MSS. 1543,\* fo. 74; 1041, fo. 43.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three organ-rests or.*

\* Written Arther in this MS.

## Atkinson.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 169; 1041, fo. 118<sup>b</sup>.

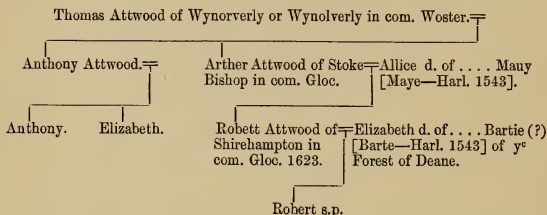
premises in Bosley, Westbury, Minsterworth, and Ley were held of William Baynham, Esq., as of his manor of Westbury by fealty and annual rent of 5s., etc., and that Nicholas Arnold was his son and heir, and was aged 36 years 12 Sept. last past.

Ruardean.	1631.	Edward Worrall and Joan Arnold	mar. 15 Feb.	P.R.
Elkstone.	1752.	Mr. John Jeffreis of Cirencester and Miss Ann Arnold		
		of Cheltenham	" 30 May.	P.R.
Stone.	1605.	Robert, son of Thomas Arnold,	bap. 28 Sept.	} B.T.
" Michael,	1623.	John Arnold	bur. 4 Mar.	
St. Michael, Gloucester. }	1684.	Robert, son of Mr. Anthony Arnold,	" 6 Jan.	

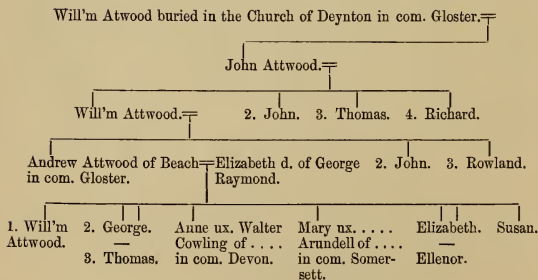
\* Hampnet. S<sup>r</sup> John Atkinson of Stowell, Knt., was buried there the third of April An'o D'ni 1662.

**Attwood.**

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 155 ; 1041, fo. 110.

ARMS.—*Gules, semée of acorns or, a lion rampant argent.***Atwood.**Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 155<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.



\*

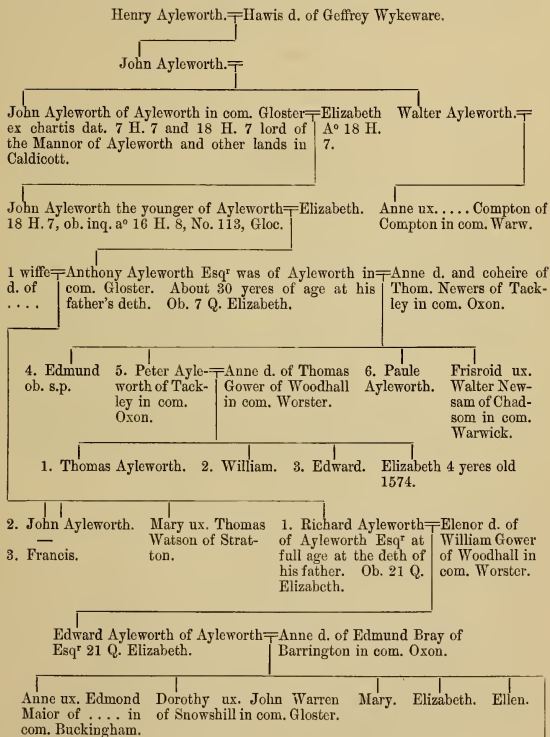
\* Huntley. Margaret, dau. of William Atwood of Pauntley Court, married William Ellis, and died 29 Dec. 1686, aged 24. M.I.

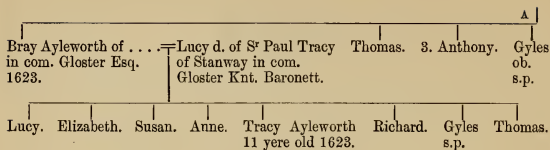
Stone. 1628. Ann, dau. of John Atwood,      bap. 13 Sept. } B.T.  
 „      1629. Susannah, dau. of John Atwood,      „      3 Jan. }

## Ayleworth.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 55<sup>b</sup>; 1041, fo. 116<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse engrailed between six billets gules.*



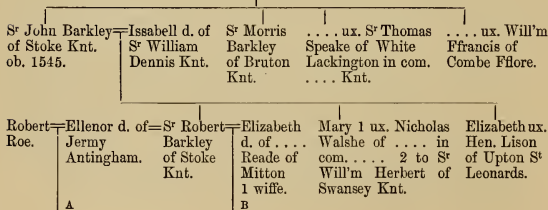


\*

## Barkley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 73; 1543, fo. 50.

Richard Barkley of Stoke in com. = Elizabeth d. of S<sup>r</sup> Humfrey Conningsby  
Gloster Esq<sup>e</sup> ob. 3 or 4 H. 8. | of . . . in com. . . . Knt.

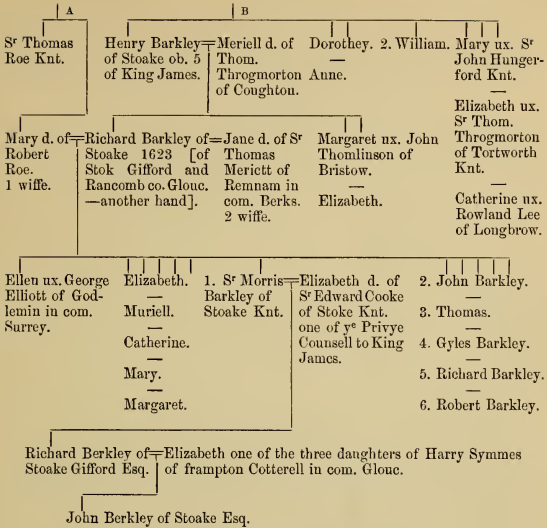


\* Ayleworth is a hamlet in the parish of Naunton, in the transcripts from the registers of which parish we find the following :—

	Cir.	1601. Anthony, son of Mr. Bray Ayleworth,	bur. . . Feb.
		1624. Tracy, son of Mr. Bray Ayleworth,	„ 20 Aug.
		1638. Bray, son of Bray Ayleworth, Esq.,	„ 17 July.
		1677. Mr. Richard Aylworth	„ 3 April.
		1679. Barbara Aylworth	„ 4 July.
		1713. Mr. Abraham Aylworth	„ 11 June.
		1718. Joshua Aylworth, Esq.,	„ 22 Jan.
		1719. Old Mrs. Ailworth of Ailworth in this parish She died at Cirencester.	„ 11 Feb.
		1733. Mr. Ailworth Freeman from Cheltenham	„ 2 May.
St. Nicholas, Gloucester. }		1684. Mary, wife of Edward Aylworth,	„ 12 June. }
		„ Edward Aylworth and Isabel Humphrys	mar. 14 Dec. }

}B.T.

Glouc. John Ayleworth gave the King half a mark for a writ. (Rot. Fin., 5 Edw. IV., m. 5.)



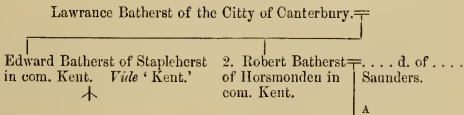
NOTE.—The two last descents are in another hand.

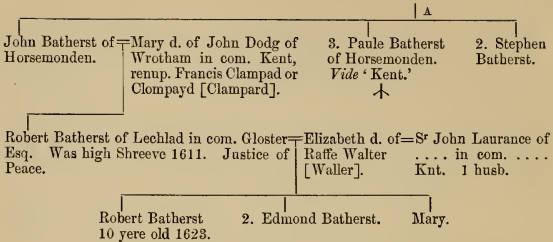
## Batherst.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 112 ; 1543, fo. 168<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars, and in chief three crosses patée or.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a horse statant "browne."*





## \* Lechlade, B.T.

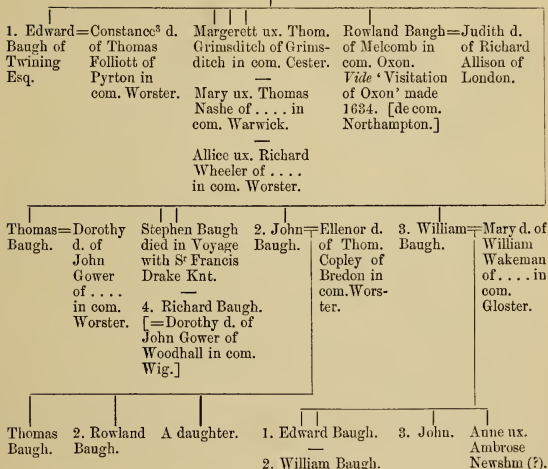
1639. July 16. Anne, d. of Edward Bathurst, bap.  
 1640. Oct. 1. Mrs. Anna Bathurst, wife of Edward Bathurst, Esq., buried.  
 1665. Dec. 29. Robert Bathurst, gent., and Mrs. Margaret Oatridge married by banns.  
 " Jan. 16. Edward Gyles, gent., and Mrs. Elizabeth Bathurst married by licence.  
 1670. March 1. Robert Bathurst, s. of Robert Bathurst, gent., bap.; buried May 30.  
 1671. March 24. Lawrence, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap.  
 " April 24. Mr. William Goodenough and Mrs. Annabella Bathurst married.  
 1674. July 13. Charles, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap.  
 " Dec. 8. Walter, s. of Mr. Edward Bathurst, bap.  
 " Sept. 18. Mr. Robert Jordan and Mrs. Susanna Bathurst married.  
 " Aug. 7. Sir Edward Bathurst, Knight and Baronet, buried.  
 1675. Jan. 6. Margaret, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, gent., bap.  
 " Feb. 11. Francis, s. of Edward Bathurst, gent., bap.  
 " March 23. Edward Bathurst, Knt. and Baronet, buried.  
 1676. Dec. 14. Mary, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap.  
 1678. Sept. 30. Walter, s. of Sir Edward Bathurst, buried.  
 " Nov. 19. Margaret, d. of Robert Bathurst, gent., buried.  
 " Dec. 18. Susanna, d. of Robert Bathurst, gent., buried.  
 1679. Jan. 15. Hannah, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap.  
 " July 28. Charles, s. of Sir Edward and Mary Bathurst, bap.  
 " Feb. 28. Miriam, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, buried.  
 1680. Sept. 21. Edmund, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst and Margaret his wife, bap.  
 1681. Aug. 1. Mary, d. of Sir Edward Bathurst, bap.  
 1682. Nov. 1. Lawrence, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap.  
 1683. July 29. John, s. of Mr. Robert and Miriam Bathurst, bap.  
 " Sept. 27. Lawrence, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, buried.  
 1685. Jan. 20. Mr. George Coxeter and Mrs. Mary Bathurst married.  
 1688. May 4. Sir Edward Bathurst buried.  
 1707. July 10. Mary Bathurst buried.  
 1712. Jan. 19. The Lady Mary Bathurst buried.  
 1718. March 2. Margaret Bathurst buried.  
 1719. Oct. 3. Edm<sup>d</sup>, s. of Sir Francis Bathurst, buried.  
 1723. Oct. 19. Eliz., d. of Fra. Bathurst, bap.  
 1726. Oct. 8. Robert Bathurst, gent., buried.



## Baugh.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 137<sup>b</sup>; 1041, fo. 105.ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse vairé between three mullets azure.*CREST.—*On a ducal coronet or a talbot sejant sable.*

Granted by Cook, Clarenceux, 11 Nov. 1574.—Harl. 1041.

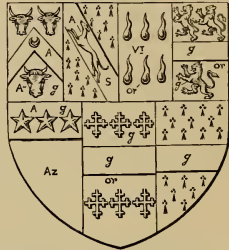
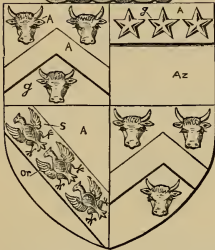
Edward<sup>1</sup> Baugh of Twining = Margerett<sup>2</sup> d. of John Stratford  
in com. Gloster. of Farncott in com. Gloster.Rowland Baugh of Twining = Mary d. of John Crooker of  
a<sup>o</sup> 1589. Hooknorton in com. Oxon.

<sup>1</sup> Will dated 25 August 1569; prob. at Gloucester 19 January 1571. Names wife Margaret; sons Rowland, Thomas, Robert, and William; son-in-law Raffe Persons and his two dau's Mary and Joyes Persons; son-in-law John Stevens and Anne his wife, and his d. Katherine Stevens; his d. Anne; and Rowland, youngest s. of his s. Robert Baugh.

<sup>2</sup> Will dated 15 May 1589; prob. at Gloucester 26 Sept. 1589. Names s. Rowland and Mary his wife, and their eldest s. Edward and Mary and Alice his dau's; Helenor, d. of s. Robert Baugh, dec<sup>d</sup>; sister Dingley; s. Thomas Baugh; and s.-in-law Raffe Parsones.

[Notes continued overleaf

## Baynham.

Harl. MSS. 1543, ffo. 7<sup>b</sup> and 177<sup>b</sup>; 1041, fo. 28.

From *Heralds' Visitation of Gloucestershire*, 1569, *Heralds' Coll.*, D. 12, fo. 125; Harl. MS. 1543, fol. 7<sup>b</sup>.

As shewn on the standard of Sir Christopher Baynham, Kt., Cott. MSS., Claudius III.

**ARMS** (Harl. 1543, fo. 177).—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Gules, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, armed or*, for BAYNHAM; 2, *Gules, on a bend ermine a greyhound courant sable*; 3, *Vert, six guttées d'or, two, two, and two*; 4, *Or, a fess between six crosses-croset gules*; 5, *Azure, a cross between four leopards' faces or*; 6, *Ermine, a chevron and chief sable, above the chevron a leopard's face . . .*

**ANOTHER SHIELD** (Harl. 1543, fo. 177).—*Quarterly of eleven*—1, BAYNHAM, as above; 2, *Azure, on a chief argent three mullets gules*; 3, *Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or*; 4, *Gironny of eight sable and gules, a lion rampant or*; 5, *Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or*; 6, *Azure, two bars gemell or, in chief a file of five points of the second*; 7, *Gules, a chevron between ten crosses pattée argent*; 8, *Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant guardant azure*; 9, *Sable, three fusils conjoined in fess or*; 10, *Sable, a lion rampant quevée fourchée or*; 11, *Or, a lion rampant sable, crowned gules*.

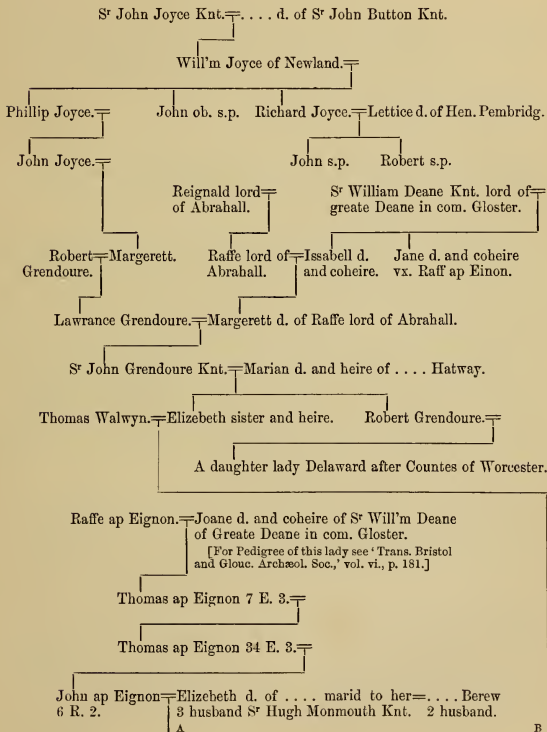
<sup>3</sup> This lady was the daughter of Thomas Foliot of Pyrton, co. Worc., by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of William Ligon of Madresfield in the same county, by Eleanor, daughter of Sir William Denys, by Anne, daughter of Maurice V. Lord Berkeley. (Berkeley MSS., fo. 360.)

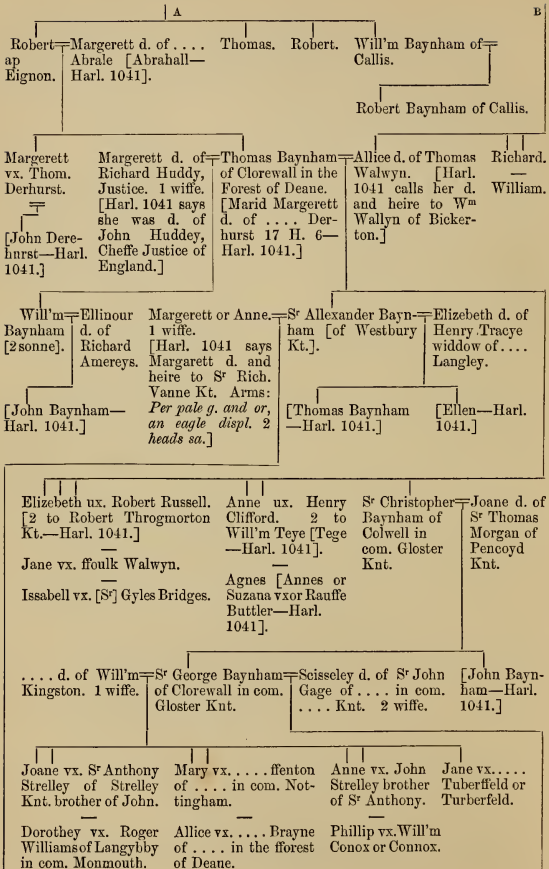
## \* Twining, B.T.

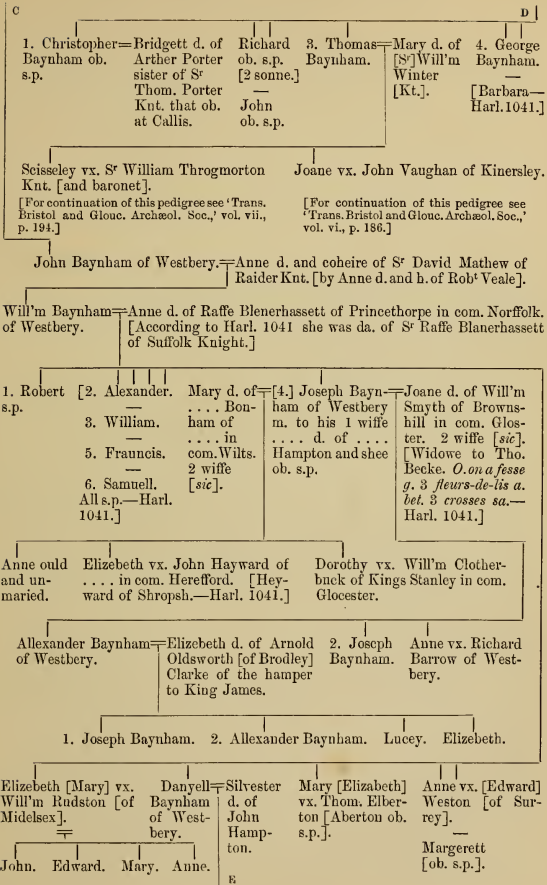
1679.	July 15.	Edward Baugh, gent., buried.
1683.	June 27.	Richard Baugh, Esq., buried.
1686.	June 10.	Edward Baugh, gent., buried.
1693.	Sept. 12.	Judeth, d. of Richard Baugh, gent., and Lucy his wife, bap.
1698.	Dec. 12.	Thomas, s. of Richard Baugh, gent., and Lucy his wife, bap.
1700.	Nov. 22.	Thomas, s. of Richard Baugh, gent., and Lucy his wife. bap.; buried 22 Aug. following.

ARMS (Harl. 1041).—Quarterly of eight—1, BAYNHAM; 2, DEANE, Azure, on a chief argent three mullets gules; 3, ABENHALL, Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed with two heads or; 4, OULDCASTELL, Argent, a tower sable; 5, VANNE, Per pale gules and or, an eagle displayed with two heads sable; 6, MATHEW, Sable, a lion rampant argent; 7, VEALE, Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or; 8, SOORE, Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant guardant azure.

CREST.—A bull's head coupé at the neck.







E		
1. Samwell Baynham of the Grange in Westbery 1623.	= Margerett d. of Alexander Walyn of . . . in com. Herefford.	2. Daniell Baynham. = Vrsula d. of Bostock ffulwer of Tandridge Courte in com. Surrey and widdow of ffancis Pollard of Newnham Courtney in com. Oxon ob. October 1637.
		Mary. — Judeth. — Sarah.
Joseph Baynham 2 yere old 1623.	Dorcas.	

\* See extension of this pedigree, 'Trans. Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc.' vol. vi., p. 181, which Society has kindly allowed the use of the blocks of arms.

Bond dated 29 May, 16 James, whereby Daniel Baynham, senior, of le Grange of Wallmoore within the parish of Wesbury, co. Glouc., gent., and Samuel Baynham, gent., son and heir-apparent of the said Daniel, hold themselves bound to William Bayse of Chayhile in p'ish of Wesbury in £200 to observe the conditions of certain Indentures for the purchase of an orchard in Wesbury. Crest: A bull's head coupéd.

Newland.	1614.	Christopher Baynham and Elizabeth Harper	mar. 20 Feb.	} P.R.
"	1661.	Blanch, dan. of Christopher Baynham,	bur. 11 Feb.	
"	1663.	Christopher Baynham	" 1 May.	
Lydney.	1588.	Elizabeth, wife of John Baynham,	" 23 May.	} B.T.
"	1673.	Thomas Hawker and Frances Baynham	mar. 7 Dec.	
"	1632.	John Baynham and Elizabeth Merrett	" 30 Sept.	
"	1639.	Thomas, son of Thomas Baynham,	bap. 25 Aug.	
St. Nicholas, Gloucester.	1696.	Nathaniel Baynham of Ross and Anne Hale of Little Deane	mar. 21 Oct.	

Will of Thomas Baynam of Bristowe, dated 23 March 1528, living in the parish of Ranwyke, co. Glouc. To be bur. in par. church of St. Nicholas Standeys. Names his mother Elizabeth Kemype. Lands in Longhope, Newnham, Lydney, and St. Briavels vests in trustees to the use of Walter Wynston, his brother-in-law, and Margaret his wife, testator's sister. Names his sister Anne Lamme and her daughter Joyce Lamme, his cousin Davy Broke and his cousin James Clifford, Esq. Walter Wynston, ex'or. Prob. 16 April 1529 (4, Jankyn).

Will of Richard Baynam, citizen and saddler of London, dated 24 Aug. 1558. To be bur. in Church of St. James in Southwark. Names bro. Thomas Baynam, Joan his wife and his eight children, viz., Robert, Nicholas, John, William, Alice, Magdalen, Anne, and Elizabeth. Appoints wife Joan ex'trix. In a codicil names Lawrence Kidwelly his cousin and his wife; his brother-in-law Roger Orton and his (testator's) sister his wife; brother George Write and his wife. Probate 29 Oct. 1558 (65, Noodes).

Will of Margaret Baynam, widow, dated 1 Sept. 1558. Gives each of her sisters 40s. for rings. To each of her sister Capcote's children 40s. Residue to cousin Henry Planckey, who is made ex'or. Prob. 11 Jan. 1558 (21, Welles).

Will of Richard Baynam, citizen and goldsmith of London, dated 31 May, 2 Elizab. Father Christopher Baynam and Lucy his wife, testator's mother; Edward Fludgate his brother-in-law; his sister Gayer, widow. Appoints Richard Newton, Preacher of the Word; Thomas Audley, Robert Morgan his father-in-law, Robert Wootton his countryman, and cousin Stephen Lancaster overseers, because his son Robert is of tender years. Codicil, dated 15 July 1626, names kinsman Richard Henbury, cousin George Lawes, aunt Walter, and cousin Stephen Lawes. Prob. 9 July 1626 (101, Hele).

Will of Thomas Baynham of Noxon Park, dated 7 Feb. 1587. To be bur. in parish church of Newland. To Cycelye his daughter; friends Christopher Aylway and George Partridge of Newland; Thomas Baynham his second son; Christopher Baynham his son; George Baynham his youngest son. Tenement in Bream to Mary his wife for life, remainder to Richard Baynham his son and heir. Appoints his wife sole ex'trix. Probate 8 May 1588.

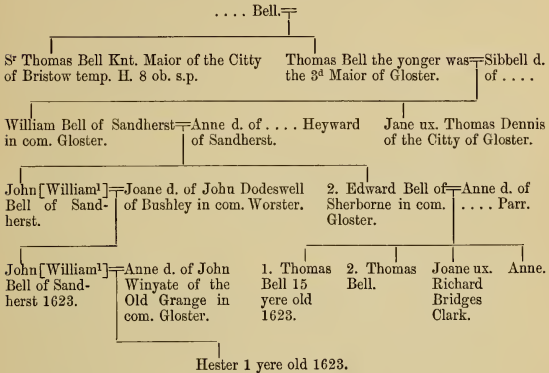
Will of Thomas Baynham of Chipping Sodbury, dated 28 Nov. 1587. To be buried there. Mary Smith his daughter; Edward Smyth's children; son Nicholas Baynham's children, Harry, Margaret, and Mary Baynham; Richard Moryce's sons, Anthony, Tobias, Richard, and Samuel. Testator's wife Christian, whom he makes executrix. Probate 26 Sept. 1588.

Will of Henry Baynham of Yeat, co. Glouc., dated 10 June 1613. Ann Bromley his dau. and her children; Elizabeth Walter and her children; son Alexander. Testator's wife Mary ex'trix. George Back and Adam Baynham, overseers. Probate 21 Sept. 1614.

**Bell.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 89<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 94.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three hawks' bells gules two bars gemelles of the first, on a chief of the second a hawk's lure between two martlets of the field.*  
 CREST.—*An arm embowed, vested gules, hand proper grasping a battle-axe, staff gules, head argent.*



\*

<sup>1</sup> According to official copy in the Heralds' College "William" in each case, and William attests the pedigree.

\* From Sandhurst Parish Registers.

1560.	Margaret Bell	bap. 15 Nov.
1562.	Thomas Bell	" 11 Oct.
1565.	William Bell	" 23 Dec.
1567.	John Bell of Reeding	bur. 17 April.
"	Thomas Bell	" 24 Sept.
1568.	Thomas Bell	bap. 1 Sept.
1571.	Edward Bell	" 18 Dec.
1573.	Thomas Bell	bur. 23 April.
1575.	Susan Bell	bap. 20 Nov.
1580.	John Haunce and Cyble Bell	mar. 30 July.
1588.	William, son of William Bell,	hap. 9 June.
1589.	Gyles, son of William Bell,	" 30 Oct.
1590.	Thomas, son of Wyllyam Bell,	" 22 Dec.
1592.	Johane, dau. of William Bell,	" 27 May.
"	Gyles, son of William Bell,	" 31 Oct.
1593.	Nicholas Bower and Margaret Bell	mar. 17 Sept.
1594.	Wyllyam Bell, gentylna', the elder,	bur. 7 Oct.
1601.	Willyam Bridges and Susan Bell	mar. 14 Jan.
1607.	Agnes Bell, widowe,	bur. 12 Aug.
1612.	William Bell, gent.,	" 26 March.
1619.	Richard Bridges and Johann Bell	mar. 20 Oct.
1624.	Mary, dau. of William Bell, gent.,	bap. 6 March.

[Continued overleaf.

## Berewe.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 26<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 10<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, three bears' heads couped at the neck sable, muzzled or, a chief azure, BEREWÉ; 2, Vert, a bend between six crosses formée fitchée or, DEREHURST; 3, Azure, a fesse between six lions' heads erased or, HARFFELD.*

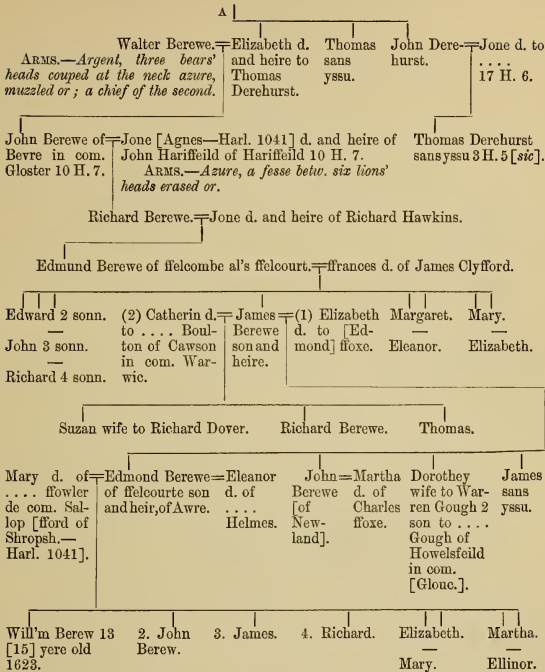
CREST.—*A sea-horse's head erased sable bezantée, finned or.*

[John Derehurst.]—[Janne.]

17 H. 6. Thomas Derehurst. — Jone d. to . . . 17 H. 6 [or acc. to  
ARMS.—*Vert, a bend betw. | Harl. 1041, Margaret d. of Rob<sup>t</sup>  
six crosses formée fitchée or. A | Baynham of Westbury].*

1625.	Marie, dau. of William Bell, gent.,	bur. 17 Jan.
1626.	William, son of William Bell, gent.,	bap. 20 Jan.
1629.	John, son of William Bell, gent.,	" 7 June.
1630.	William, son of William Bell, gent.,	bur. 20 July.
"	John, son of William Bell, gent.,	" 22 July.
1633.	Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent.,	bap. 23 March.
1636.	Sarah, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Anne his wife,	" 21 Aug.
1638.	Mr. Thomas Roberts and Mrs. Hester Bell	mar. 7 Oct.
1639.	Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Anne,	bur. 15 Aug.
1640.	William, son of William Bell, gent., and Anne,	bap. 18 Oct.
1653.	William Bell, gent.,	bur. 4 May.
1655.	Mrs. Ann Bell, widow,	" 9 Oct.
1663.	Thomas, son of Mr. William Bell and Elizabeth,	bap. 23 July.
1664.	Henry, son of Mr. William Bell and Mrs. Elizabeth,	" 14 Sept.
1666.	Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. William Bell and Mrs. Elizabeth,	" 5 March.
1668.	Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Elizabeth,	" 27 July.
1669.	Posthumus, son of William Bell, dec., and Elizabeth his widow,	" 19 March.
"	William Bell, senior,	bur. 31 July.
"	Elizabeth, dau. of Mrs. Elizabeth Bell, widow,	" 27 Aug.
1690.	William, son of William and Mary Bell, gent.,	bap. 17 April.
"	Mary, wife of William Bell, gent.,	bur. 9 May.
1706.	Mr. William Bell of Bengrove	" 30 Sept.
1718.	William, son of William Bell, gent.,	" 14 March.
1720.	Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	bap. 21 Aug.
1722.	Nathaniel, son of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	" 31 May.
1723.	Catherine, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	" 19 Jan.
1725.	Catherine, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	bur. 23 July.
1726.	John, son of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	bap. 30 June.
1727.	Mary, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	" 3 Sept.
"	John, son of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	bur. 5 Nov.
"	Mrs. Bell of Bengrove, widow, aged 86,	" 14 Nov.
1729.	Rebekah, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	" 8 April.
"	Mary, dau. of William Bell, gent.,	" 1 May.
"	Catherine, wife of William Bell, gent.,	" 11 Dec.
1730.	Posthumus Bell of y <sup>e</sup> City of Gloucester, gent.,	" 24 Aug.
1735.	William Dodwell Bell, son of John Bell of Gloucester, by Swanne his wife,	" 1 April.
"	John, son of Mr. John Bell and Swanne,	" 20 July.
1755.	Mr. William Bell	" 18 April.
1774.	Mrs. Mary Bell, widow,	" 3 Jan.
1794.	Francis Bell	" 11 March.
Frampton-on-Severn.		
1748.	Edmond Phillips of Gloucester, gent., and Elizabeth Bell of Sandhurst	mar. 9 March. B.T.
St. Nicholas, Gloucester.		
1689.	Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. John Bell,	bur. 23 Aug. B.T.
Norton.		
1744.	Luke Singleton, Esq., and Mary Bell, gent.,	mar. 5 Aug. B.T.
1598.	Easter. William Bell suffered a fine to John Clerk and others of a tenement in Sand- hurst. (Ped. Fin.)	





\* Quedgeley.

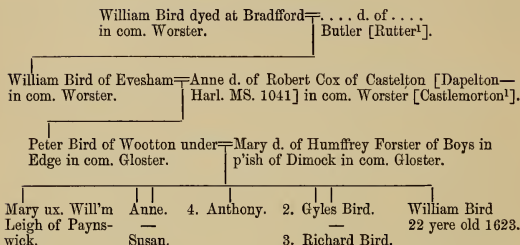
- |   |                |        |
|---|----------------|--------|
| 1564. Mr. Richard Barrowe, Esquire [sic],                   | bur. 6 March.  | } P.R. |
| 1566. Roger Berrowe, gent.,                                 | " 25 July.     |        |
| 1570. Mr. John Nicholis and Mrs. Elenora Barrow             | mar. 8 Oct.    |        |
| 1584. Elizabeth Berowe, gen.,                               | bur. 8 Oct.    |        |
| 1588. Susanna Berowe, d. of James Berowe,                   | bap. 31 March. |        |
| 1591. Richard, s. of James Berowe,                          | " 29 Aug.      |        |
| 1606. A daughter of Edmund Berrow and his wife, still-born, | bur. 6 Nov.    |        |
| 1608. William, s. of Edmund Berowe,                         | bap. 10 April. |        |
| 1626. William, son and heire of Mr. Edmund Berrow,          | bur. 12 May.   |        |

[Continued overleaf.]

## Bird.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 111<sup>b</sup>; 1041, ffo. 94<sup>b</sup>, 116.

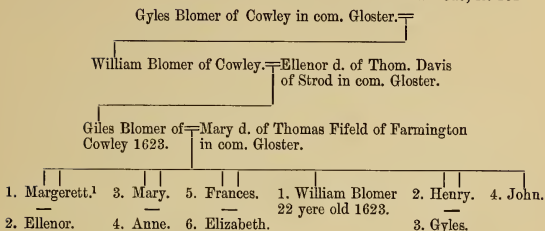
ARMS.—None tricked.



1632. John Berrowe, Esquire, and Mary Histings [Hastings, <i>vide</i> 'Visit. Oxon, 1634,' Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. v., p. 262]	mar. 29 Nov.	}	P.R.	
1633. Elizabeth, d. of John Berrowe, Esquire,	bap. 1 Oct.			
1641. Edmund Berrowe, Esquire,	bur. 29 Nov.			
1670. Margaret, d. of Mr. Thomas Barrow and Margaret,	bap. 12 April.			
1674. William, s. of Mr. Thomas Barrow and Margaret,	" 2 Sept.			
1711. Thomas Barrow, of Hardwick, and Anne Hayward	mar. 15 July.			
1717. Domina Margareta Barrow, vi'æ,	sepult. 27 Sept.			
1730. Ann, wife of Thomas Barrow of Field Court in the parish of Hardwick,	bur. 15 June.			
Awre.				
1670. Marthab, d. of John Barrow,	bap. 30 Aug.			}
" Dorothy Barrow	bur. 2 April.			
1672. Mrs. . . . uxor Georgii Barrowe de Haics,	sepult.			
1673. Jacobus Barrowe	bur. 15 Jan.			
1681. Charles, s. of Thomas Barrowe, Esq <sup>r</sup> ,	bap. 13 Sept.			
" A child baptized in the house of Captain John Barrow, a stranger whose name was John,	" 29 Oct.			
" Alexander, s. of Captain Barrow,	" 22 Nov.			
" Elizabeth, wife of Captain Jo. Barrow,	bur. 27 Nov.			
1682. Captain John Barrow	" 16 April.			
" Samuel, s. of Captain John Barrow,	" 20 April.			
1683. Mary, d. of John Berrow by Margaret his wife,	bap. 18 Sept.			
" Captain Thomas Barrow, Esquire,	bur. 6 June.			
1684. Thomas, s. of John Berrow by Margaret his wife,	" 11 June.			
1688. Mary, d. of George Barrowe, gent., by Mary his wife, Mem <sup>o</sup> . Parents sayd to be married, but not proved.	bap. 10 Aug.			
1689. Lettice, d. of George Barrow, gent.,	bur. 19 March.			
1692. Berea, s. of George Barrow, gent., by Mary his wife,	bap. 19 June.			
1693. John Barrow, gent.,	bur. 11 Sept.			

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

## Blomer.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 164<sup>b</sup>.

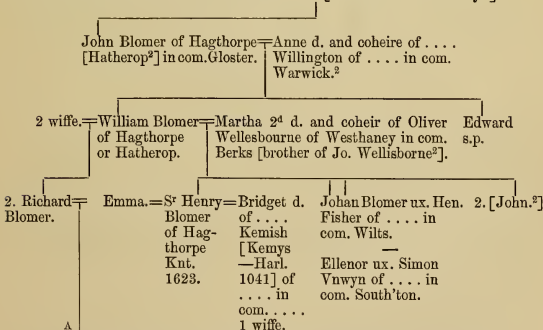
## Blomer.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 71 ; 1543, fo. 87<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Or, on an inescutcheon argent a lion rampant within a bordure gules, BLOMER ; 2, Gules, a saltire vair, WILLINGTON ; 3, Gules, a griffin segreant or, a chief chequy or and gules, over all a bendlet ermine, WELLESBOURNE.

CREST.—A tiger sejant gules, ducally gorged, lined, tufted, and crined or.

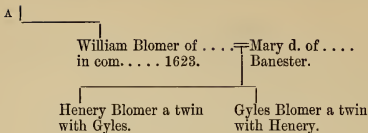
William Blomer of com. Westmorland. = [ . . . d. of . . . Crosby.<sup>2</sup> ]



<sup>1</sup> B.T. Cowley. 1623. Thomas Horwood and Margaret Blomer mar. 17 Nov.

<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

1601-2. Hil. Henry Blomer, Esq., suffered a fine to W. Lord Chandos in the M. of Meysie, Hampton, etc. (Ped. Fin.)

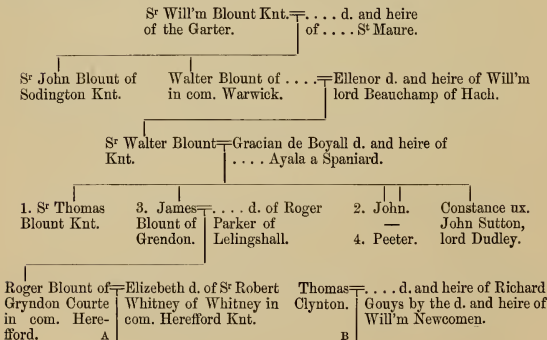


## Blount.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 153<sup>b</sup>.

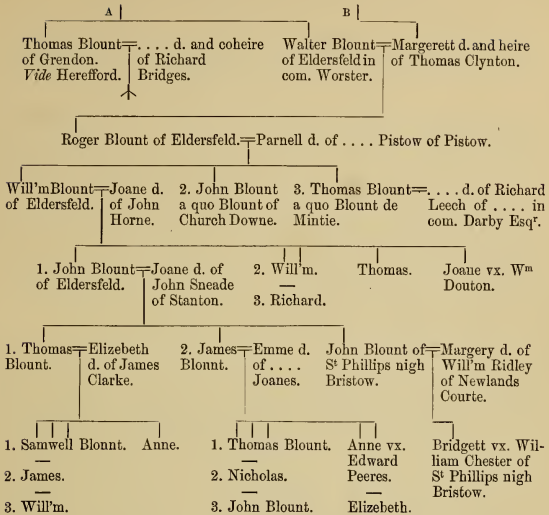
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 8, Barry nebulée of six or and sable, in chief three torteaux; 2, Argent, two wolves passant sable, within a bordure or, charged with ten saltires gules; 3, Argent, a tower triple-towered azure; 4, Vairé argent and azure; 5, Paly of six or and azure, a chevron ermine; 6, Quarterly vairé and gules; 7, Argent, a lion's head erased sable, crowned or.

CREST.—A bull's head coupé sable, armed or, in front of a sun proper.



\* Hatherop.

- |  |   |      |
|--|---|------|
| 1613. Elizabeth, d. of Henry Fisher, gent., bapt. 4 April, buried 5 April. | } | B.T. |
| William Blomer, Esq., buried 14 April.                                     |   |      |
| 1638. Frances Blomer, d. of John Blomer, Esq., buried 10 August.           | } | P.R. |
| John Blomer, Esq., buried 30 Dec.  |   |      |
| 1635. John Blomer, late of Hatherop, Esq., buried 30 Sept.                 |   |      |
| 1686. William Blomer, Esq., buried 3 April.                                |   |      |

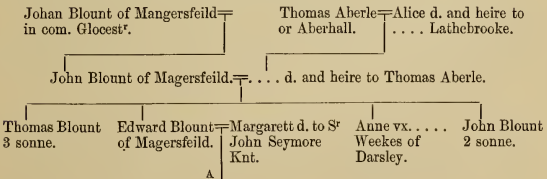


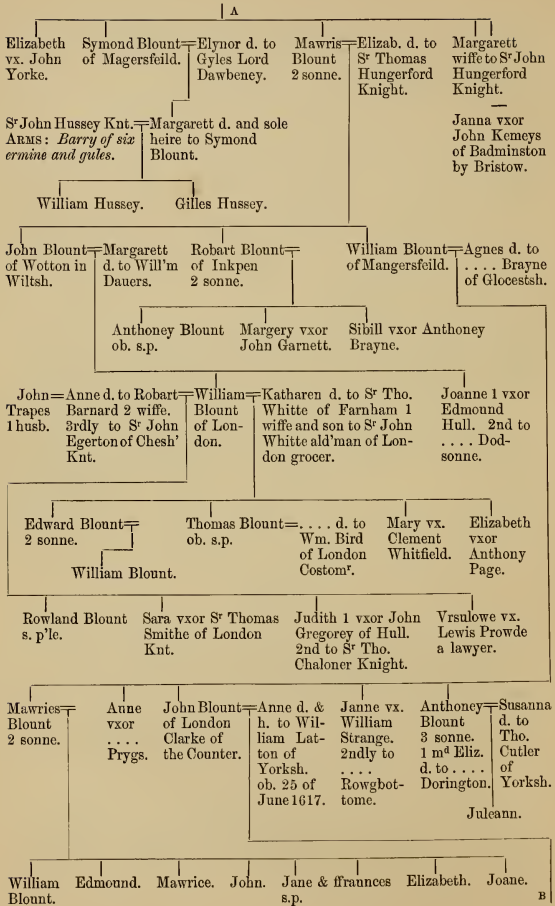
## Blount.

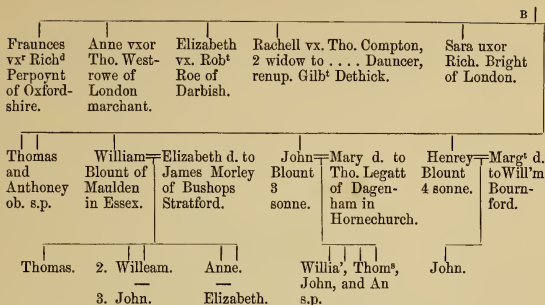
Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 42.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, two bars azure, over all an escarbuncle of eight rays or*; 2, *Or, three birds close ppr.*; 3, *Azure, a chevron argent.*

CREST.—*A sea-lion ermine, ducally crowned or.*



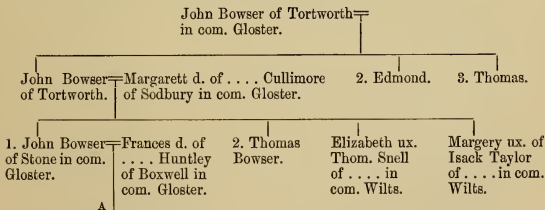




## Bowser.

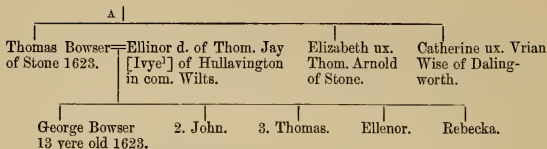
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 95 ; 1543, fo. 112.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a cross chequy or and gules between four water-bougets of the third.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-talbot gules, guttée d'or, gorged with a collar chequy or and azure.*



\* See 'Visitation of Essex, 1612,' Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. xiii., p. 153.

1592. Trinity Term. Edward Barker, Esq., and others, quer., suffered a fine to Christopher Blunt, Knt., and others, in a moiety of the manors of Wotton-under-Edge, etc. (Ped. Fin.)

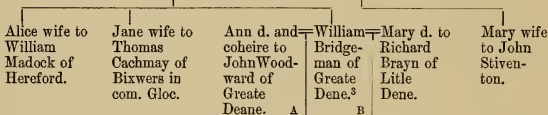


## Bridgeman.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22 ; 1543, fo. 14<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Sable, ten bezants, four, three, two, and one, on a chief argent a lion passant ermines*, BRIDGMAN ; 2 and 3, *Argent, three bars gules, over all three stags' heads cabossed or, on a chief of the last a wolf passant of the second between two pheons sable*, WOODWARD.

Alice d. of Will'm Theo=<sup>2</sup>John Bridgeman<sup>2</sup> of Great=<sup>3</sup>Joane d. to William Clarke  
dore [Thecher—1041]. Dene in com. Gloc. of Greate Dene.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

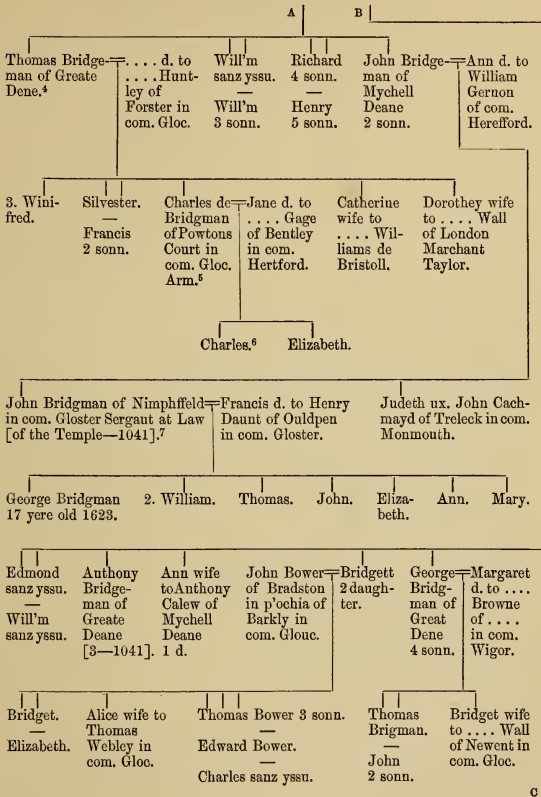
\* Frampton-on-Severn.

1639.	Eleanor Bowser	buried 19 Sept.	
1662.	Thomas Bowser, gent., s. of Mrs. Eleanor, now wife to William Andrews, died Nov. 11, in Stonehouse parish, and buried at Frampton 14 Nov.	19 May.	} B.T.
1665.	John, s. of Mr. John Bowser,	bap. 11 April.	
1669.	John, y <sup>e</sup> s. of Mr. John Bowser,	bur. 19 May.	
"	Eleanor, wife of Mr. Thomas Bowser,	" 23 Sept.	
"	Alice, wife of Mr. John Bowser,	" 21 Oct.	
1671.	John Bowser, gent.,	" 5 Oct.	
Stone.			
1596.	George Smallwood and Elizabeth Bowser	mar. 7 Feb.	} B.T.
1597.	Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Bowser,	bap. 5 May.	
"	George Smallwood	bur. 29 March.	
"	John, s. of Thomas Bowser,	" 19 May.	
1598.	Dyrrick Bowser	" 29 August.	
1600.	Edward, s. of Thomas Bowser,	bap. 21 Feb.	
1605.	Robert, s. of Thomas Bowser,	" 18 Nov.	
1617.	Mrs. Elnor Bowser	bur. 9 March.	
"	Mr. Thomas Bowser, jun <sup>r</sup> ,	" 23 July.	
1619.	Elinor, d. of Mr. Thomas Bowser,	bap. 29 Jan.	
1623.	Matthew, s. of Thomas Bowser, gent.,	" 1 Feb.	
1626.	Francis, s. of Thomas Bowser,	" 16 April.	
1628.	Katherine, d. of Thomas Bowser,	" 11 May.	
1629.	Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Bowser,	" 25 April.	

<sup>2</sup> Will dated 19 Jan. 1547 ; prob. P.C.C. 9 Oct. 1548. [Reg. Populwell, fo. 14.]

<sup>3</sup> Will dated 21 Jan. 1574 ; prob. P.C.C. 31 Dec. 1582. [Reg. Tirwhit, fo. 48.]



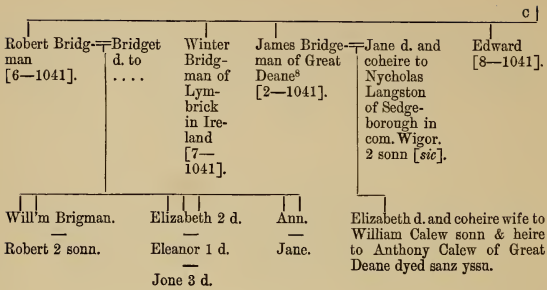


<sup>4</sup> Will (in which he styles himself as of Poulton's Court) dated 23 July 1607; prob. at Gloucester 6 April 1608.

<sup>5</sup> Will dated 29 June 1639; prob. Gloucester 29 July 1644.

<sup>6</sup> Will dated 3 April 1647; prob. P.C.C. 29 May 1647. [Reg. Fines, fo. 90.]

<sup>7</sup> Will dated 28 Nov. 1637; prob. P.C.C. 23 March 1638. [Reg. Lee, fo. 30.]



<sup>s</sup> Will dated 16 Nov. 1592 ; prob. Gloucester 10 March 1592-3.

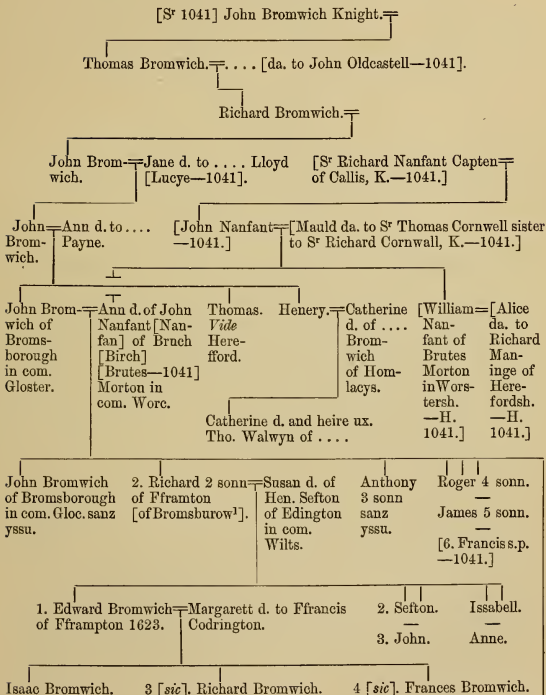
\* Will of Francis Bridgeman of the Woodside in the parish of Awre, gent., dated 28 Sept. 1660 ; prob. Gloucester 7 May 1663.

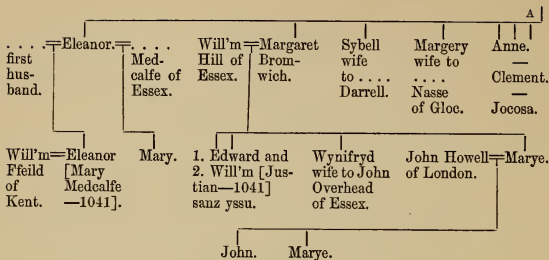
Will of William Bridgeman of Nimpfield, gent., dated 7 April ; prob. Gloucester 2 Nov. 1696.

- Arlingham.
- |       |                                   |              |        |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1768. | William Bridgman                  | bur. 9 Oct.  | } B.T. |
| "     | William Golding and Mary Bridgman | mar. 18 Dec. |        |
- Little Deane.
- |       |   |              |        |
|-------|---|--------------|--------|
| 1620. | Clare, d. of Charles Bridgman, Esq.,                  | hap. 14 May. | } B.T. |
| 1692. | Gertrude, d. of James Bridgeman and Frances his wife, | bur. 27 Nov. |        |
| 1695. | James Bridgeman                                       | " 4 June.    | } P.R. |
| 1701. | Frances Bridgeman                                     | " 24 July.   |        |
- Ruardeane.
- |       |   |                           |      |
|-------|---|---------------------------|------|
| 1549. | Georgius Bridgman, filius Will'mi Bridgman, | bap. . . . . Mar. . . . . | P.R. |
|-------|---|---------------------------|------|
- Micheldeane.
- |       |  |              |      |
|-------|--|--------------|------|
| 1663. | Jane, d. of James Bridgeman of Abbruhalle, | hap. 31 May. | B.T. |
|-------|--|--------------|------|
- Awre.
- |       |   |               |        |
|-------|---|---------------|--------|
| 1612. | John, s. of Charles Brydgmán,           | hap. 12 April | } B.T. |
| "     | William, s. of Francis Brydgmán,        | " 6 May.      |        |
| 1638. | Jacobus, filius Caroli Bridgman, gent., | " 26 Sept.    |        |
| 1679. | Thomas Bridgman                         | bur. 25 Feb.  |        |
| "     | Charles Bridgman, Esquire,              | " 10 March.   |        |
- Lydney.
- |       |  |                |        |
|-------|--|----------------|--------|
| 1638. | James, s. of Charles Bridgeman, gent., | hap. 26 Sept.  | } P.R. |
| 1679. | Charles Bridgeman, Esq.,               | bur. 10 March. |        |
- The Lea.
- |       |  |                |      |
|-------|--|----------------|------|
| 1673. | Gertrude, d. of James Bridgeman, gent., and Frances, | hap. 29 April. | B.T. |
|-------|--|----------------|------|
- Upton St. Leonards.
- |       |                                       |               |        |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| 1721. | Charles Bridgeman of Prinknash, Esq., | bur. 16 June. | } B.T. |
| 1729. | John Bridgman, Esq.,                  | " 3 June.     |        |
- 22 Nov. 4 Hen. VIII. Thomas Heydon, of the parish of Newland, gave to John Bridgman all his lands and tenements, etc., in Mychel Deane which descended to him after the death of Roger his father.
- 20 Sept. 41 Elizab. Thomas Bridgman of Poulton's Court, Esq., for £60 gave John Ayleway certain lands in Michel Deane.
- 28 May 14 Hen. VII. Thomas Beynam, Esq., Lord of Magna Deane, gave John Brugeman one messuage, with garden, etc., etc., in Magna Deane.

## Bromwich.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 24 ; 1543, fo. 17.

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant sable, gutté d'or.*CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a unicorn's head sable.*<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

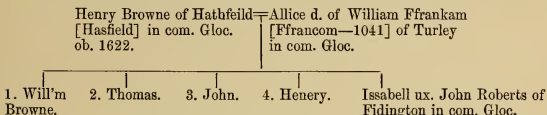


- \* Frampton-on-Severn.  
1606. Rebecca, dau. of Edward Bromwich,                 bap. 30 March.   B.T.  
Cam.  
1626. M<sup>r</sup> Isaac Bromwich and M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Trotzman                 mar. 1 June.   B.T.  
Iron Acton.  
1629. Isaack Bromwich, Esq., and Ann Poyntz                 mar. 3 Feb.    } B.T.  
1630. Robert, son of Isaac Bromwich,                         bap. 1 Jan.    }  
1640. Mary, dau. of Isaac Bromwich of Frampton upon Severn,     bur. 3 Jan.    }
- Ann Poyntz, second dau. of Sir John Poyntz of Iron Acton by Grissel, relict of Degory Price, was baptized at Iron Acton 29 Aug. 1602.
- Iron Acton.  
1630. Robert, son of Isaac Bromwich, Esq.,                     bap. 1 Jan.    }  
1635. Mary, dau. of Isaac Bromwich, Esq.,                     " 3 March.    } P.R.  
1640. Mary, dau. of Isaac Bromwich, Esq.,                     bur. 1 Jan.    }
- Michel Deane.  
1745. Yate Bromwich, clerk, and Jane Lane                     mar. (lic.) 26 May.   P.R.  
Longhope.  
1746. William, son of Yate Bromwich and Jane his wife,         bap. 24 March.    }  
1751. Launcelot Bromwich, gent.,                             bur. 20 March.    } P.R.  
1773. The Rev. Yate Bromwich, vicar,                             " 5 June.         }
- William Bromwich of Scatterford in the parish of Newland, co. Glouc., gent., at the time of his death, temp. Ch. II., devised certain tenements in Newland to trustees to the use of four poor men and four poor women.
- Richard Bromwich married Margaret, eldest daughter of William Berkeley, Mayor of Hereford 1585, great-grandson of James I. Lord Berkeley. (Berkeley MSS., fo. 546.)
- Chancery Bills and Answers, James I.—Complaint of John Jennings of Dymock, gent., and Thomas Jennings of Broomsborough, yeoman, touching a lease of lands, against Edward Bromwich, Esq., of Frampton upon Severn, co. Glouc., and his wife Margaret Bromwich of Frampton. Margaret his wife was the only child of Francis Codington, son of Giles Codington by Isabella Porter, and Mary da. of Sir Nicholas Poyntz of Iron Acton. (See Brown's MS., pp. 45, 46.)

## Browne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 80 ; 1543, fo. 46.

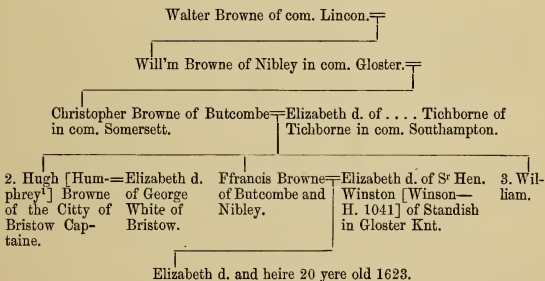
ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse gules three chess-rooms of the first, in chief three martlets sable.*



## Browne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117 ; 1543, fo. 115.

ARMS.—None tricked.



\* Hasfield.

1623. Marie, d. of William Browne, gent.,	bap. 8 Feb.	} B.T.
1626. Alice Browne, widdow,	bur. 10 Sept.	
1629. Sarah Browne, d. of William Browne, gent.,	bap. 15 Sept.	
1665. Mary Browne, widdow,	bur. 17 July.	
1667. Elizabeth, d. of Henry Browne, Esq., and Eleanor his wife,	bap. 9 July.	
1678. Henry Browne, gent.,	bur. 6 July.	
1683. John Browne, gent.,	" 26 March.	}
1690. William Vaux and Elizabeth Browne	mar. 27 Oct.	

Norton.

1625. Richard Browne, gent., and Anne Etheridge	mar. 20 Feb.	} B.T.
1631. . . . . of Browne, gent.,	bap. 18 . . .	
1688. John, s. of Richard Browne, gent., and Dorothy his wife,	" 5 Feb.	
1716. M <sup>r</sup> Henry Browne, aged 81,	bur. 17 April.	
1725. Henry Browne, gent.,	" 5 March.	

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

## Browning.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 100; 1543, fo. 125.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Three bars wavy; 2 and 3, Quarterly, a bend.

John Browning=Ellenor d. and coheire of Sr Thomas  
gent. Fitz Nicoll Knt. *Vide folio 186.*

1. John s.p. 2. William Browning brother and heire.=

William Browning.= John Browning a clark.

John Browning.=Margerett d. of William Harding of Cam in com. Gloster.

Richard Browning of Cowley=Elizabeth d. of Edward Parsons  
in com. Gloster. of Stanley in com. Gloster.John=Christian d. of  
Browning Nicholas  
of Webb of  
Cowley Kingswood  
1623. in com.  
Wilts.Catherin  
ux. Isack  
Stephens  
of Est-  
ington  
in com.  
Gloster.Joane ux. John  
Yerbury of  
Alford in com.  
Wilts [gent.  
and hath  
issue<sup>1</sup>].2. Richard=Mary d. of  
Browning. Thomas  
Trotman  
of Durs-  
ley.John Browning=Joane d. and heire of John  
of Cowley 1623. Tovey of Olveston in com.  
Gloster.Mary ux. John Smyth  
of Nybley in com.  
Gloster.Ursula ux.  
Stephen  
Fowler.

John.

Ursula ux. Will'm  
Clotterbook of  
Estington.Jane ux. Anthony  
Stoakes 2 to  
Nicholas Crew.Anne d. of=Thomas Hopton of  
Richard Challford in com.  
Browning. Gloster.Richard and other  
children.<sup>1</sup>William=Agnes d. and sole heire of Thomas Budding  
Hopton. of Weekeselme in Berkley.  
\*<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Cowley.

1606. Jane Browning, d. of William Browning,

1609. John Smith, gent., and Marie Browninge

[This was the famous historian of Berkley. See Pedigree of

1620. William Browninge

bur. 17 June.

mar. 9 Jan.

[Smith, *post.*]

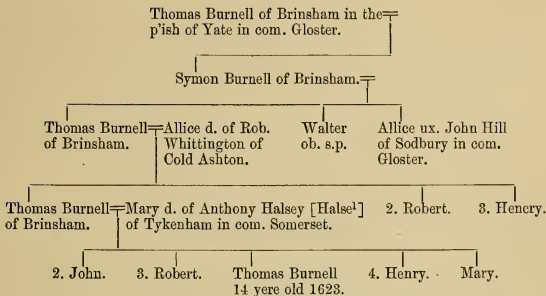
bur. 21 Dec. } B.T.

[Continued next page.]

## Burnell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117; 1543, fo. 115<sup>b</sup>.

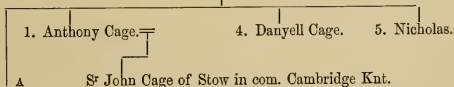
ARMS.—None tricked.



## Cage.

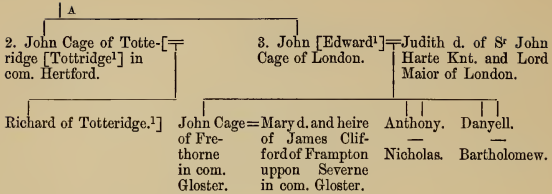
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120; 1543, fo. 170<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Anthony Cage of London. = [Elizabeth d. of . . . Dale.<sup>1</sup>]

1626.	Richard, son of John Browninge,	bap.	4 Jan.	} B.T.
1628.	Samuel, son of John Browninge,	"	8 Sept.	
"	John Browninge the elder	bur.	14 May.	
1660.	Mary, dau. of John Browninge, jun., gent., and Mary,	bap.	11 Feb.	
1662.	John, son of John Browninge, jun., and Mary,	"	7 May.	
1664.	Robert, son of John Browninge, jun., gent., and Mary,	"	14 June.	
1665.	Elizabeth, dau. of John Browninge, jun., and Mary,	"	4 Jan.	
1668.	Richard, son of John Browninge, jun., gent., and Mary,	"	7 June.	
"	Edward Selwin, gent., and Joanna Browninge, gent.,	mar.	10 Nov.	
1670.	Ann, dau. of John Browninge and Mary,	bap.	8 Oct.	
1672.	Joanna, wife of John Browninge, Esq.,	bur.	19 Feb.	
1676.	Joanna, dau. of John Browninge, Esq., and Mary,	bap.	7 Feb.	
1677.	Joseph, son of Joseph Browninge and Elizabeth,	"	7 May.	

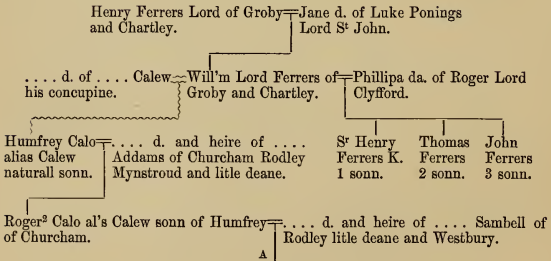
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



### Calo alias Calew.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 33<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.



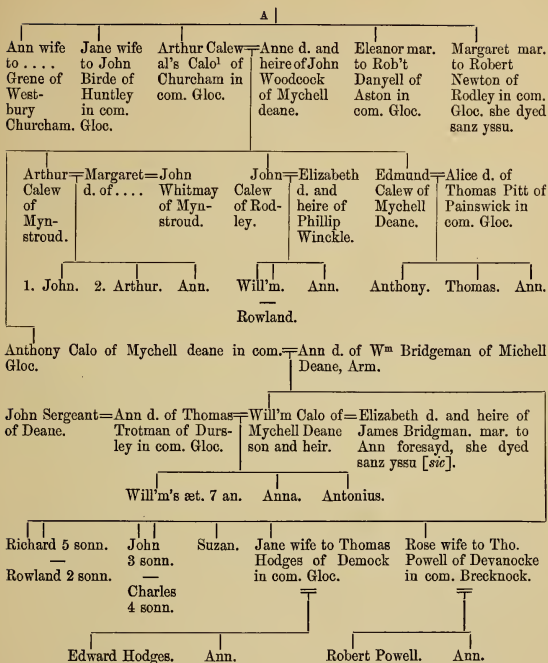
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.

\* Frampton-on-Severn.

- |   |                |        |
|---|----------------|--------|
| 1662. Mary, d. of Edward and Sarah Cage, born 3 Feb.; hap.<br>7 Feb.; died 11 Feb.; | bur. 12 Feb.   | } B.T. |
| " Sarah, d. of Edward Cage,   | " 23 March.    |        |
| 1664. Rosamund, d. of Edward Cage,  | bur. 28 Dec.   |        |
| 1670. Rosamund, d. of Edward Cage,  | bur. 15 April. |        |
| " Rosamund, d. of Edward Cage,  | bap. 16 Nov.   |        |
| 1674. Edward, s. of Edward Cage,  | bur. 17 Jan.   |        |
| 1683. John, s. of Edward and Mary Cage,   | bap. 5 Aug.    |        |
| 1685. John, s. of Edward and Mary Cage,   | bur. 21 June.  |        |
| 1691. Sarah, d. of Edward Cagg and Judith his wife,                                 | " 3 March.     |        |

<sup>2</sup> ? Richard Calo. Richard Callowe of Churcham. Will dated 2 Nov. 1558; prob. at Gloucester 27 May 1559. Names his daus. Alis, Elenor, and Margaret; son Arthur; son Arthur and John Byrde to be overseers.





<sup>1</sup> Will dated 5 Sept. 1592; prob. at Gloucester 2 Dec. following. Names son and heir Anthony; second son Arthur; third son John; fourth son Edmund; fifth son Richard; two sisters Alice Howel and Elenor Nelme, and wife *Agnes*.

\* PEDIGREE OF CALO. Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 34.

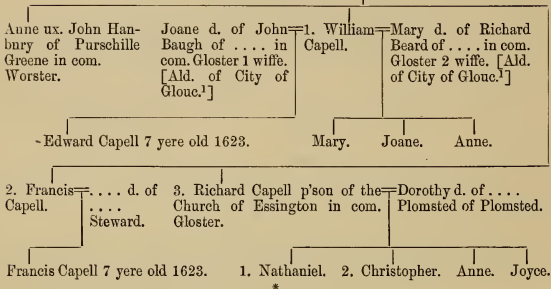
Sciãnt p'sent' et futur' q<sup>d</sup> ego Will's Calew noua terra dedi Concessi et hac present Carta mea confirmavi Will'o Sporeare de magn' deane dimid' vni<sup>o</sup> Messuag' et demid' Curtulage Eyorp'o iacen in magna deene in vico vocat Merehend', videlicet p'd'em messuag' iac' int' ten' q<sup>d</sup> Steph'i London et Curtulag' p'd'ti Steph'i et terram Walteri Holmes et Reget viam et Curtulag' iac' in p'd'co vico int' terram p'd'co Walteri et terr' Joh'is More et Reget viam herd' et Tenend' p'd'em dimid's Messuag' cum Curtulag' p'd'co Will'o hered' et Assign' eius liber et in pace de Capitr' d'no feod' illius p' servicia inde ade debtr' Ine' consuet' vi<sup>o</sup> pred'co Will'o Calew et here' mei ac assign' p'd'cu' dimid' Messuagij cu' dimid' Curtulag' et omnib' p'tin' suis p'd'co Will'o Sporear hered' et assign' suis cont' omnes gentes warenaaam et in p'etu' defendenc' Jur' cui<sup>o</sup>

## Capell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 135.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Christopher Capell borne at How [Hoo,] Capell = Grace d. of Richard  
in com. Herefford was Alderman of Gloster. Hand.



rei Testimoniu' hinc p'sent' Carte me Sigillam appossui hijs Testib' Joh'e Daker, Joh'e Vaux, Joh'e Symond, John Moore, Henry Packar, et alios. Dat' apud magn' den' die lune p'xor' post Jur' S'ci Joh'is Baptiste An<sup>o</sup> Regni Ric'i secundi post Conquest' tercio.

Abenhall.

1730. Nathaniel Vaughan and Elizabeth Callow      mar. 1 May.      B.T.

Micheldeane.

1621. Anthony, s. of William Callowe,      bap. 1 Nov.

    " Rowland, s. of Rowland Callowe,      " 14 June.

1623. Mary, d. of William Callowe,      " 27 Feb.

    " Mary Callowe      bur. 20 March.

1638. Richard, s. of Charles Callowe,      bap. 30 Dec.      B.T.

1639. Ellen, d. of Anthony Callowe,      " . . . .

1674. Charles Callow      bur. 26 Oct.

1675. William Mich and Ellen Callow      mar. 6 June.

1677. William Callow, gent., of this parish,      bur. 29 Nov.

    " Elizabeth, wife of the said William Callow,      " 1 Jan.

Westbury-on-Severn.

1601. Arthur, s. of John Calowe,      bap. 13 April.

1675. Elizabeth, d. of John Callow of Rodley,      bur. 20 March.

1676. Grace, d. of John Callow of Rodley,      " 14 March.

1682. John, s. of John Callow,      " 13 Feb.

1684. John Young and Mary Callow of this parish      mar. 7 Aug.      B.T.

1691. Mary, d. of John Callow and Elizabeth his wife,      bap. 10 Feb.

1694. Elizabeth, d. of John Callow and Elizabeth his wife,      " 7 Oct.

1698. Elizabeth, d. of John Callow and Elizabeth his wife,      bur. 7 Jan.

1702. Elizabeth, d. of John Callow, deceased, and Mary his wife,      bap. 24 Aug.

Saintbury.

1664. Elizabeth, d. of William Callow, gent., and Frances his wife,      bur. 16 Jan.      B.T.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

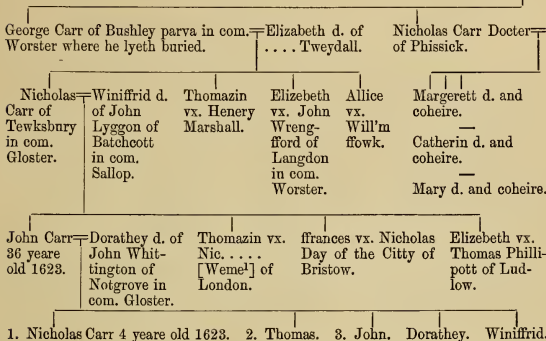
[Notes continued next page.]

Carr.

Harl. MS. 1543 ; fo. 140.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable between three Cornish choughs proper as many leopards' faces of the field ; an annulet for difference.*

Christopher Carr of New Castell vpon Tyne where his monument is extant.==



\* St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1625. Christopher, s. of M <sup>r</sup> William Capell,	bap. 27 March.	}	B.T.
1627. Elizabeth, d. of William Capell,	" .. May.		
1632. Anne, d. of M <sup>r</sup> William Caple,	" . . . .		
1667. M <sup>r</sup> William Caple	bur. 10 Aug.		
1669. Anne, d. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Caple,	bap. 22 April.		
1675. . . . , d. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Caple,	bur. 8 June.		
" William, s. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Caple,	bap. 3 July.		
1684. Christopher, s. of Richard Caple, Esq.,	" 27 Nov.		
1685. William, s. of Richard Caple, Esq.,	" 26 Nov.		
1686. Susanna, d. of Richard Caple, Esq.,	" . . . .		
1687. Shussanah, d. of Richard Caple, Esq.,	bur. 24 May.		
" William, s. of Richard Caple, Esq.,	" 9 Oct.		

Prestbury.

1663. William, s. of William Caple, gent.,	bap. 11 June.	}	B.T.
1667. Christopher, s. of William Caple, gent.,	" 20 May.		
1685. Richard Caple, gent.,	bur. 20 Jan.		
1697. William, s. of Christopher Caple, gent.,	bap. 7 Jan.		
1699. Margaret, d. of Christopher Caple, gent., and Sarah his wife,	" 19 Sept.		
1732. William Caple, gent.,	bur. 14 June.		
1740. Christopher Caple, Esq.,	" 17 May.		
1762. William Caple, gent.,	" 6 April.		
1794. Sar <sup>h</sup> Sus <sup>h</sup> , d. of William and Sus <sup>h</sup> Caple, bap. and bur. same day, 6 Jan.			

Eastington.

1626. Edith, d. of Rich. Caple,	bap. 16 April.	}	B.T.
1627. Eadith, d. of Rich. Caple,	" 24 June.		

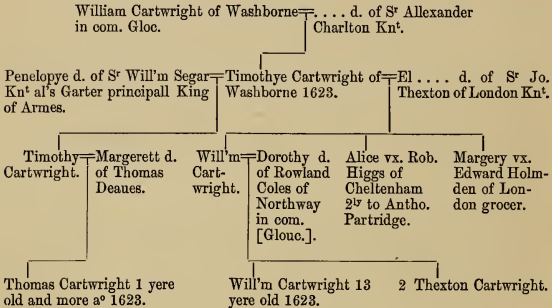
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

## Cartwright.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 104 ; 1543, fo. 137.

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse embattled sable between three cartwheels of the second ; in chief a martlet gules for difference.*

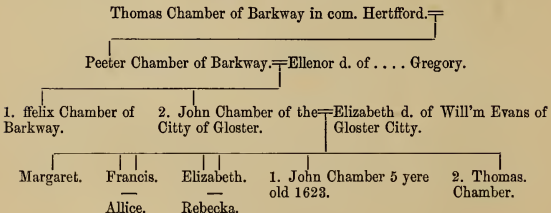
CREST.—*A gryphon's head erased or, pierced through the neck with a broken sword-blade argent.*



## Chamber.

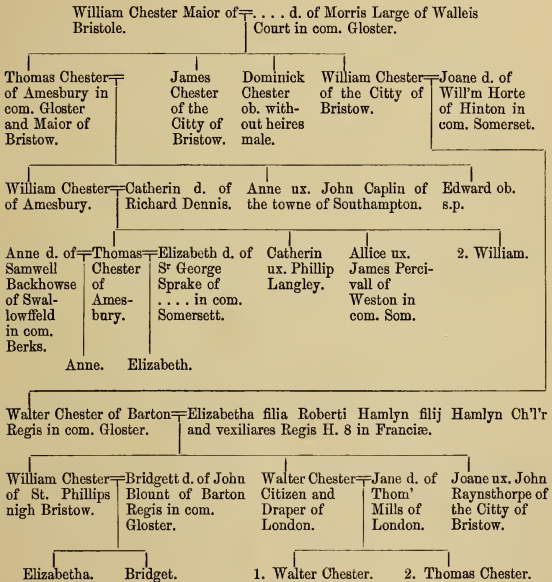
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 129<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.



\* Prestbury. 1637. Thomas, s. of Edmund Cartwright, bap. 25 Oct. B.T.

## Chester.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 109<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 152.ARMS.—*Gules, a lion passant or between three hawks' lures argent.*CREST.—*A lion's gamb erased gules, holding a broken sword argent, hilted or.*

NOTE.—For a complete pedigree of this family see Mr. Chester Waters' 'Genealogies of Chester of Gloucestershire and Astry,' 4to, 1881.

## Clifford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 66 ; 1543, fo. 66<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen—1, Chequy or and azure, on a bend gules three lions rampant argent, CLIFFORD ; 2, Gules, on a bend argent three martlets sable, FOLLIOT ; 3, Argent, three crescents sable, HEDLEY ; 4, Sable, a double-headed eagle displayed within a bordure engrailed argent, HOORE ; 5, Ermine, three bars gules, HUSSEY ; 6, Argent, on a fesse nebulée sable three hares' heads coupéd or, HAREWELL ; 7, Argent, a chevron between in chief two crosses potent (? pattée), and in base a saltire sable ; 8, Argent, three moorcocks proper ; 9, Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed azure ; 10 to 16 inclusive, blank.

CREST.—A hand coupéd at the wrist in fesse proper holding a fleur-de-lis or.

Henry Clyfford. = Mawde da. to . . .

William Clifford of Frampton in com. = Mawde da. to S<sup>r</sup> John Seymor  
Gloc. Knight.

William Clifford of Frampton ob. 15 Ed. 2, 1321. = Katheren.

Joane = John Clif- 2 wiffe. ford of Frampton 30 E. 3.	= Erneburga da. and h. to . . . Hussey 1 wiffe.	William 2 sonne. — Peter 3 sonne.	Stephen Clifford 5 sonne. — Thomas Clifford 6 sonne.	Henry = Mawde Clifford da. of 4 sonne. . . .	Margret.
--	---	---	--	--	----------

Joane = James Clifford 2 wiffe. of Frampton.	= Margaretta da. and heire to . . . Hedley. ARMS.—Argent, three crescents sable.	Mathew [William —1543] 2 sonne.	John Clifford = of Frampton 13 R. 2.
---	---	--	--

Henry Clifford of = . . . da. and heire  
Frampton. to . . . Hoore.

Alice da. and heire. = William Teste.

James Clifford of = . . . da. and heire to  
Frampton. . . . Polliott.

Lawrence Teste 6 H. 6 = Joane.  
[6 H. 7—1041].

Gyles  
Teste  
Clarke  
ob.s.p.  
1542.

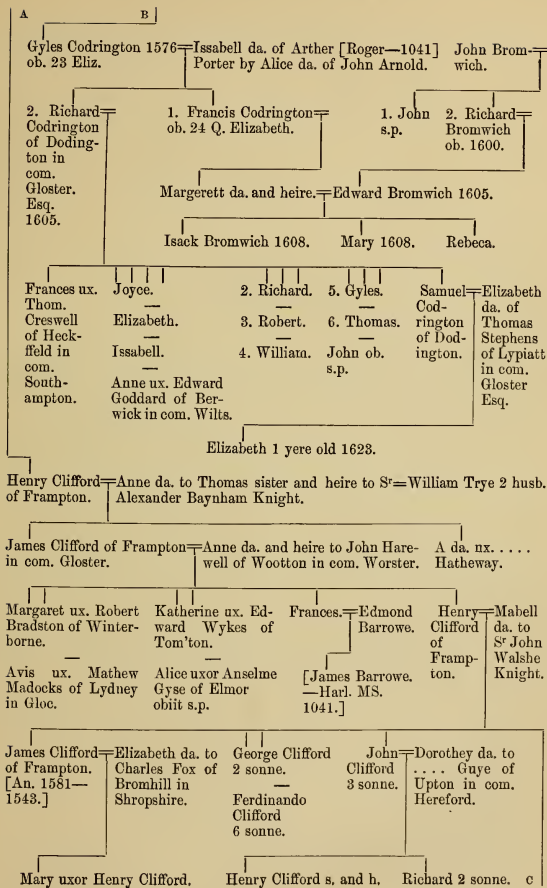
MargereTT  
[Mary—  
H. 1543]  
sister and  
heire.

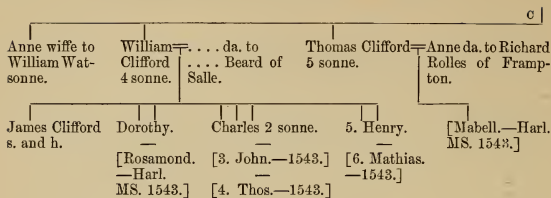
William Codrington vel Cord-  
ington.  
[ARMS.—Argent, on a fesse em-  
battled sable between three lions  
passant gules a crescent or.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet  
or a dragon's head gules between  
two dragons' wings chequy or and  
azure.—1041, fo. 56.]

John Teste  
ob. 23 H. 7  
4 days after  
his father  
s.p.

Grace  
and  
Margaret.





## Clotterbooke.

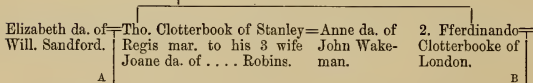
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 98 ; 1543, fo. 119.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a lion rampant argent, in chief three escallops of the second, CLOTERBOKE ; 2 and 3, Gules, on a bend cottised between six martlets or three pellets [Harl. 1543 also assigns this quartering to Clotterbooke].

CREST.—A stag sejant gules, attired or, between two laurel branches proper.

Per Clarenceux Camden, 9 May 1622.

. . . da. of . . . = Richard Clotterbook of Stanley = Elizabeth.  
Webb 1 wiffe.                      Regis in com. Gloster.



\* Arlingbam.

1604. "Jan<sup>r</sup> 11th were baptized Susanna and Elizabeth the twin daughters of }  
Richard Clifford, gent." } P.R.

" Apud inbunationem matris barum."

" M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Clifford, y<sup>e</sup> wiffe of M<sup>r</sup> Richard Clifford, buried 11 Jan. } B.T.

" Elizabeth Clifford, d. of M<sup>r</sup> Richard Clifford, bap. 11 Jan. }

" Elizabeth Clifford, d. of M<sup>r</sup> Richard Clifford, buried Feb. 13. }

1613. Monday, 5 April, preached from Psalm xxxix. 4, 5, and 6, at M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Clifford's burial.

Brockworth.

16 . . Richard Dubberley, s. of Rich. Dubberley of Newland, and Abigail Clifford, d. of James Clifford, married May 20.

Frampton-on-Severn.

1662. Edward Haynes, gent., and M<sup>rs</sup> Rosamund Clifford, both of Frampton, married Feb. 26.

1671. Richard Trippet, gent., and Elizabeth Clifford, married April 25.

1678. Joane, wiffe of John Clifford, buried Feb. 5. } B.T.

Awre.

1589. John, s. of James Clyfford the younger, buried April 21.

Frethern.

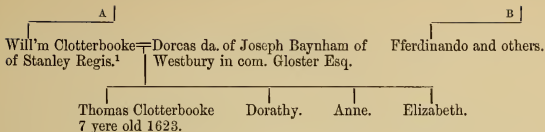
1621. Susanna, wiffe of Henry Clifford, buried Aug 7.

1628. Daniel, s. of Henry Clifford, bap. Aug. 10.

1629. Mary, d. of Henry Clifford, bap. Feb. 24.

1632. William, s. of Henry Clifford, bap. Sept. 2.



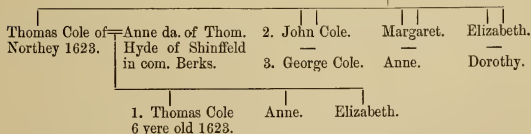
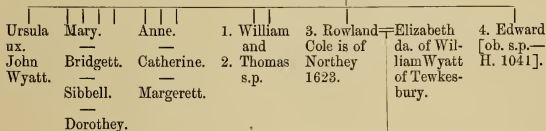
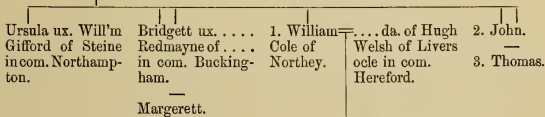
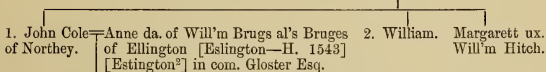


## Cole.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 90<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 104<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Per pale indented argent and gules, a bull statant counterchanged within a bordure sable bezantée.*

John Cole of Northey in com. Gloucester. =



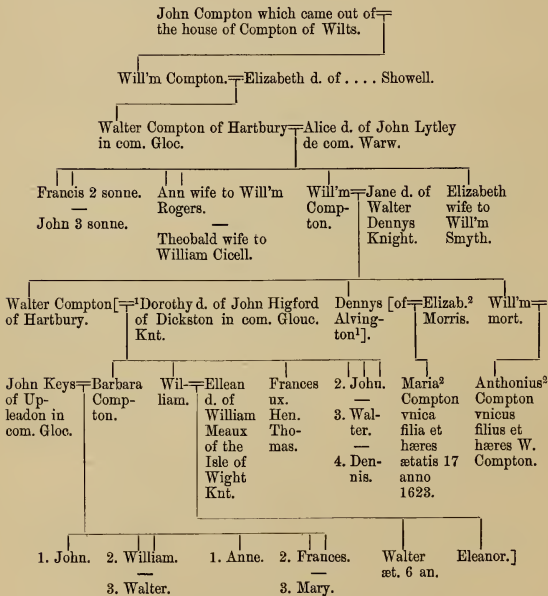
<sup>1</sup> William Clotterbooke, senior, of Kings Stanley, gent., in 1630–32, paid a composition of £15 for not taking the Order of Knighthood. (Pell Office Records, Auditor of Receipt.)

<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

## Compton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 23 ; 1543, fo. 16.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse nebulée gules, on a chief of the second a close helmet between two lions' heads erased or.*



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> In later hand.

## Cooke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 81; 1543, fo. 48<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron chequy gules and azure between three cinquefoils of the last, in chief a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A unicorn's head or, charged on the neck with a crescent, between two wings endorsed azure.*

Sr Will'm Cooke of Highnam in com. Gloc. Knight ob. 1618. — Luce d. of Sr Thom. Lucey of Charlecott in com. Warr. Knight.

Sr Robert <sup>1</sup> Cooke of Highnam Knt.	= Dorothey d. of Sr Myles Ffleetwood of Aldwinckle in com. Northampton Receiver of the Court of Wards.	2. Will'm Cooke.	Elizabeth ux. John Scudamore of Kenchurch in com. Hereford.	Frances. — Dorathey. — Mildred. — Anne.
		3. Thomas Cooke.		
		*		

## Cotton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 52; 1543, fo. 38<sup>b</sup>, 72<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Azure, a chevron between three cotton hanks argent, COTTON*; 2, *Argent, a chevron between five crosses-crosslet fitchée, two in chief and three in base, sable, SIDENTON*; 3, *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three fleurs-de-lis of the first, HOLT*; 4, *Argent, a scythe sable, SNELSTON*; *over the whole a crescent for difference.*

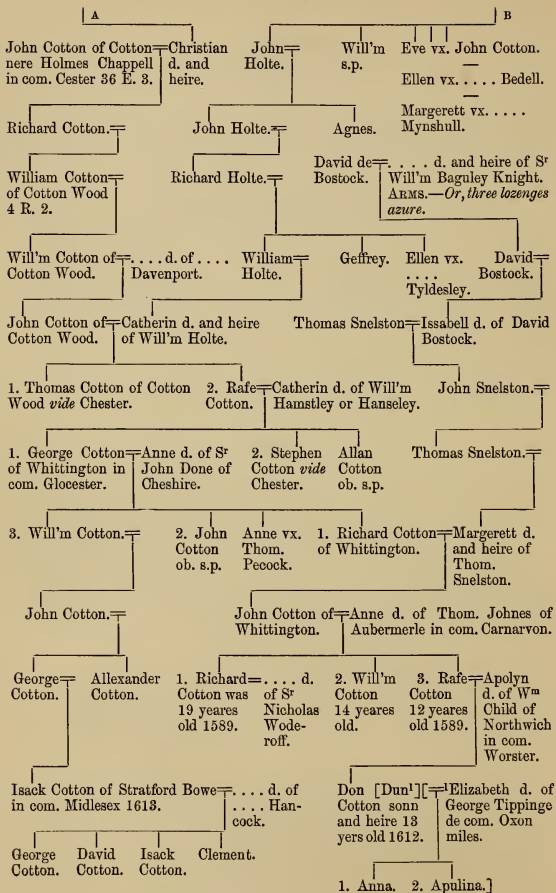
CREST.—*A falcon close argent, beaked and belled or, holding in the dexter claw a belt . . . buckled of the second; a crescent for difference.*

Sr John Arden Knight. —

Richard de Sidenton.	= Agnes d. of Sr John Arden.	Sr Thomas Arden.	Sr Richard Holt Knight. —
			<i>Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three fleurs-de-lis of the first.</i>
	A		B

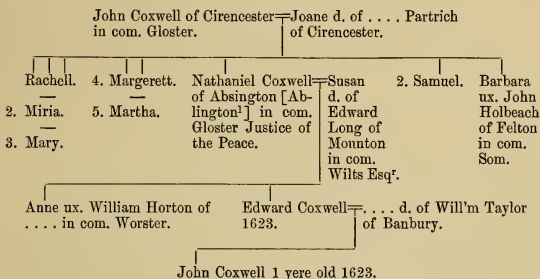
<sup>1</sup> Sir Robert Cooke knighted at Whitehall 20 Dec. 1607. (Cotton MSS., Claudius C. III.)

\* Sir William Cooke by Lucy his wife had issue Sir Robert; William, slain at the Isle of Rhe, s.p.; Thomas; Elizabeth, married to John Skydamore, Esq.; Frances, not married; Mary, not married; Dorothy, married to another John Skydamore; Anne, married to Peter Ball of the Middle Temple, Esq., who have issue William, Anno 1629; and Mildred, married to John Maxey, Esq., who have issue William, Anno 1629. The said Sir Robert Cooke by his wife, daughter of Sir Milos Fleetwood, are the fruitful parents of many hopeful children, Anno 1629. (Berkeley MSS., vol. iii., fo. 631.)



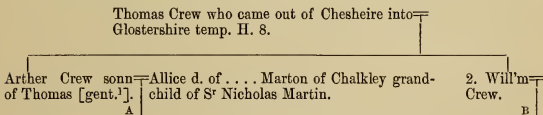
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

## Coxwell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 112<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 168.ARMS.—*Argent, a bend wavy sable between six fighting cocks gules.*CREST.—*A dragon's head argent between two dragon's wings expanded gules.*

## Crew.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118; 1543, fo. 127.

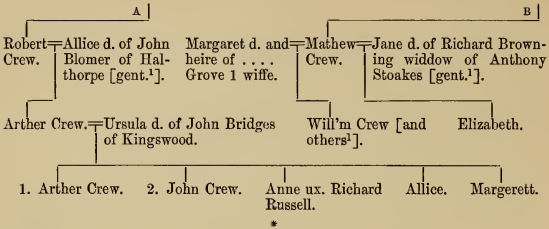
ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant argent.*CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a lion's gamb erect argent guttée de sang, charged with a mullet sable.*<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* From Dowdeswell Parish Registers.

1686. Henry Coxwell of Turkdean, gent., married Leanna Dodwell of Sandywell, with licence, 22 April.

1690. Henry Coxwell, son of Henry and Leanna Coxwell, born 4, bap. 13 May.

1691. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry and Leanna Coxwell his wife, born 29 May, bap. 2 June.

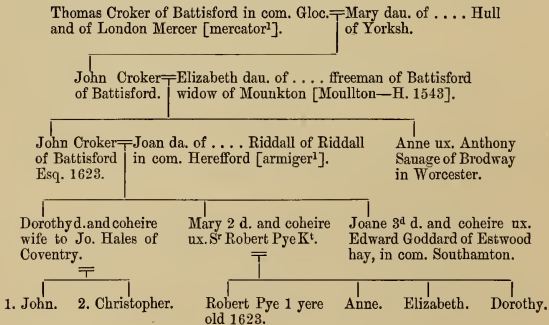


## Croker.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 101<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 130.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable, between three ravens proper, as many escallops or.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed, in armour, holding in the hand an anchor, CRUKER.*



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

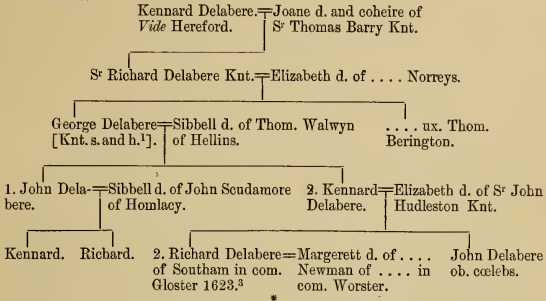
\* Frampton-on-Severn. 1606. John, s. of William Crew, bap. March 30. B.T.

### Delabere.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 106 ; 1543, fo. 144<sup>b</sup>.

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly*—1, [*Azure*,<sup>1</sup>] *a bend between six martlets* [*or*<sup>1</sup>]; 2, *Three boars' heads coupéd between nine crosses-crosslet, three, three, and three*; 3, *Chequy or and gules, a fesse ermine*; 4, *Gules, three chevronels argent*; 5, *Argent, a fesse between three mullets pierced azure*; [6, *Gules, three bars gonnated argent and . . . (? sable)*, “*RIC'US DELABER DE KINARDSLEY*”<sup>2</sup>].

**CREST.**—*Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of five ostrich-feathers per pale argent and azure.*



### Dennis.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 50<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, ff. 37<sup>b</sup>, 39<sup>b</sup>, 75<sup>b</sup>.

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly*—1 and 8, *Gules, a bend engrailed azure between two leopards' faces jessant de lis or*, DENNIS ; 2, *Argent, a raven sable within a bordure of the second bezantée*, CORBETT ; 3, *Argent, on a chief gules three bezants*, RUSSELL ; 4, *Argent, four fusils conjoined in fesse gules*, NEWMARCH ; 5, *Lozengy argent and azure, a chevron gules*, GORGES ; 6, *Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or*,<sup>4</sup> DANVERS ; 7, *Gules, two bars argent, in chief three bucks' heads cabossed or*, POPHAM.

William Dennis esq<sup>r</sup> [of= Margerett d. and heire of Walter Corbett Gloucestersh.—H. 1041]. | [of Alveston—H. 1041].

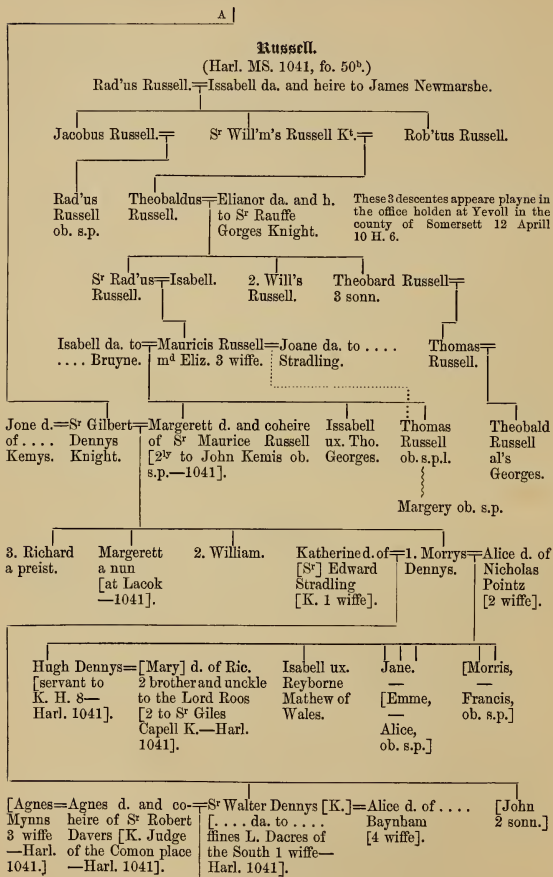
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> This quartering appears in the official record in the Heralds' College. Dr. Strong, in his 'Heraldry of Herefordshire' (p. 25), asserts that it is the coat of Barre, Barrey, or De la Barre of Barr's Court, Holmer.

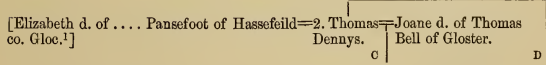
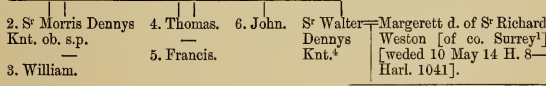
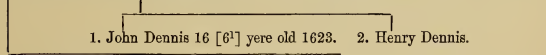
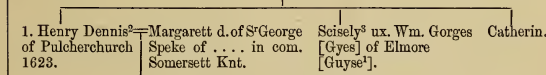
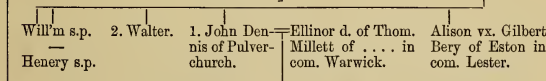
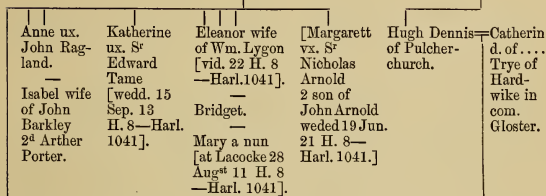
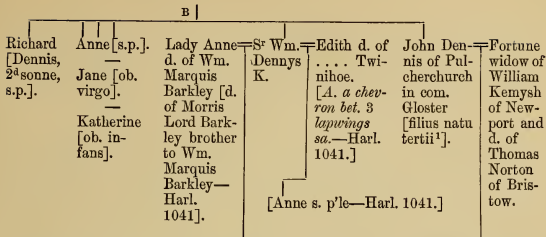
<sup>3</sup> Richard Delabere of Southam, Esq., paid a composition of £25 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Fell Office Records.)

* Prestbury.	1684.	William Bagehott, gent., and M <sup>rs</sup> Anne Delabere	mar. 29 May.	} B.T.
	1693.	John, s. of Kennard Delabere, gent.,	bap. 11 June.	
		Walter, s. of Kennard Delabere, gent.,	" 9 Aug.	
	1746.	M <sup>rs</sup> Grace Delabere	bur. 13 Feb.	
	1775.	Joan Delabere	" 9 May.	

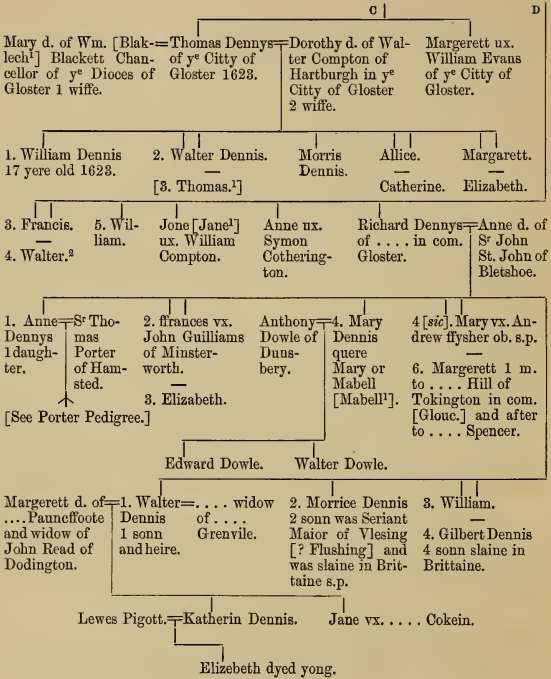
<sup>4</sup> Vert according to Harl. 1543.







<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.  
<sup>2</sup> Henry Dennys, Esq., Sheriff, paid a composition of £25 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)  
<sup>3</sup> William Gyse of Elmore and Cecily, d. of John Dennis of Pucklechurch, mar. 20 Feb. 1616. Settlement after marriage dated 24 April 15 James.  
<sup>4</sup> Sir Walter Dennys of St. Augustin's Green by Bristol, Knight. Will dated 2 Feb. 1570; prob. P.C.C. 12 May 1571 (Holney, 26).



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.

<sup>2</sup> Walter Dennis, Parson of Derham. Will dated 30 June 1577; prob. Gloucester 16 Sept. 1577 by brother Francis Dennis, ex'or.

\* Pucklechurch.

1596. William, s. of John Dennis, Esquire,  
 Cecelia, d. of John Dennis, Esquire,  
 1599. M<sup>d</sup> Cyclopedia Dennys  
 Katherine, d. of John Dennis, Esquire,  
 1620. Henry, s. of Henry Dennis,  
 1622. Margret, wife of Henry Dennys, Esquire,  
 1638. Henry Dennis, Esquire,

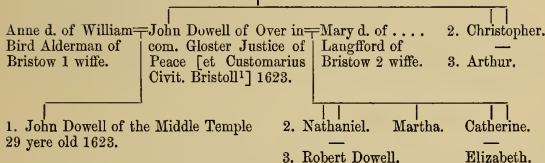
bap. 18 April. }  
 bur. 3 June. } B.T.  
 bap. 9 April. }  
 bur. 8 June. }  
 bur. 4 Jan. }  
 bur. 28 June. }

[Continued next page.]

**Dowell.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 116 ; 1543, fo. 114.

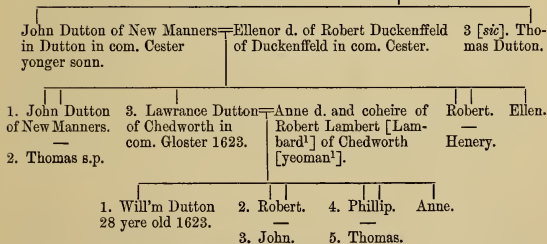
ARMS.—None tricked.

James Dowell Marchant = [Elizabeth d. of . . . Ricard  
of Bristow. of co. Gloucest.<sup>1</sup>]**Dutton.**

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 121.

ARMS.—None tricked.

. . . Dutton of Dutton in com. Cester. =



1660. John Dennis, Esquire,	departed this life 3 May.	} B.T.
1676. Henry Dennis, Esquire,	buried in the month of October.	
1686. John, s. of William Dennis, Esquire, and Mrs. Dorothy his	bap. 3 March ; bur. 5 July.	
wife,	" 23 Aug.	
1698. Mrs. Mary Dennis	" 29 Aug.	
1701. William Dennis, Esquire,		

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.\* "In the 20<sup>th</sup> yere of the said Kinge (Edw. III.) hee (Thomas III. Lord Berkeley) built a new house at Over, which John Dowle, now lord thereof, of late tooke downe, erecting a fairer in the place, after the fashion of these our times ; but the aged countenance of the first shewed the beauty and greatness it had at this time." (Berkeley MSS., Smyth's 'Lives of the Berkeleys,' fo. 365.)

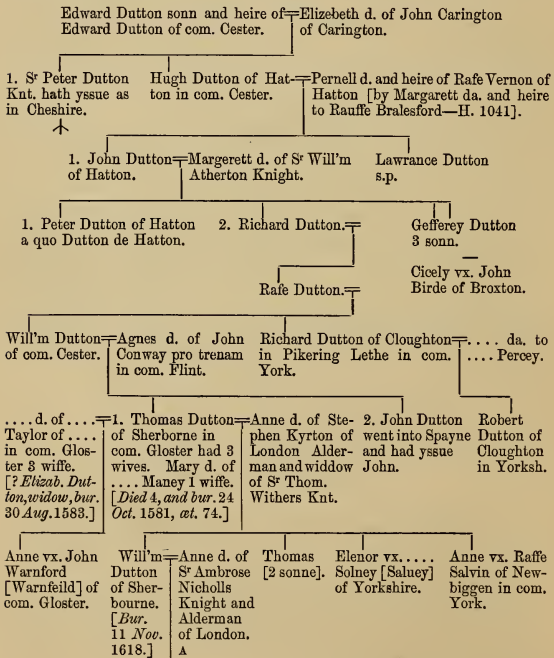
John Dowle, Esq., paid a composition of £25 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

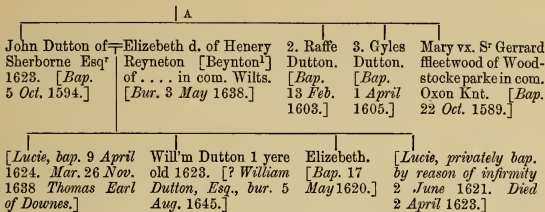
## Dutton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 53 ; 1543, fo. 73<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine—1, Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or ; 2, Argent, on a bend gules three escarbuncles or ; 3, Vert, a cross engrailed ermine ; 4, Or, a saltire sable ; 5, Azure, an estoile between the horns of a crescent argent ; 6, Azure, a chevron between three garbs or ; 7, Ermine, on a chevron gules three mullets or ; 8, Or, a cinquefoil sable ; 9, . . . two bars and a canton . . . ; over all a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A plume of five ostrich-feathers, gules, azure, or, vert, and murrey ; a crescent for difference.





## Estcourt.

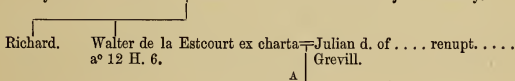
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 158<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, on a chief indented gules three estoiles or; 2 and 3, Sable, a fesse between three falcons' heads erased or.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown azure a demi-eagle displayed or.*

Walter de la Escourt fuit seisitus in feodo simpli re margarum de curiæ et manerio vocat le Escourt in Shipton Moigne in com. Gloster vt constat ex charta sine data.

Symon de la Estcourt. = Joane d. of John fitz Niccolls juxta Berkley.



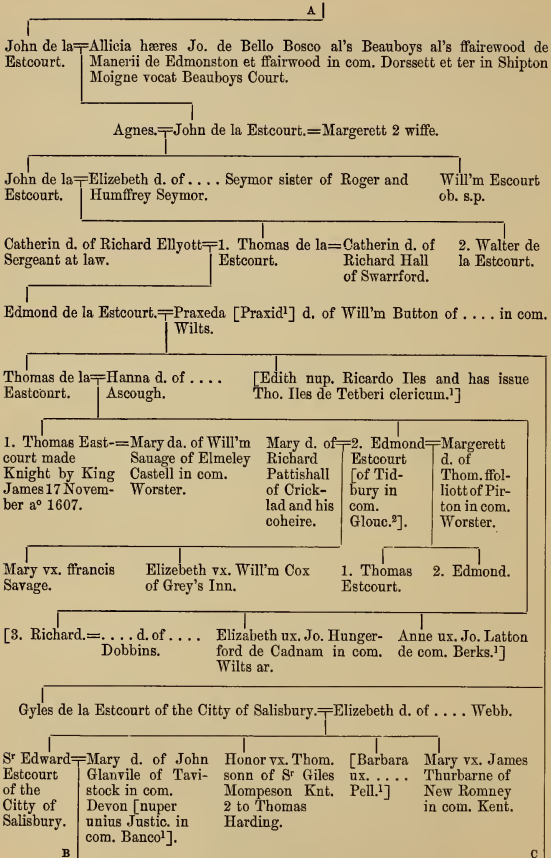
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

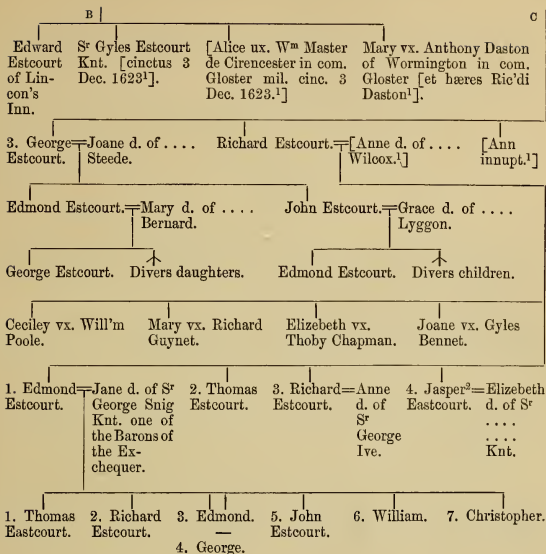
\* The additions printed in italics are taken from the Parish Registers of Sherborne, co. Glouc.

John Berkeley of Plaunches, in the parish of Came, descended from John Berkeley, third son of Maurice III. Lord Berkeley, by Sibil his wife, daughter of John Mempasse, gent., had a son William, who married Katherine, daughter of William Chambers, Esq., had a son Thomas, whose son Francis Berkeley of Eudes (now living 1622) married Elizabeth, daughter of Rowland Dutton of Hatton, co. Chester. (Berkeley MSS., 'Lives of the Berkeleys,' fo. 321.)

### Sherborne Parish Registers.

1585.	Anna, d. of William Dutton, Esq.,	bap. 22 Aug.
1586.	Elizabeth, d. of William Dutton, Esq.,	" 9 Jan.
1590.	Thomas, s. of William Dutton, Esq.,	" 15 Sept.
1593.	William, s. of William Dutton, Esq.,	" 2 May.
1596.	Ambros, s. of William Dutton, Esq.,	" 21 Nov.
1598.	William, s. of William Dutton, Esq.,	" 6 Jan.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.<sup>2</sup> Added in a later hand.



## Evans.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 133<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.

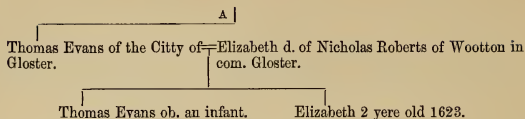
Hugh Evans of Montgomery. = . . . d. of . . . . Vaughan.

William Evans of the City of = Mergerett d. of Thom. Dennys of the  
Gloster. | City of Gloster.

A

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.

<sup>2</sup> Jasper Eastcourte of Radborough, gent., paid a composition of £11 13s. 4d. for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)



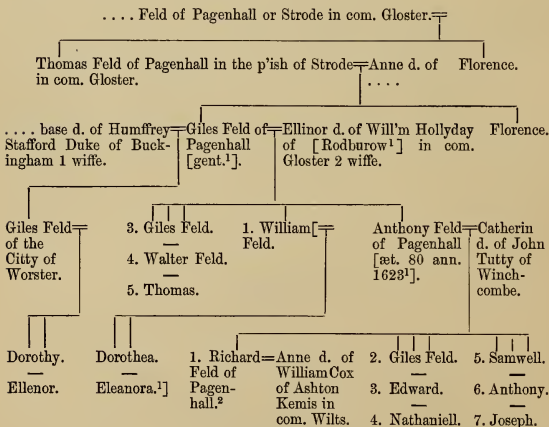
## Feld.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 97 ; 1543, fo. 117<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse between a double-headed eagle displayed in chief, charged on the breast with a label of three points, and a stag's head cabossed in base, all sable.*

[Orate pro Anima Thomæ ffield Armigeri.

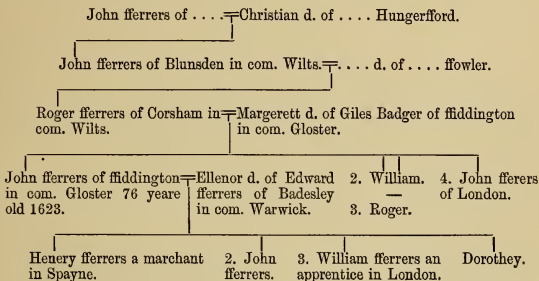
Iste Thomas condidit testamentum 22 August 1510 p' q<sup>d</sup> patet q<sup>d</sup> sepult fuit in Ecclia sive Capella de Strode coram fenestra ex p'te austriali vbi fuit Figura sua depicta cum Armis suis cum inscripta vt supra.—H. 1543.]



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> Richard Field of Pakenhill, gent., paid a composition of £12 10s. for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)



**Ferrers.**Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 104; 1543, fo. 136<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend gules, cottised azure, three horse-shoes or.*CREST.—*An ostrich proper, holding in the beak a horse-shoe or.*

\*

\* Will of John Ferrers, Clerk, Rector of Minchinhampton, proved at Gloucester, 10 June 1717, by Martha Ferrers his daughter.

At Ash Church, co. Gloucester, is a monument against the south wall on which are the effigies of an old man, at half-length, habited as a Citizen of London in a livery gown, and holding in his right hand a pair of gloves, and under his left is a human skull, with the following motto surrounding it:

*Live well and die never,  
Die well and live for ever.*

Over the image are the following arms, viz., On a bend cottised three horse-shoes, a crescent for a difference. Crest: An ostrich, in the beak a horse-shoe.

## Memoriae Sacrum.

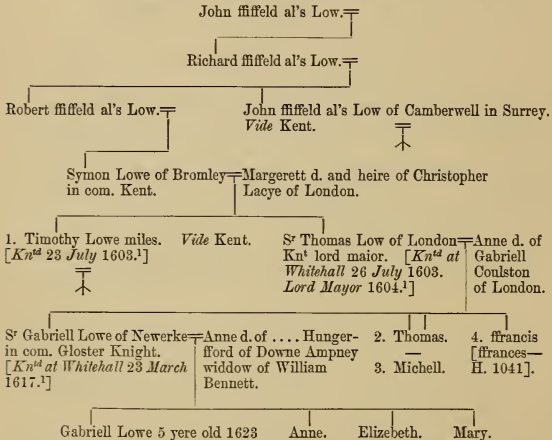
William Ferrers, Citizen of London, second sonn of Roger Ferrers of Fiddington, Gent., had 3 wives, with whom he lived 50 years most lovingly, and by whom hee saw himself a happy father and Grandfather; all his Children died before him. Hee preferred many of his Brothers, of his Kindred, and of his countrymen, and left behinde him several Workes of Piety; as to the Poore of this Place where he was borne £10 per annum. To a Preacher in this Parish, and to the mending of the Highways about Fiddington, To every one £5 yearly for ever. Moreover he gave £30 yearly for ever towards a free school in Tewxbery, and £5 per annum to the Poore of that place, with several Guiftes to the Poore, and other pious uses in and about

## Fifield alias Lowe.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 107<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 146<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 6, Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure three cinquefoils or; 2, Argent, on a chevron gules three crosses pattée or; 3, Argent, six pellets, three, two, and one, a mullet gules for difference; 4, Gules, an eagle displayed argent, beaked and membered or; 5, Gules, three crescents argent, a chief ermine; over the whole a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A falcon with wings expanded gules, charged with a crescent for difference.



London. Hee likewise gave large Legacies both in Lands and Monyes to his 3 Grandchildren, Brothers and Kindred. Hee departed this Life the 26 Day of September 1625, and lies buried in Allhallows Church in Lombard Street, London.

Thomas Ferrers, his Brother, and part Executor, with love and care built this small Monument.

This monument doubtless commemorates William, the second son of Roger Ferrers described as of Corsham in the above pedigree.

In the Herald's Visitation of London, 1634, two pedigrees of Ferrers are recorded. To one of those families the same arms as on the monument are allowed, differenced with a martlet. The pedigree commences with Roger Ferrers of Hidington, co. Glouc. (doubtless Fiddington, the error arising from a mis-reading of the double "f"). This Roger was probably the same as Roger described as third son of Roger said in this pedigree to be of Corsham, and brother of William.

<sup>1</sup> Cott. MSS., Claudius C. III.

\* Thomas Fifelde of Farmington paid a composition of £11 13s. 4d. for not taking knight-hood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

## Finch.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 173.

Bartholomew Finch went out of Kent to Bushey . . . d. of . . . Erle  
near Wickham in com. Buckingham. [Earle—H. 1543].

Henry Finch of Kempsey—Anne d. and coheire of Lennord Pigott  
in com. Gloster. of Whaddon in com. Buck.

Francis Finch.—Jane d. of John Thornborough Bishop of Worster.

Elizabeth.	Jane.	Amy.	1. John Finch.	3. Henry.
Anne.	Frances.	Mary.	2. Alexander.	4. Russell Finch.

## Fowler.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 93<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 109.

ARMS.—Quarterly azure and or, in the first quarter a hawk's lure and line of the second.

CREST.—An ostrich's head or between two wings expanded argent, holding in the beak a horse-shoe azure.

ANOTHER SHIELD: FOR BULMAN.—Quarterly—1, Sable, three bars wavy argent, on a chief gules a bull passant or ; 2, Argent, three bars gules, a canton ermine ; 3, Quarterly ermine and azure, on the second and third a leopard's face or ; 4, Or, a pheon azure.

Richard Fowler of Stone—Judith or Margery<sup>1</sup> da. of Gilbert  
howse, com. Glouc. Bennet of Stonehowse.

William Fowler of Stonehowse.— . . . d. of . . . Stephens [of Estington co. Glouc.<sup>2</sup>].

Daniell Fowler <sup>3</sup> of Stonehowse.	—Judith d. of . . . Huntley.	2. Richard.	3. Henry.
---	---------------------------------	-------------	-----------

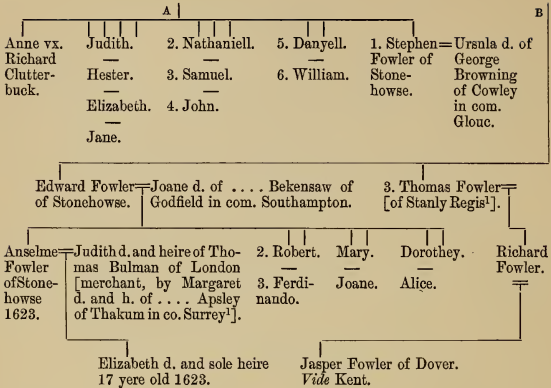
A

B

<sup>1</sup> In the official record there are two pedigrees ; one gives the name of the wife as Judith, the other as Margery.

<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>3</sup> Daniell Fowler of Stonehowse paid a composition of £21 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)



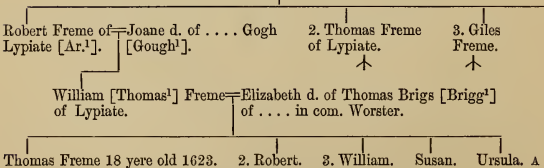
## Freme.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ffo. 109, 111; 1543, fo. 157<sup>b</sup>.

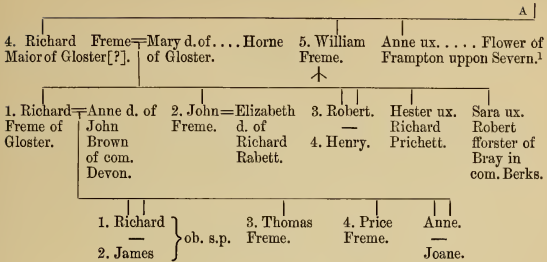
ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Argent, a chevron sable, in chief a bar engrailed gules*; 2, *Argent, a cross paltone gules between four ears of wheat proper*; 3, *Or, a griffin segreant sable*; 4, *Argent, a cross fleurie between twelve nails sable*; 5, *Argent, a demi-stag passant issuing out of the sinister side or*; 6, *Argent, an unicorn courant sable*.

Thomas Freme of Lypiate = . . . d. and coheire of S<sup>r</sup> William  
in com. Gloster. Morgan of Pencoyd Knt.

William Freme of Lypiate = . . . d. of . . . Bamfeld.



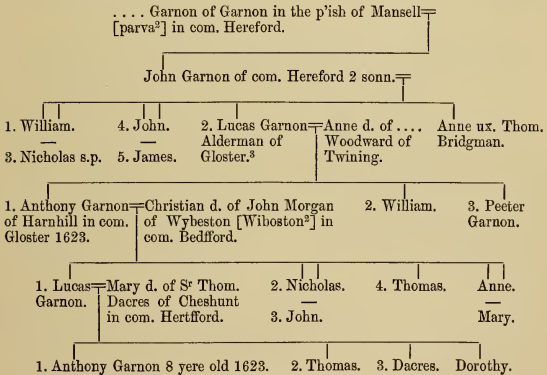
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



## Garnon.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 99; 1543, fo. 123.

ARMS.—*Gules, two lions passant or within a bordure azure, a crescent charged with a crescent for difference.*



<sup>1</sup> This Anne is cancelled in the original.

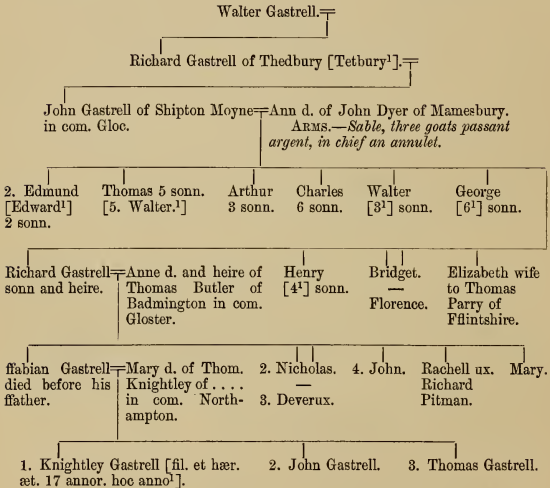
<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>3</sup> Will of Luke Garnons, Alderman of Gloucester, dated 20 Jan. 1608; prob. at Gloucester 1 Nov. 1615. Names sons Anthony, William, and Peter, daughters-in-law Christian and Anne, grandchild Luke, wife Anne, Anne wife of s. Peter, son-in-law Henry Hazard, gent., and loving cousin John Bridgeman, Esq.

## Gastrell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 33<sup>b</sup>, 36<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 24<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Chequy argent and sable, on a chief or three bucks' heads coupé sable.*CREST.—*A lion's head erased proper, gorged with a chaplet vert.*

Note, the Crest per Cla. Hawley. Under the Arms, per Clarenceux Harvye.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

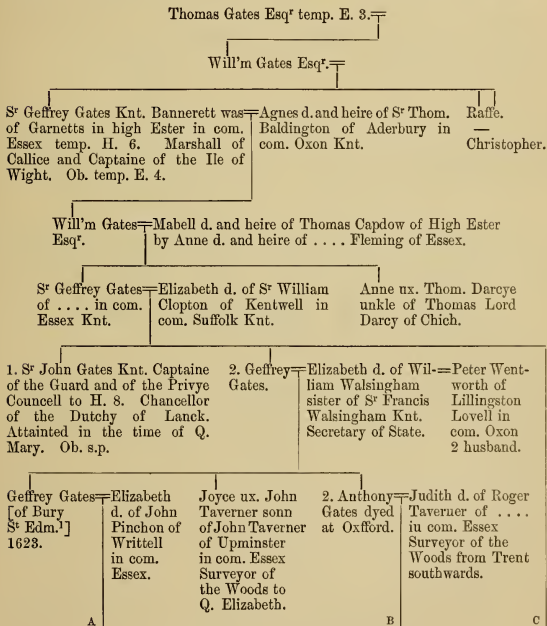
\* The pedigree in Harl. 1041 ends with the children of John Gastrell and Ann Dyer, without giving the marriage of Richard.

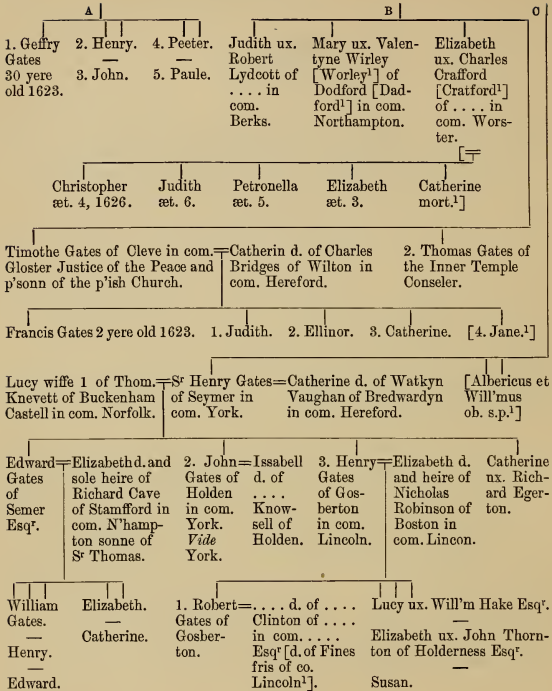
## Gates.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 97<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant guardant or*; 2, *Argent, on a fesse sable between three pellets as many Catherine wheels of the field*; 3, *Gules, a cinquefoil argent guttée de poix*; 4, *Argent, three piles issuing from the chief gules*; over all a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A  *demi-lion rampant guardant or, charged with a crescent gules for difference.*

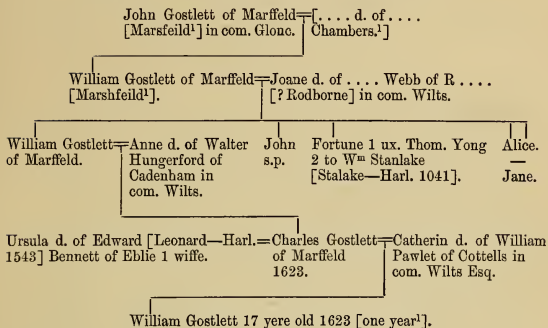




<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



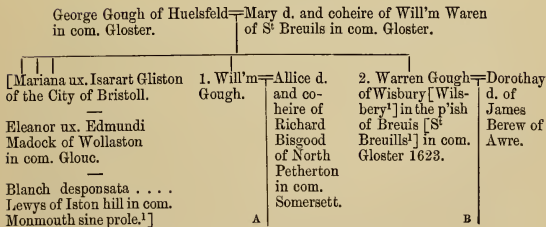
## Gostlett.

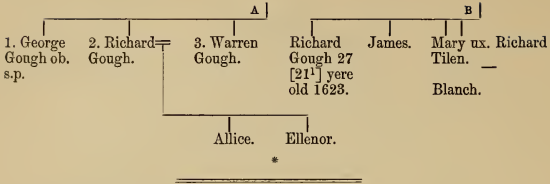
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 91; 1543, fo. 106<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three pheons or.*

## Gough.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 100<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Hewelsfield.

1650. George, son of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,	bap. 28 Feb.	
1653. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,	" 26 May.	} P.R.
1655. Richard, son of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,	" 10 Oct.	
1660. Mary, daughter of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,	" 2 Feb.	
1663. Hannah, daughter of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,	" 2 Nov.	
1665. Ann, dau. of William Gough,	" 10 Sep.	
1668. James, son of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,	" . . . .	
1669. Warren, son of William Gough and Ann his wife,	" 21 July.	
1673. William, son of William Gough and Mary his wife,	" 20 May.	
1674. Mary, daughter of William Gough and Mary his wife,	" 3 March.	
1679. Sarah, daughter of William Gough and Mary his wife,	" 28 Dec.	
1682. George, son of William Gough and Mary his wife,	" 3 Sept.	
1684. James, son of William Gough, gent., and Mary his wife,	" 15 Feb.	
1686. John, son of William Gough, gent., and Mary his wife,	" 1 March.	
1690. Ellinora, dau. of William Gough, gent., and Mary his wife,	" 15 March.	
1694. Mary, daughter of Charles Gough, gent., and Elizabeth his wife,	" 18 Jan.	
1698. Charles, son of Charles Gough, gent., and Elizabeth his wife,	" 15 April.	
1700. Warren, son of Charles Gough, gent., and Elizabeth his wife,	" 2 Sept.	
1701. Douglas, son of Charles Gough, gent., and Elizabeth his wife,	" 18 Dec.	
1718. Richard, son of William and Katherine Gough,	" 27 Nov.	
1723. George, son of William and Katherine Gough,	" 27 April.	
1725. Elizabeth, dau. of William and Katherine Gough,	" 19 Oct.	
1728. Elizabeth, dau. of William and Katherine Gough,	" 30 April.	
1732. Charles, son of William and Katherine Gough,	" 25 June.	
1669. Ann Gough	bur. 4 Jan.	} P.R.
1671. Israel Gough	" 8 Feb.	
1673. Mary Goffe	" 17 April.	
1678. Richard Gough	" 17 April.	
1684. Blanch Gough	" 11 Feb.	
1686. Richard Gough of the parish of Moccas, Herefordshire,	" 29 Dec.	
1689. George Gough	" 27 Feb.	
1691. James Gough of Newland, gent.,	" 27 Sept.	
1696. Warren, son of Elizabeth Gough, widow,	" 21 Jan.	
1704. Oliver Gough	" 11 Dec.	
1718. Mary Gough of Pastor's Hill	" 30 July.	
1677. Richard Edwards and Elizabeth Gough	mar. 16 June.	
1685. Mary, daughter of William Gough of Hewelsfield, married Rev. John Hardwick of Michaeltrov, co. Monmouth, late a Minister of God's Word. She died 11 Dec. 1685, and was buried at Hewelsfield. The entry is as follows:—		

1685. Maria Hardwick vid. sepulta fecit Decem<sup>bris</sup> 14<sup>o</sup>.

*Memora.*

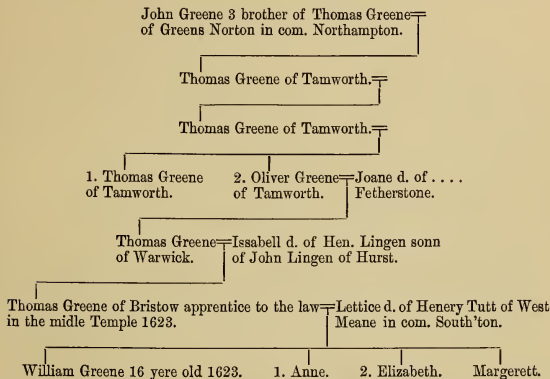
George Gough of Hewelsfield married Mary, dau. and coheir of William Warren of St. Brevell's, and had issue:—

I. William=Alice, dau. and coheir of Richard Bisgood of North Petherton, co. Som., and had issue—1. George, died s.p. 2. Warren, died s.p., and was buried in the same grave as William Warren and his wife in 1636, and the arms of Gough erected over him (Rudder). 3. Richard Gough of Hewelsfield, who mar. . . . dau. of . . . More of Monmouth, and had issue (1) a dau. Alice, married Sir Nicholas Throckmorton of Clowerwall; and had (2) a dau. Ellinor, mar. Sir William Catchmay of Biggesweare, Knt., and had issue two sons and three dau's.

II. Warren Gough of Willsbury in the parish of St. Brevells, co. Glouc., mar. Dorothy, dau. of James Berewe of Aure, and had issue Richard, died 27 Aug. 1623, James, Mary, and Blanch.

[Continued next page.]

## Greene.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 106<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 145.ARMS.—*Azure, three bucks trippant or, in chief a mullet pierced.*CREST.—*A buck's head couped ermine, attired or, charged with a mullet pierced for difference.*

## St. Briavels.

1665. Ann, dau. of William Gough,	bap. 10 Sept.	} P.R.
1718. Mary Gough of Pastor's Hill	bur. 30 July.	
1737. William Gough, gent.,	" 8 Aug.	
1743. M <sup>rs</sup> Mary Gough	" 16 Oct.	
1765. George Gough, Esq.,	" 6 Sept.	
1768. M <sup>r</sup> William Gough	" 11 Dec.	

## Newland.

1716. James Gough	bap. 30 Sept.	} P.R.
1725. Mary, dau. of William Gough of Brook Holland,	bur. 9 June.	
" Elizabeth, dau. of William Gough and Katherine,	" 22 Oct.	

## English Bicknor.

1618. Mary, dau. of John Gough, gent.,	bap. 2 Aug.	} P.R.
1619. Margaret, dau. of John Gough,	" 6 Dec.	
1621. George, son of John Gough by Mary his wife,	" 2 Dec.	
1626. Giles, son of John Gough by Mary his wife,	" 16 July.	

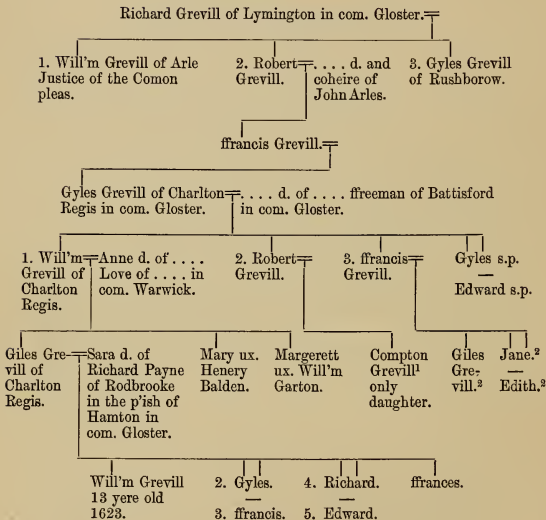
Will of James Gough of Newland proved at Gloucester by Mary, his relict and executrix, 24 Aug. 1691.

Will of Mary Gough of Pastor's Hill, Newland, widow, proved at Gloucester 14 March 1699.

## Grevill.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 142<sup>b</sup>.

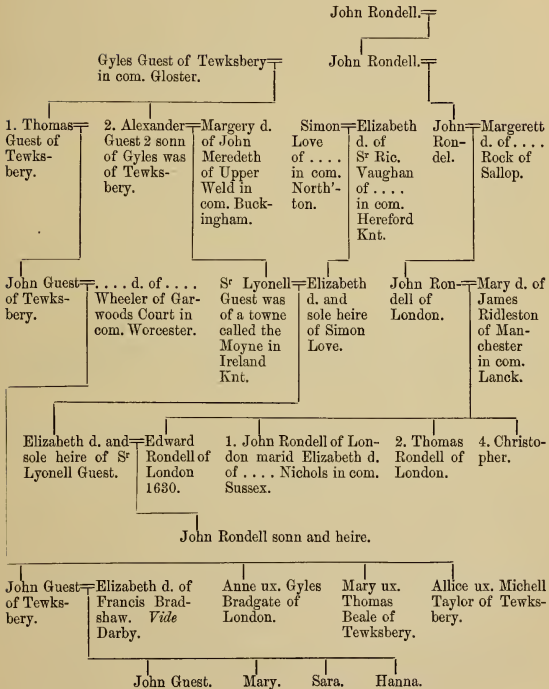
ARMS.—None tricked.

<sup>1</sup> The daughter of Francis Grevill according to official record in the Heralds' College.<sup>2</sup> The children of Robert Grevill according to official record in the Heralds' College.

Guest.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 83<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.



## Gyse.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 21 ; 1191, fo. 12 ; 1543, fo. 11.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, seven lozenges vairé, three, three, and one, on a canton or a mullet pierced sable ; 2, Gules, a fesse between six billets or ; 3, Sable, a fesse between six martlets argent. [Harl. 1041 reverses the tinctures in this last quartering.<sup>1</sup>]

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a swan issuant gules, wings endorsed argent.

This Creaste I tooke out of a booke of Knights in the time of H. 8 wherin this Creaste & the 2 ffirst quarterd Coates was sett out ffor Sr John Gyse Knighted at the Creation of prince Arther, and the Canton in that booke was charged w<sup>th</sup> a mollet Sable in a Canton Or.

Aunselen de Gise miles.

Beauma vx. Aunselin 7 E. 2.

Johannes de Burgo fil' et her' D'nis Huberto de Burgo com. Cant. confirmavit ad Aunselin de Gise sine dat.

Johannes de Burgo D'n's de Holmor sine dat. Arms : Lozengy . . . and vairé.

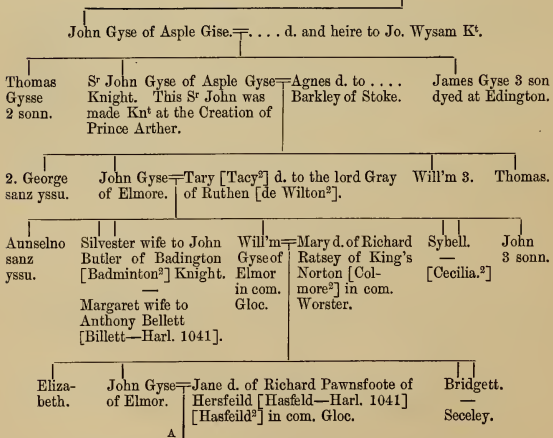
Johannes de Gise sen' fil' Joh'is Gise 7 Ed. 2. Arms : Gules, seven mascles, three, three, and one, argent, on a canton or a mullet pierced sable.

Beauma vx. Auncelein de Gise 7 Ed. 2.

Johannes Gise confirmavit Roberto Badocke [Badcock—Harl. 1041] 7 Ed. 2.

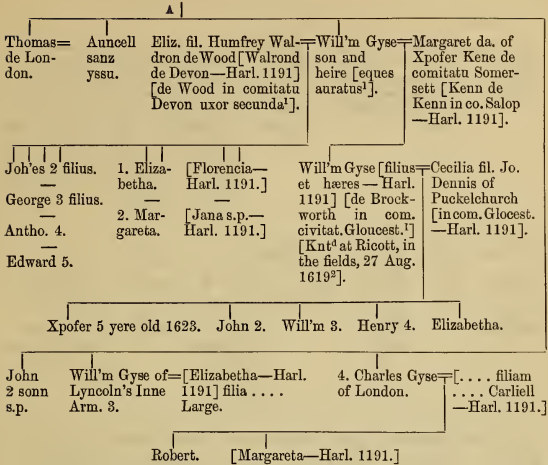
Johannes Gise D'n's de Elmore relevit Wilielm's Heberer 20 Ed. II.

Reinold Gyse lord of Elmore 8° H. 5°.



<sup>1</sup> In the official record in the Heralds' College the tinctures are as in Harl. MS. 1543.

<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



NOTE.—Portions of the latter part of this pedigree are in another hand.

For a complete pedigree of this family see the 'Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society,' 1878-79, p. 69.

## Hall.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 86<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 82<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent*, on a chevron, between three talbots' heads erased *sable*, an estoile or, HALL; 2, *Azure*, on a chevron engrailed, between three lapwings or, as many cinquefoils of the field, on a chief of the second a fleur-de-lis between two spear-heads of the field, WINCHOMBE; 3, *Argent*, two bendlets *sable*, and in sinister chief a fleur-de-lis gules, BRADSHAW.

CREST.—A talbot's head erased *sable*.

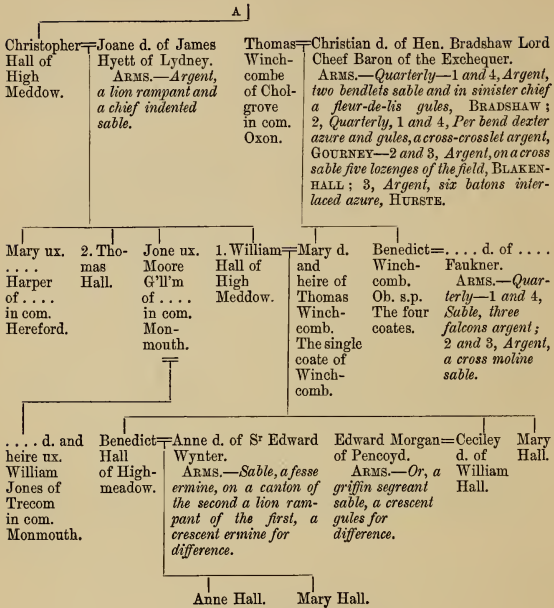
William Hall of High Meddow . . . d. of . . . Butler of Badmington.  
in the Forest of Deane Esq<sup>r</sup>.

A

ARMS.—*Gules*, two bars *ermine*.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.

<sup>2</sup> Cott. MSS., Claudius C. III.



This petegree was thus subscribed :  
ROBER TRESWELL, Somerset, 12 Feb. 1623.

\*

- \* Staunton.
- |       |  |      |
|-------|--|------|
| 1638. | Edward, s. of Benedict Hall, Esq., bap. 9 Dec.   | B.T. |
| 1657. | John, s. of M <sup>r</sup> Henry Benedict Hall, Esq., born 13 March and buried 15 <sup>th</sup> day of the same month. | P.R. |
| 1663. | Edward, s. of Benedict Hall, Esq., buried 16 Aug.  | B.T. |
| 1718. | Francis Hall, gent., buried 8 April.   | B.T. |
- Newland.
- |       |   |      |
|-------|---|------|
| 1580. | Jan. 23 die mat. solem. fuit inter Joh'em Kynnyllyn de Monmouth et Dorotheam Hall de heymedowe. |      |
| 1592. | Feb. 21 die bap. fuit Cecilia Halle, filia Will'i Hall de heymedow.                             | P.R. |
| 1597. | Jan. 8 die bap. Henricus, filius Will'i Hall, gen., de Heymede.                                 | P.R. |
| 1597. | Aprilis 6 die bap. fuit Maria, filia Will'i Hall, gen., de Heymede.                             | P.R. |
| 1615. | Sepultus Willielmus Hall de Heymedow, 6 Feb.  | P.R. |
| 1619. | Sepulta fuit Joanne Halle, 24 Dec.  | P.R. |

[Continued next page.]



## Halton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34 ; 1543, fo. 25.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Per pale azure and gules, a lion rampant or, charged on the shoulder with an escarbuncle of the second*; 2 and 3, *Argent, three lions passant in pale gules.*

Hamond Halton = Isabell d. and heire to John Broumflett  
3 E. 4. [Bramfleet<sup>1</sup>] of Branneston [Braunston<sup>1</sup>].

John Halton of the Citie of Lincolne. = Agnes d. of John Metreson  
of Hull.

Matilda d. to Robert Hamlyn of Exmester in com. Devon. = Robert Halton of Bristoll. = Elizabeth d. to Richard Tonnehill.

Robert Halton.

Jonas Halton  
1 sonn.Will'm  
2 sonn.Paule  
3 sonn.

1624. Aprilis 18 nata fuit Maria Hall, filia Benedict Hall, Armiger, decimo quarto die Aprilis Anno Domini 1624, Inter horas Quartas vel Quintas post meridiem. } P.R.
1625. Maii 22 nata Cecilia, filia Benedick Hall, Armiger. } P.R.
1630. Bap. fuit Robertus, filius Roberti Hall de Busshe, 13 Sep. } P.R.
1637. Bap. Eleanora, filia Benedicti H . . . (? Hall), 10 Sep. } P.R.
1650. Alicia, filia Richardi et Jane Hall, bap. Jan. 22. } P.R.
- Micheldeane.
1696. James, s. of M<sup>r</sup> James Hall and Margaret, bap. 24 Feb. } P.R.
1706. M<sup>rs</sup> Amy Hall buried 21 Jan. } P.R.
1722. M<sup>r</sup> Richard Hall, Rector, bur. 19 Jan. } P.R.
- Awre.
1684. John Buck and Isabell Hall mar. 11 Oct. P.R.
- Longhope.
1775. Eustatius Whitney of S. Peter's, Hereford, and Mary Hall of this parish mar. by licence 6 Jan. } P.R.
- Whittington.
1642. Sir Alexander Hall, Knight, bur. 7 April. } P.R.
- „ The Lady Apoline Hall, wife of Sir Alexander Hall, bur. 4 Aug. } P.R.
- Dyrham.
1599. Mary, d. of John Hall, Rector of Dyrham, and Edith his wife, born 28 Jan., bap. 3 Feb. } P.R.
1601. Eleanora, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith his wife, bap. 26 July. } P.R.
1603. Elizabeth, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bap. 17 April. } P.R.
1605. Joyce, d. of John Hall, Parson, and Edith, bap. 28 April. } P.R.
1606. Andrew, s. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bap. 25 Jan. } P.R.
1608. Edith, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith his wife, bap. 1 May, bur. 31 Aug. } P.R.
1609. Grace, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bap. 10 Aug. } P.R.
1612. Rebecca, d. of John Hall, Rector, bap. . . . Died 10 April 1613. } P.R.
1613. Edith, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bur. 5 May. } P.R.
1615. Jane, d. of John Hall, Rector, bap. 23 April. } P.R.
1616. Alice, d. of John Hall, Rector, bap. 22 Dec. } P.R.
- Flaxley.
1632. Edward Clutterbooke and Frances Hall mar. 16 Oct. B.T.

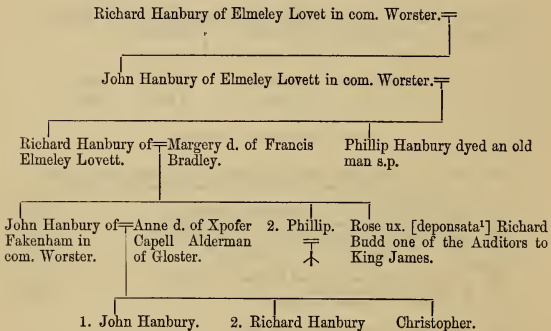
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College, in which only the first generation is given, with a reference to a former Visitation.

## Hanbury.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 102<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 131.

ARMS.—*Or, a bend engrailed vert plain cottised sable, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown sable a demi-lion rampant or, charged with a trefoil slipped vert, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe of the second, helved of the first.*



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1632. Samuel, s. of M <sup>r</sup> John Hanbury, bur.	1 March.	}	B.T.
1669. . . . d. of M <sup>r</sup> Caple Hanbury,	" 26 Oct.		
1675. Caple, s. of M <sup>r</sup> Caple Hanbury, bap.	6 March.		

Pucklechurch.

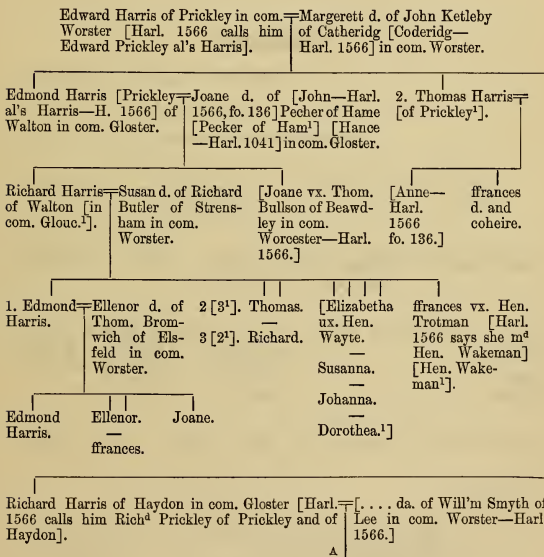
1702. William Hanbury, Esq., and M<sup>rs</sup> Frances Colt mar. 10 Nov. B.T.

## Harris.

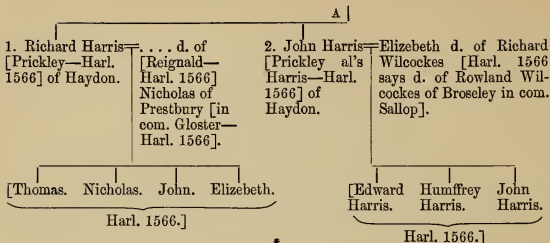
ARMS.—None tricked.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 119; 1543, fo. 135<sup>b</sup>; 1566, ffo. 136, 137.

Bee it Remembred that Edmond Harris who gave this infformation at Tewksbery did vndertake to produce ffrom ffrances d. & coheire of Thomas Harris of Prickley such testimony of their Armes & Gentry as might sufficiently sattisfye vs or else wee weare to disclayme this sayd Edmond Harris at the next assises according to the effect of our imployment.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

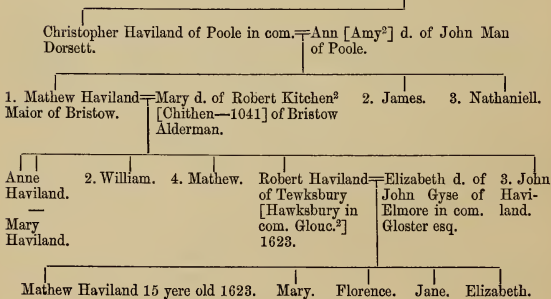


## Haviland.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 92<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 108.

ARMS.—*Argent, three towers triple-towered sable.*

. . . <sup>1</sup> Haviland of the Isle of Gernesey.



\* Deerhurst.

1639. Edmund Harris, gent.,	bur. . . . .	} B.T.
1667. Ann, d. of Edmund Harris, gent.,	" 8 Nov.	
1683. Edmund, s. of Edmund Harris, jun <sup>r</sup> , bapt. 23,	" 27 Aug.	
1693. Thomas Harris, gent.,	" 12 Jan.	
1698. Edmund, s. of Edmund Harris, gent.,	" 3 Sept.	

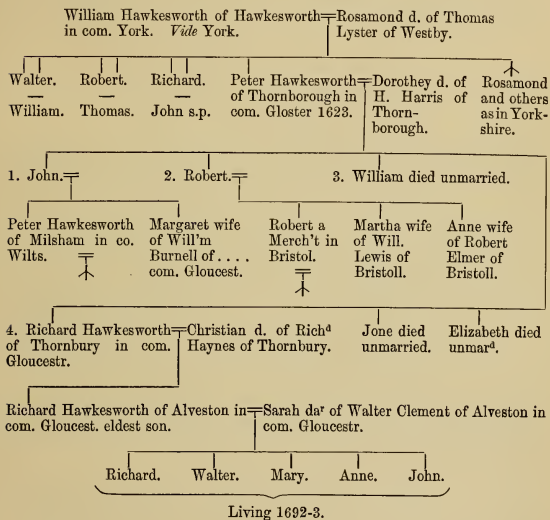
<sup>1</sup> Jacobus, in pencil, in official record.

<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

## Hawkesworth.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 85 ; 1543, fo. 65.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, three falcons close argent, beaks and bells or, HAWKESWORTH; 2 and 3, Argent, a barulet and three mullets pierced in chief, and three chevrons braced in base sable, DANBY; over all an annulet for difference.



NOTE.—The latter part of this pedigree is in another hand.

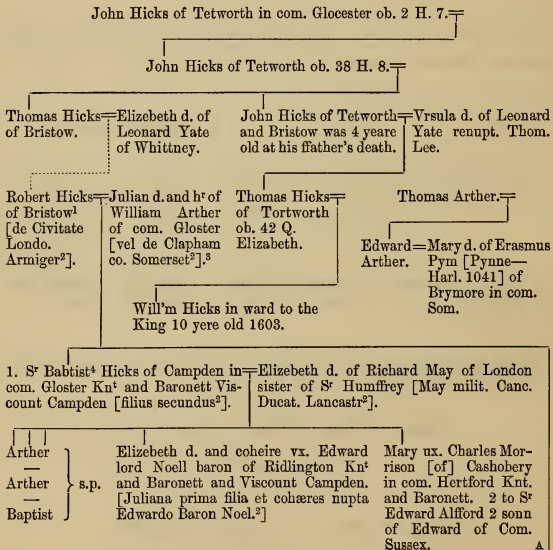
## Hicks.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 43 ; 1543, fo. 74.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a fesse wavy between three fleurs-de-lis or, HICKS ; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron ermine between three rests (or clarions) or, ARTHUR.

CREST.—A buck's head or, gorged with a chaplet of roses gules, leaves vert.

MOTTO.—Nondum metam.

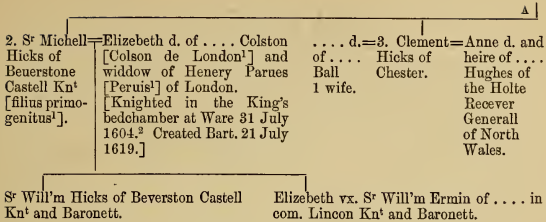


<sup>1</sup> The pedigree in the official record begins here.

<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>3</sup> In another hand.

<sup>4</sup> Above this branch the same arms and crest impaling, A fesse between eight billets.



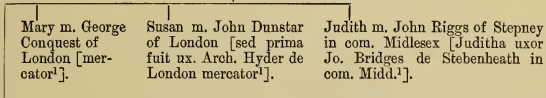
## Higgs.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 75<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 76.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three bucks couchant gules.*

CREST.—*A buck's head gules, attired or, pierced through the neck with an arrow, shaft of the second, headed [or<sup>1</sup>], feathered argent, enbrued proper.*

William Higgs of Collesborne in com. Gloster.	Judith d. of Anthony Colthrop of London. Buried at Bromley in com. Kent.
---	--



1. Thomas Higgs of Collesborne 1623.	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Bludder of Flanchford in the parish of Rygate Esq <sup>t</sup> , sister to S <sup>r</sup> Thomas.	2. Clement.
--------------------------------------	--	-------------

Thomas Higgs 6 yere old 1623.	1. Mary.	2. Judith.	3. Ann.	4. Elizabeth.
-------------------------------	----------	------------	---------	---------------

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> Cott. MSS., Claudius III.

\* Naunton.

1728. M <sup>r</sup> John Hicks	bur. 1 Oct.	} B.T.
1730. Nixon Hicks of Coln Allyns and Elizabeth Hicks of this parish	mar. by lic. 16 Feb.	

Cam. 1624. John Hicks and Christian Woodward	mar. 7 Feb.	B.T.
--	-------------	------

Frampton-on-Severn. 1664. William Fowler and Elizabeth Hix	mar. 7 March.	B.T.
--	---------------	------

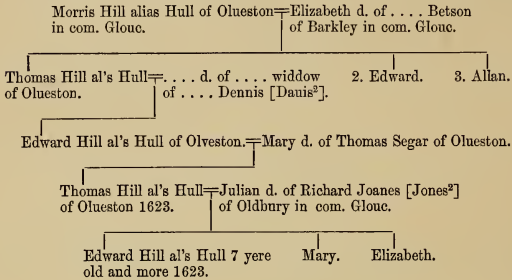
Prestbury. 1626. John Hampton and Elizabeth Hicks	mar. 1 Dec.	B.T.
---	-------------	------

Nicholas Hicks of Charfield paid a composition of £10 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

## Hill alias Hull.<sup>1</sup>

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 92 ; 1543, fo. 107<sup>b</sup>.

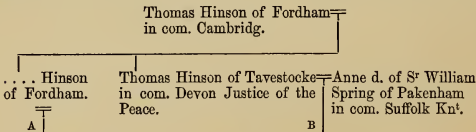
ARMS.—[*Azure*,<sup>2</sup>] on a chevron between three owls [*argent*<sup>2</sup>] as many mullets [*sable*<sup>2</sup>] within a bordure engrailed ermine.



## Hinson.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 102 ; 1543, fo. 130<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure*, a chevron between three suns or [*a crescent for difference*<sup>2</sup>].



<sup>1</sup> For extended pedigree of this family see 'Transactions of Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society,' vol. vii., p. 264.

<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Staunton.

1733. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Hill, clerk, and Elizabeth his wife, bur. 11 Sept. } P.R.  
1764. Thomas Hill, Rector of this parish, ,, 9 July. }

Lydney.

1737. M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Hill of Newnham bur. 6 Aug. P.R.

Naunton.

1714. John Coates and Merrill Hill, both of Chedworth, (lic.) mar. 14 Oct. B.T.

Stone.

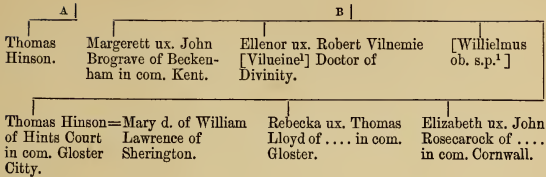
1617. Edward Hill, gent., bur. 28 March. B.T.

Uley.

1722. Hester, y<sup>e</sup> wife of M<sup>r</sup> Phillip Hill of Worster (?), bur. 2 April. P.R.

John Hill of Newnham, gent., paid a composition of £10 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

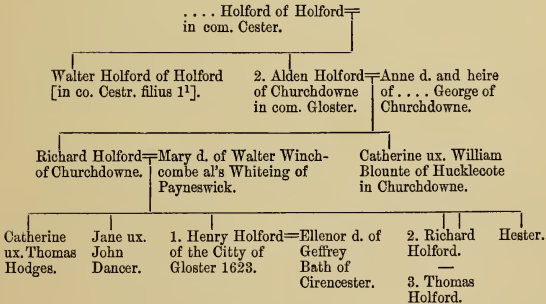




## Holford.

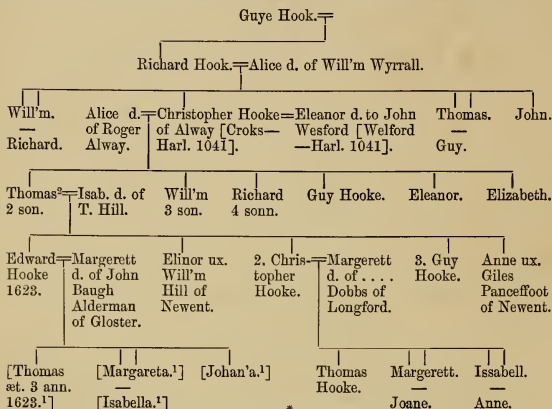
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120 ; 1543, fo. 171.

ARMS.—None tricked.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

## Hooke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 29<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 20<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Sable [Gules<sup>1</sup>], a fesse between six fleurs-de-lis argent.*CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed gules, charged on the breast with a ducal coronet or.*

## Horton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 99<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 123<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse azure, between in chief two wolves passant and in base a crossbow gules, three martlets or.*CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, vested gules, cuff argent, holding in the hand proper an arrow [azure, feathered or<sup>1</sup>].*Thomas Horton of Ivaid [Ivard<sup>1</sup>] in com. Wilts. =

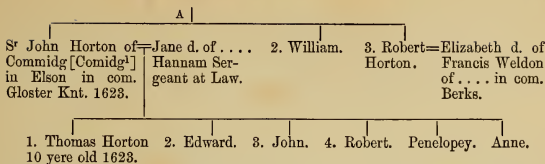
Anne d. and coheire of . . . May of Elston in com. Wilts [ux. 1 <sup>1</sup> ].	= Jeremias Horton of Browton Gifford in com. Wilts.	= Elizabeth widdow of . . . Baker [Med. Doct. ux. 2 <sup>1</sup> ].
---	---	--

A

Mary.

[4. Jeremias.<sup>1</sup>]<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.<sup>2</sup> The pedigree in the official record begins here.

\* Edward Hooke of Pantley paid a composition of £17 10s. for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)



[See a pedegree under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> Richard S<sup>t</sup> George in the booke D. xiiiij w<sup>th</sup> a difference as in the margent (on a shield a stag's head cabossed).<sup>1</sup>]

\*

## Hugford.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 42.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Vert, on a chevron, between three bucks' heads cabossed or, as many mullets gules, HUGFORD; 2, Argent, a pile sable, DICKLESTON; 3, Gules, a fesse between six pears or, BESFORD.<sup>2</sup> A single coat of HUGFORD is also given, omitting the mullets.

CREST.—A buck's head or, gorged with a chaplet of laurel vert.

John Hugford= of com. Warwick. A |

Will'm Dickleston= of Dickleston in com. Gloster. B |

Alexander Besford= al's Peresford lord of Besford 13 H. 4. C |

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

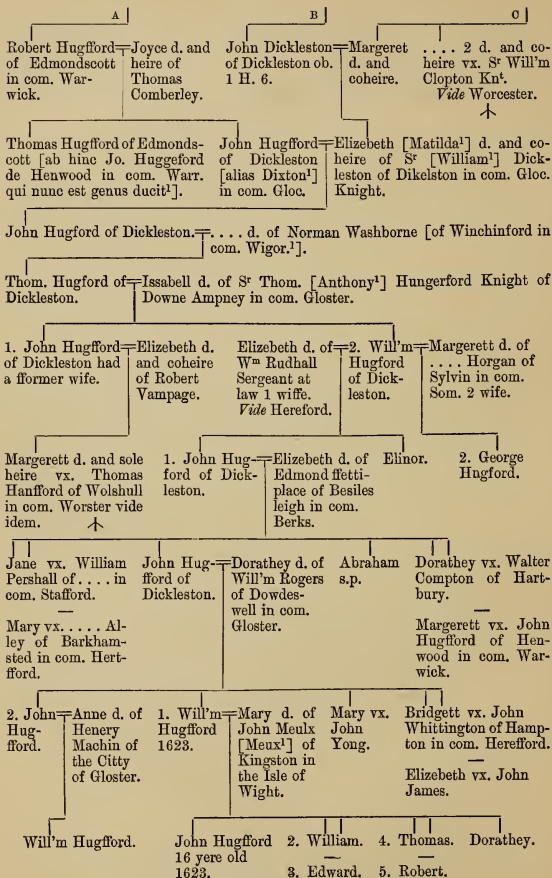
\* Elkstone.

1631. Jane, d. of S <sup>r</sup> John Horton, Knt., and Jane his wife,	bap. 19 June.	}
1632. Anne, d. of William Horton, gent., and . . . his wife,	" 17 Feb.	
1643. John, s. of Thomas Horton, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, born 22,	" 26 Oct.	
1649. Elizabeth, one of the daughters of Thomas Horton, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, born 4 and	" 22 Jan.	
1662. Thomas, s. of Thomas Horton, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,	" 9 April.	
1687. M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Horton buried in a part of the alley just at the entrance of the minister's reading pew 9 Aug.		
1692. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Horton, Esq., in body of church,	bur. 15 June.	
1693. Thomas Horton, Esq.,	" 1 May.	
1706. John Horton, s. of Thomas Horton, Esq.,	" 8 April.	
1708. The infant daughter of Thomas Horton, Esq., in body of church,	" 25 Feb.	
1727. Thomas Horton, Esq., of Combend,	" 29 Oct.	
1735. Jane, the wife of Thomas Horton, Esq.,	" 19 Nov.	
1755. Thomas Horton, Esq.,	" 20 Dec.	

Quedgley.

1670. William Horton, minister, bur. 9 May. P.R.

<sup>2</sup> The arms are the same in the official record, except that in the second quarter is this coat: Per pale argent and vert, on a bend three escallops [? all counterchanged].



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

# Hungerford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 63; 1543, fo. 182<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.

S<sup>r</sup> Walter Hungerfford Kn<sup>t</sup>. = Maud d. and heire of John Hetsbury  
[S<sup>r</sup> John Hetesburye Kn<sup>t</sup>—Harl. 1041].

Walter Hungerfford lord of Hetsbury. = [. . . d. and h. de Heytesbury.<sup>1</sup>]

S<sup>r</sup> Walter Hungerfford of Hetsbury. = . . . d. of Adam flitz John.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Hungerfford = Jane d. and heire of S<sup>r</sup> Edmond  
of Hetsbury. [Edri<sup>1</sup>] Hussey.

Grace vx. S<sup>r</sup> John  
Stourton Kn<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Walter lord Hungerfford Kn<sup>t</sup> = Catherin d. and coheire of  
y<sup>e</sup> Order of the Garter and Lord S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Peverell Kn<sup>t</sup>.  
Threasurer of England.

3. S<sup>r</sup> Edward  
[Edm.<sup>1</sup>]  
Hungerfford  
of Downe  
Ampney in  
com. Glou<sup>r</sup>.

= Margery d.  
and coheire  
of S<sup>r</sup>  
Edward  
Burnell  
Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Sir Will<sup>m</sup>  
Hunger-  
fford Kn<sup>t</sup>  
ob. s.p.

Thomas  
ob. s.p.

Margerett  
vx. S<sup>r</sup>  
Walter  
Rodney  
Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Elizebeth vx.  
S<sup>r</sup> William  
Courtney  
Kn<sup>t</sup> [of Pow-  
derham—  
Harl. 1041].

Bridgett  
vx. . . .  
Dela-  
more.

Catherin  
vx. John  
Crickland  
[Strick-  
land.<sup>1</sup>]

[Anne vxor  
Henry  
Barber—  
Harl. 1041.]

Margarett ux.  
John fferrers  
[Sorras<sup>1</sup>] of  
Blunsdon—  
Harl. 1041.

[Phillippa  
vxor  
S<sup>r</sup> Thomas  
Seamore  
K<sup>t</sup>—Harl.  
1041.]

[Janne vxor  
John Vyall  
or Viall—  
Harl. 1041.]

Edward = Anne d.  
Hun- of John  
ger- lord  
fford. fferrers  
of Groby.

Walter = Margerett  
Hun- d. of  
ger- John  
fford. S<sup>t</sup> Leger.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas = Christian  
Hun- d. of  
gerfford of John  
Doune Hall of  
Ampney Salles-  
Knight. bery.

[Edmond.  
—  
Alleyne.  
—  
John—  
Harl. 1041.]

Robert Hun- = Mary d. and heire of . . . Yorke  
gerfford. of . . . in com. Wilts.

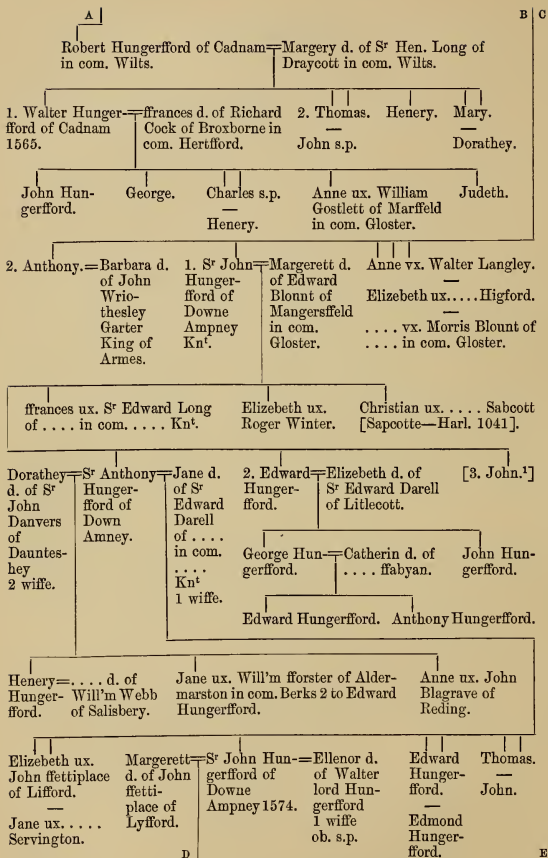
Richard  
Hungerfford.

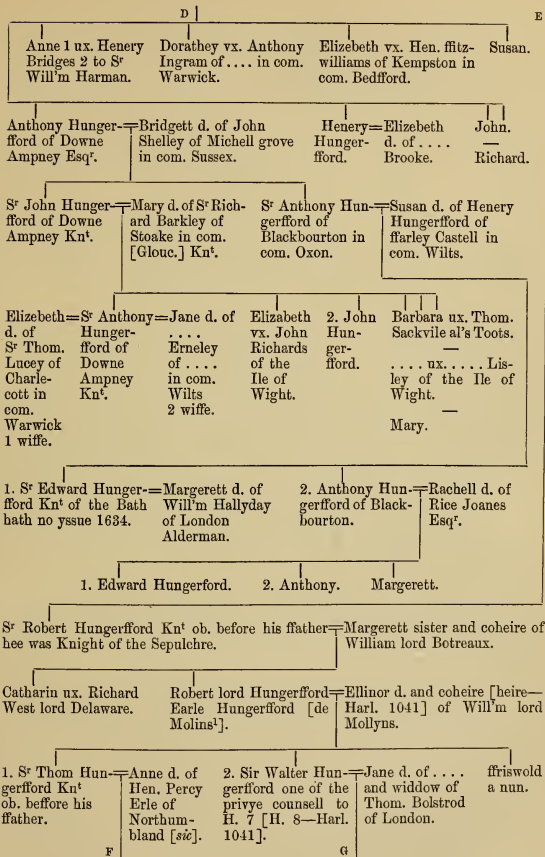
Margerett.

A

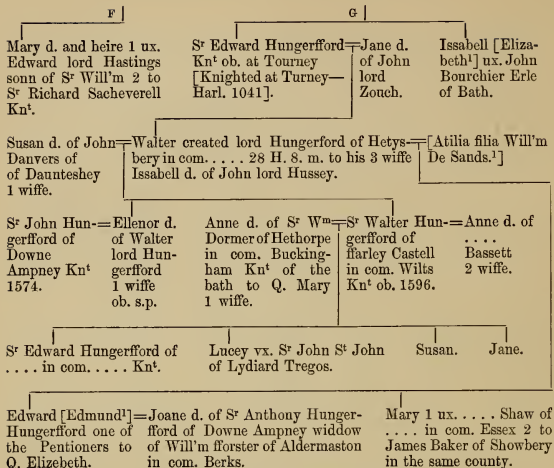
B C

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



In another hand, at bottom of page.

Ed. Hungerford=Dorothy dat<sup>r</sup> of John Latton of Kingston  
of Windrich Berks Esq. by Dorothy Wellesborn coh<sup>r</sup>  
com. Glocest. of . . . Oliver, Berks.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* HUNGERFORD (Glostershire).—Hungerford distinguished—v. the name, Brewer's 'Letters, etc., Hen. VIII.,' Index. One Glostershire Hungerford being present at the Princess Mary's marriage.

Windrush.

1593. John Hungerford, gen., son of Edward Hungerford, gen.,	bap.	28 June.	} P.R.
1594. Anna Hungerford, d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,	"	18 July.	
1595. Katherine Hungerford, d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,	"	15 March.	
1597. George Hungerford, gener., bur. 16 June 1597; age not given.			
1597. Maria, d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,	bap.	24 July.	
1598. Marcle, d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,	"	13 Nov.	
1599. Edward, s. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,	"	20 March.	
1601. George, s. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,	"	28 Feb.	
1603. John Hungerford, gen.,	bur.	3 July.	
1607. Martha, d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,	bap.	2 April.	
1607. Martha, d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,	bur.	27 July.	
1610. Lætitia, d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,	"	27 Jan.	
1611. Edward Hungerford, gen.,	"	26 Oct.	
1628. Katherine, d. of Edward Hungerford, gen.,	bap.	22 July.	
1629. Edward, s. of Edward Hungerford, gen.,	"	2 June.	

[Continued next page.]



## Hunter alias Pery.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 113<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 176.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure between three lions rampant gules as many bugle-horns, stringed or.*

CREST.—*A stag's head proper, attired or, pierced through the neck by an arrow of the last, feathered argent, barbed sable.*

John Hunter borne in Yorkshire came into  
Glostershire and was called Pery [Perry].

Thomas Hunter al's Pery of Wootton vnder  
Edg in com. Gloc. Jane d. of . . . Plumer  
alias Seborne.

1629.	Edward, s. of Edward Hungerford, gen.,	bur.	5 Dec.	} P.R.
1630.	Edward, s. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,	bap.	8 Dec.	
1633.	Walter, s. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,	"	18 Aug.	
1634.	Dixwellus, s. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,	"	22 Feb.	
1636.	Anna, d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,	"	2 Jan.	
1636.	Walter, s. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,	bur.	16 Jan.	
1637.	Thomas, son of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen., and Maria his wife, (? bap.)	"	22 Feb.	
1644.	Maria, wife of Edward Hungerford, gen.,	bur.	30 April.	
1644.	George Hungerford, gen.,	"	25 Jan.	
1705.	Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,	"	26 June.	
1707.	Hannah, w. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,	"	24 Nov.	
1708.	Thom <sup>s</sup> Hungerford, gent.,	"	1 Nov.	
1749.	Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,	"	30 Nov.	

The above are extracts of the only entries in which the name of Hungerford, gen., occurs in the Parish Registers of Windrush, Gloucestershire, from A.D. 1586 to 1800, examined by me this day, May 18th, 1883.

W. WIGGIN, Rector of Hampnett.

Cowley.

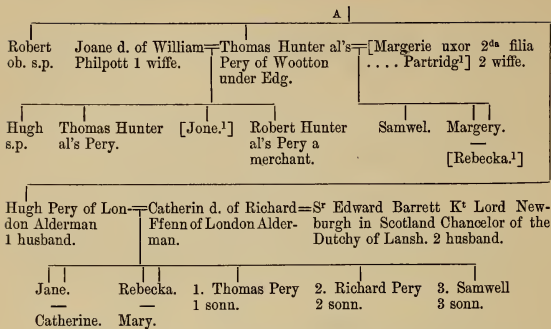
1707. Henry Brett, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Cowley, and Mary Morgan, wid., eldest d. of Edward Hungerford, Esq., of Windrush, were married the 1st day of Jan. } B.T.

Will of Mary Dunch, widow, dated 22 Oct. 1677, "old and infirm." She<sup>e</sup> gives legacies to my niece Mary Hungerford, wife of my nephew Edward Hungerford, Edward their eldest son, Mary their eldest daughter, Ann Joyce and Jane their daughters; Mary Hungerford, wife of my nephew Thomas Hungerford, Walter Hungerford their son, Mary Hungerford their daughter; Elizabeth Webb; sister Mary Webb, wife of Thomas Hungerford; to the poor of Windrush; my nephew Diswell Hungerford; my brother Humphrey Taylor; my cousins Anne Sharpe, Mary Dalton, Richard Webb; my nephew Edward Hungerford, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Proved by him 16 March 1679-80. Her husband, Walter Dunch, was of Newington, co. Oxon. He leaves all his lands, goods, etc., to his wife, Mary Dunch. No children. Proved 16 June 1646.

This lady gave to the Church of Windrush the chalice which is now in use. It bears the following inscription: "Ex dono Marie Vxorix Gualt<sup>m</sup> Dunch de Newington Agro Oxon<sup>1</sup> Ar<sup>1</sup> Ecclesie Windringensi [Fillia Edw<sup>d</sup> Hungerford De Wind<sup>r</sup> p'ed' Ar.] in Com. Glouc. ad usum Sacrament. Anno Do. 1678." The first part of the inscription runs all round the brim, the portion included with brackets within an oval on the side, and the latter part on a line before the first line.

Edward Hungerford, who died in 1530, in his will desires my body to be buried in the Chapel of Our Lady in the parish church of Windricke, and George his son desired to be buried "in the chappel in the parish church of Windrish whereas (*sic*) my father, my wife, and others my friends were buried. I give towards the finishing of the chappel where my body shall be sepulchred and buried tenn shillings." He also twice distinctly names his daughter Martha, which the inscription as printed calls Maria. (See Glouc. 'Notes and Queries.')

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

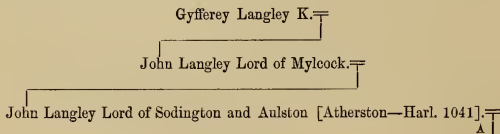


## Huntley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 23<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 16<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 6, *Argent, on a chevron between three stags' heads erased sable three bugle-horns, stringed of the field*; 2, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules [azure<sup>l</sup>]*; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules*; 4, *Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three pellets*; 5, *Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three escallops of the second.*

CREST.—*A talbot purpure [proper<sup>l</sup>], collared and lined or.*



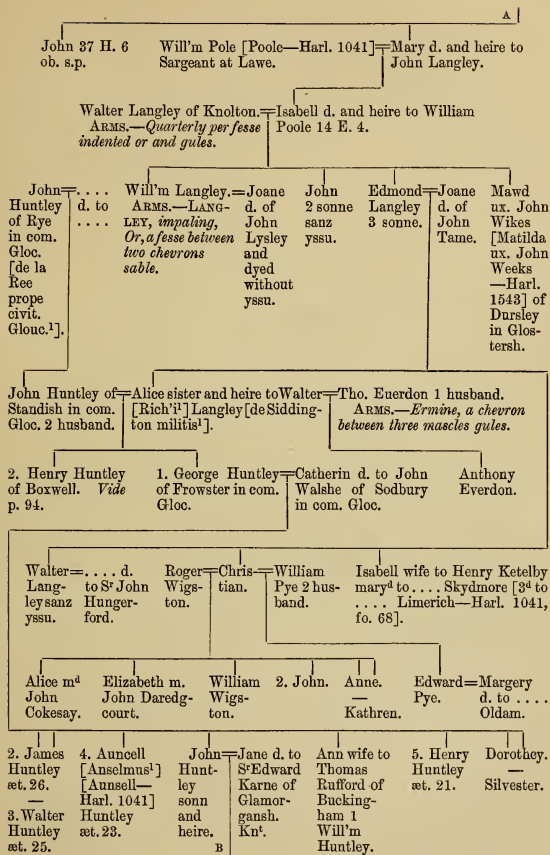
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Eastington.

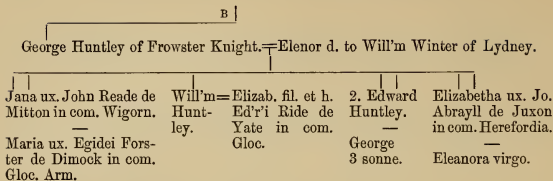
1711. Rob<sup>t</sup> Perry, gent., of Kingswood, and Hannah Clutterback mar. 5 June. B.T.

Newland.

1753. M<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Perry of Bristol and M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Probyn of Newland mar. at } P.R.  
Bream Chapel 20 Sept.



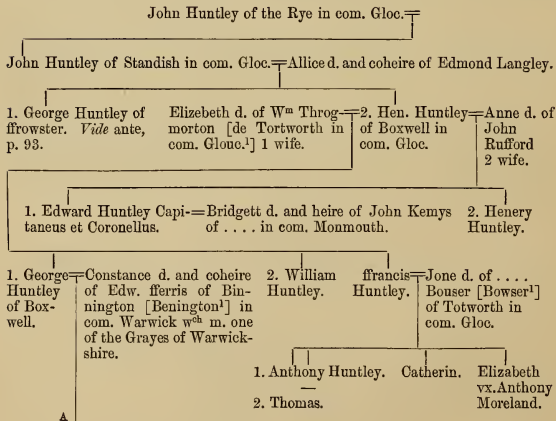
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.



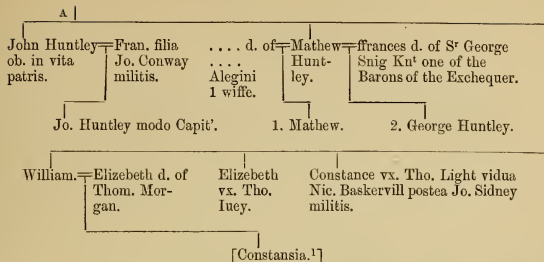
## Huntley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 115<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 44<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.



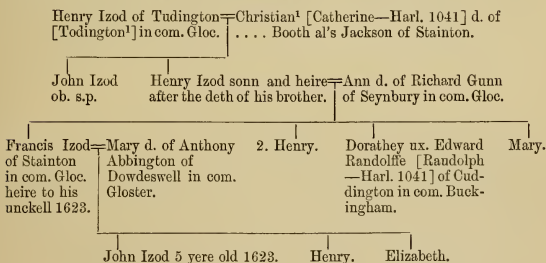
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



### Izod.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 90 ; 1543, fo. 103.

ARMS.—*Argent (or—Harl. 1041), six leopards' heads vert, three, two, and one.*  
 CREST.—*A man's head in profile proper, in armour or, plumed gules.*



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Dowdeswell.

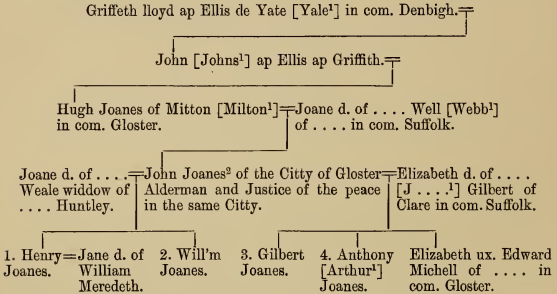
1615. Francis Izod, gent., and Marie Abington married by licence of the Ld. } P.R.  
 Bishop 17 Oct. }

Francis Izod of Staunton paid a composition of £10 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

## Joanes.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 105<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 6, Ermine, on a saltire gules a crescent; 2, Or, a lion rampant-guardant sable, a crescent for difference; 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable, debruised by a bendlet sinister gules; 4, Or, two palets gules, over all a lion rampant sable, charged with a mullet; 5, Paly of six or and gules.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.

<sup>2</sup> Will dated 21 January 1630; codicil dated 11 May 1630; prob. P.C.C. 28 April 1631, by Elizabeth Jones the relict (Reg. St. John, fo. 38). Names wife Elizabeth, s. Gilbert Jones, eldest s. Henry Jones, s. Arthur Jones, d. Bridget Norton and her daus. Margaret and Jane, grandchild Abraham Staunton, d. Elizabeth, Elizabeth d. of s. Giles Jones, grandchild Edward Michell, sons M<sup>r</sup> Harbert Jones, Nicholas Cartwright, Edward Michell, and John Staunton.

## \* Awre.

1683. Joan, wife of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Jones,	bur. 10 Dec.	} B.T.
1689. Thomas Jones, gent., and Mary Nash	mar. 5 Dec.	

## St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1689. Charles Jones, Esquire,	bur. 24 June.	} B.T.
" Elizabeth, d. of Charles Joanes, Esq.,	" 18 Sept.	
1698. Thomas Jones, gent., and Mary Brown of Or (Awre)	mar. 8 Sept.	

## Norton.

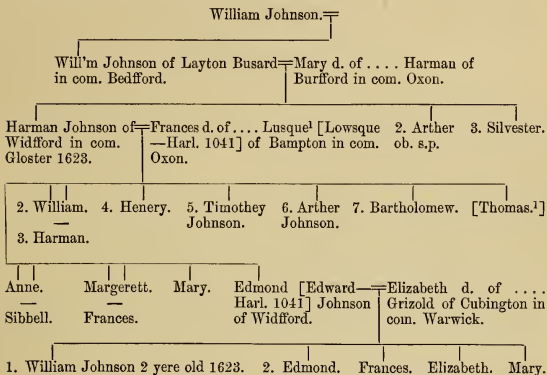
1666. William, s. of Anthony Jones,	bap. 9 Dec.	} B.T.
1675. Giles, s. of Anthony Jones,	bur. 17 Dec.	
1677. Giles, s. of Anthony Jones,	" 17 June.	
" Sarah, d. of Anthony Jones and Prudence his wife,	bap. 5 Nov.	
1680. Anthony Jones	bur. 2 Oct.	
1695. Prudence Jones, widdow,	" 30 June.	

## Johnson.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 98<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 122.

ARMS.—*Argent, five fusils in fesse between three lions' heads erased gules.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a horse's head sable.*



## Kemys.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 82<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 61.

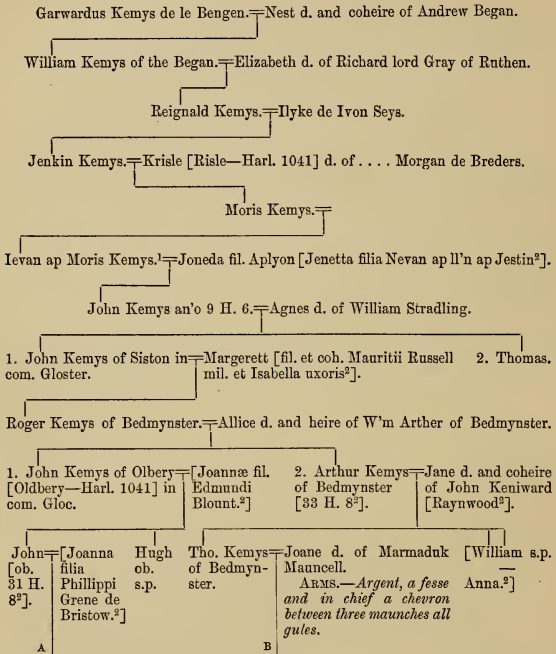
ARMS.<sup>2</sup>—*Quarterly*—1 and 9, *Vert, on a chevron argent three pheons sable*, KEMYS; 2, *Gules, a chevron argent between three organ-rests or*, ARTHUR; 3, *Azure guttée [argent<sup>1</sup>], a castle or [Gules guttée or, a tower of the second—Harl. 1041]*, REYNWARD or KENIWARD; 4, *Argent, on a fesse sable three chevrons palewise, points to the dexter, or [argent<sup>1</sup>]*, TRENOTH; 5, *Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable*, TREGOTHIN; 6, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three wings [argent<sup>1</sup>]*, NANFANT; 7, *Argent, on a chevron sable between three torteaux five bezants*, TREGAYNE; 8, *Gules semée of acorns [or<sup>1</sup>], a lion rampant-reguardant [argent<sup>1</sup>]*, CHESUNDERT—Harl. 1543.

CREST.—*On a mount vert an unicorn sejant azure, maned and armed or.*

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.

<sup>2</sup> The arms are the same in the official record, except that there are two additional quarterings: 2, *Argent, on a chief gules three bezants*, for RUSSELL; 5, *Faly of six gules and or, on a canton argent a cross patée sable*.

This descent is entered in the office in a boke called severall descents and subscribed by Roger K[emys]. An indenture of covenantes mad betwene John Kemys and Will'm Arther of Bedmynster for a mariag betwene Roger his sonn and the d. of the said W'm, an'o 28 H. 6.



<sup>1</sup> In the official record the pedigree begins thus :

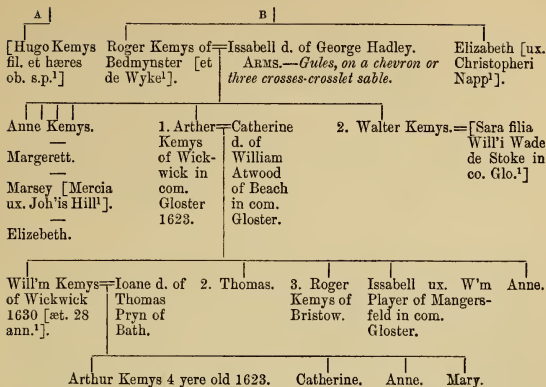
Johannes Kemys de Began in com. Monmouth. = Jennetta filia Rin ap Sibsilt.

Jenkin Kemys de Eudem. = Grislia filia Morgani ap llewellin ap Bledere.

Ivanus.

According to official record in the Herald's College.

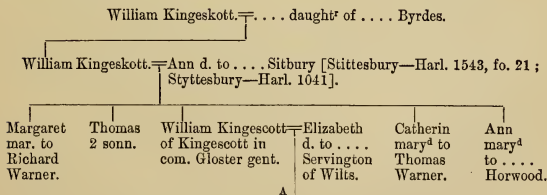




## Kingscott.

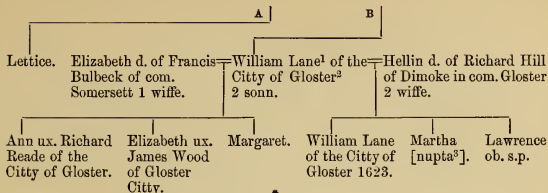
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 29 ; 1543, ffo. 2, 21.

ARMS.—*Argent, ten escallops sable, four, three, two, and one, on a canton gules a mullet pierced or.*



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.





near his father and mother. Names wife Maud, s. Thomas, s.-in-law Thomas Martynan, brother John Restell, Isabell Marmyan "my litle daughter," d. Anne Lane, cousin Nicholas Arnold, William Lane youngest son, cousin William Read.

<sup>1</sup> William Lane, gent. (of Gloucestershire), paid a composition of £17 10s. to avoid knight-hood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Peil Office Records. Auditor of Receipt.)

<sup>2</sup> Will dated 15 December 1620; prob. at Gloucester 26 April 1621. To be buried in the Cathedral Church of Gloucester. Names wife Ellen, s. William, d. Martha, William and Gregory sons of James Wood, d. Margaret Perryman.

<sup>3</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Micheldeane.

1621. Edward, s. of John Lane,	bap. 13 May.	} B.T.
1629. Mary, d. of John Lane,	" 1 May.	
1676. Thomas Wade and Elizabeth Lane	mar. 18 July.	
1682. John Lane	bur. 16 Oct.	
1693. Katherine Lane	bap. 16 " 27 Jan.	} P.R.
1709. Thomas Lane, jun.,	" 12 Oct.	
1720. Mary, d. of M <sup>r</sup> William Lane and Elizabeth,	bap. 12 Oct.	
1722. Elizabeth, d. of M <sup>r</sup> William Lane,	" 19 Oct.	
1727. Anne, d. of M <sup>r</sup> William Lane and Elizabeth,	" 7 May.	
1728. William and Richard, sons of M <sup>r</sup> William Lane and Elizabeth,	" 9 March.	
1729. Richard, s. of M <sup>r</sup> William Lane,	bur. 17 Feb.	
Abenhall.		
1702. Thomas Lane of Micheldeane and Jane Trigg	mar. 9 June.	B.T.
St. Nicholas, Gloucester.		
1616. Emmanuell, s. of William Lane, deceased,	bap. 12 April.	} B.T.
1624. William Singleton and Martha Lane	mar. 21 June.	
1625. Robert, s. of John Lane,	bap. 25 Dec.	
1632. William Lane and Margaret Lane	mar. 5 March.	
" Jossell, s. of William Lane,	bap. 8 July.	
St. Michael's, Gloucester.		
1572. Thomas, s. of Thomas Lane,	bap. 6 June.	} P.R.
1574. Dorothe, d. of Thomas Lane,	" 5 May.	
1576. Bridget, d. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Lane,	" 7 April.	
1578. Elizabeth, d. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Lane,	" 2 Aug.	
1600. Dorothe Lane and . . . Fryer	mar. . . . .	
1619. Anne, d. of George Lane and Harriett,	bap. 5 June.	
1633. Walter Lane and Hester Webb	mar. 10 Feb.	
1634. Nicholas, s. of Walter Lane and Esther his wife,	bap. 9 Nov.	
1658. Hellin, d. of Thomas Lane and Mary his wife,	" 6 Sept.	
1687. John Nurse of the parish of St. Mary's and Mary Lane of the same	mar. 9 April.	
1708. Jane Lane, widow,	bur. 17 Feb.	
Norton.		
1677. Christopher Savage and Eleanor Lane	mar. 25 July.	} B.T.
1689. M <sup>r</sup> Jno. Lane, found dead in Haynes Croft in Lye,	bur. 30 Nov.	
1693. Madam Anne Lane, y <sup>e</sup> wiffe of Captain Lane of Apperley,	" 14 Sept.	
" Old M <sup>rs</sup> Lane of Norton's Court	" 20 Feb.	

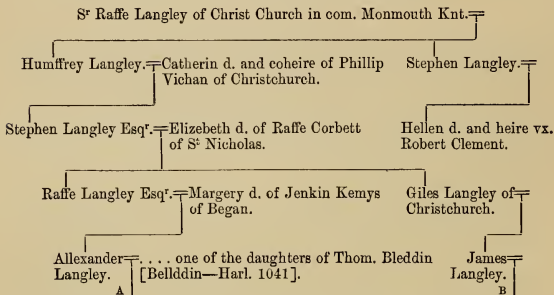
[Notes continued overleaf.]

## Langley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 107; 1543, fo. 145<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, Gules, a saltire or; 2, Or, a lion rampant-reguardant gules [sable<sup>1</sup>]; 3, Sable, a lion rampant argent; 4, Per pale azure and sable, three fleurs-de-lis or; 5, [Argent,<sup>1</sup>] a saltire [azure<sup>1</sup>]; 6, Or, two wings conjoined tips downward gules.

CREST.—A dexter gauntlet lying fessways, holding a sword erect, all proper, the blade enfiled with a dragon's head sable, coupéd and bleeding gules.



1699.	William, s. of Richard Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife,	hap. . . Dec.	} B.T.
1702.	Tho., y <sup>e</sup> s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife,	" 1 April.	
1705.	Anne, d. of Richard Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife,	" 5 April.	
1708.	William Lane of Apperley, Esq.,	bur. 15 Oct.	
1709.	Lawrence, s. of Richard Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife,	hap. 24 April.	
	Thomas Lane, gent.,	bur. 23 March.	
1713.	Anne, d. of Richard Lane, gent.,	" 24 May.	
1735.	Richard Lane	" 7 Sept.	

## Deerhurst.

1682.	Francis Lane and Mary Bannester	mar. 29 Sept.	} B.T.
1684.	Walter, s. of Francis Lane,	hap. 7 Nov.	
1688.	M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Perk and M <sup>rs</sup> Anne Lane	mar. 6 Dec.	
1690.	William, s. of William Lane, Esq., and Anne his wife,	hap. 2 May.	
1709.	Elizabeth Lane	bur. 31 Dec.	

## From the Gloucester Town Council Records.

1656. Aug. 1. Nicholas Lane, the sonne of Walter Lane, late of the said (Gloucester) city, gentleman, deceased, is entered this year by privilege of M<sup>r</sup> Edward Nourse, Steward, etc.

1660. April 3. John Lane, son of Walter Lane, as above.

1668. Nich<sup>i</sup> Lane, Sceneschall.

" Sept. 4. Nicholas Lane elected member of Council.

1675. Michaelmas. Nicholas Lane elected one of the two Sheriffs.

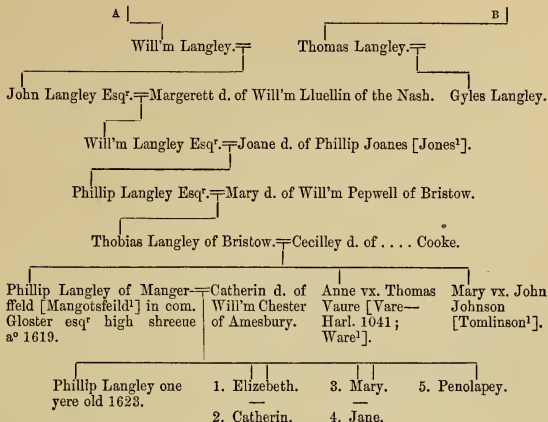
1694. May 11. Nicholas Lane, son of Nicholas Lane de civit. Glouc., Pharmacopla<sup>s</sup> Intrat.

1700. Sept. 26. Nicholas Lane, junior, elected a member of the Council.

1702. April 28. Nicholas Lane elected Alderman in the room of Alderman Longden, deceased.

1718. Dec. 8. Nich<sup>u</sup>s Lane, fil. Nich. Lane de civit. Glouc., pharmacopla<sup>s</sup> Intrat hoc anno . . . (Burgess Book.)

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

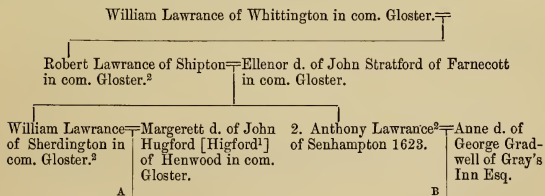


## Lawrance.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 99<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross ragulée gules [a crescent for difference<sup>1</sup>].*

CREST.—*The tail and lower part of a fish erect and coupéd [per pale argent and proper<sup>1</sup>], a crescent for difference.*



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.

<sup>2</sup> The following gentlemen paid composition as under for avoiding knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I.:

Anthony Lawrence of Sevenhampton, gent., £10.

Robert Lawrence of the same, gent., £10.

William Lawrence of Shurdington, gent., £21.

(Pell Office Records. Auditor of Receipt.)

A		B	
1. William Lawrance of the Inner Temple in London 26 yere old 1623.	Margery ux. John Elbridg.	4. Sara Lawrance.	[7. Anna. <sup>1</sup> ]
2. Anthony.	Mary ux. Tho. Hinson.	5. Hester.	[Elizabetha ux. Georgii Gwinnett de Sherdington. <sup>1</sup> ]
3. Isack.		6. Ellenor.	
Anthony Lawrance [21 ann. 1623 <sup>1</sup> ].		2. Francis [filius <sup>1</sup> ].	Elizabeth.

## Lloyd.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 39; 1543, fo. 29<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Quarterly or and azure, four roebucks counterchanged; 2 and 3, Argent, a quiver or, replenished with arrows gules, feathered of the first, between three pheons sable.*

CREST.—*A stag's head erased or, charged on the neck with a crescent ermines.*

Jenkin Vaughan of com. Monmouth. = Edith d. and heire of . . . Langley.

Evan Lloayde of com. Monmouth. = Gwenlian d. and heire of [Adam<sup>1</sup>] Howell ap Howell Grant.

Richard Loyde [of Aburgavenny<sup>1</sup>]. = . . . d. of Jenkin Lloyde ap Gronow.

Watkyng Llooyde [of Aburgavenny<sup>1</sup>]. = Jane d. of Davey Watkyng Vaghan.

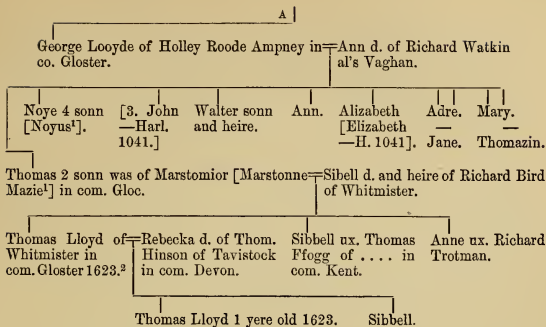
Richard Llooyde of Llanfoist or Abergavenny = Alice d. of John ap Roger ap Gilliant [residence in later hand]. [Gwilliam—Harl. 1041].

A

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Brockworth.

1717. John, s. of John Lawrence, Vicar, and Susanna,	bap. 3 Sept.	} P.R.
1718. Katherine, d. of John Lawrence, Vicar, and Susanna,	" 30 Aug.	
1722. Mary, d. of M <sup>r</sup> John Lawrence and Susanna,	" 8 Aug.	
1723. Dionisia, d. of M <sup>r</sup> John Lawrence,	born 12 " 15 Aug.	
1724. Susanna, wife of M <sup>r</sup> John Lawrence,	bur. 3 May.	
Whittington.		
1661. M <sup>r</sup> Nicholas Lawrence	bur. 15 Jan.	} P.R.
1691. Ann Colles, d. of Anthony Lawrence, gent., and Calpeper his wife,	bap. 13 Dec.	
" William, s. of Anthony Lawrence,	born 15 " 20 Aug.	
1695. Anthony, s. of Anthony Lawrence,	born 16 " 18 Aug.	
1697. Elizabeth, d. of Anthony Lawrence,	born 4 " 6 June.	
1712. M <sup>r</sup> Antony Lawrence and M <sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Rogers, both of y <sup>e</sup> parish of Dowdeswell,	mar. 30 Nov.	

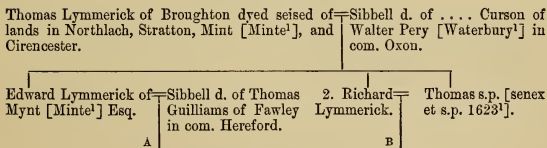


\*

## Lymmerick.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118 ; 1543, fo. 124.

ARMS.—None tricked.



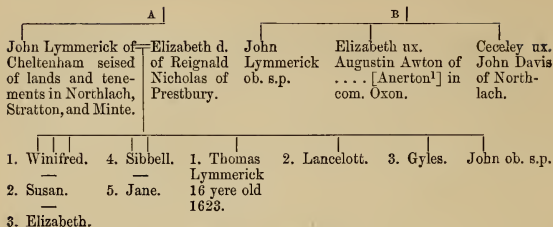
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> Thomas Lloyd of Whentenhurst (usually called Whitminster) paid as a composition to avoid knighthood £21 at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records. Auditor of Receipt.)

\* Flaxley.

- |   |                |        |
|---|----------------|--------|
| 1716. John Lloyd, gent., of the City of Gloucester,   | bur. 13 April. | } P.R. |
| 1726. M <sup>rs</sup> Susannah Lloyd, relict of John Lloyd, gent. [of the City of Gloucester—B.T.], | " 15 July.     |        |
| 1741. Joseph, s. of Joseph Lloyd of Gunn's Mills and Hannah his wife,                               | bap. 19 April. |        |
| 1749. M <sup>rs</sup> Deborah Lloyd of Gloucester   | bur. 2 Oct.    | B.T.   |

P



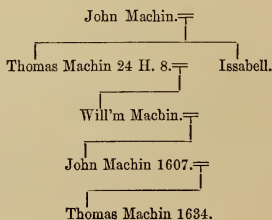
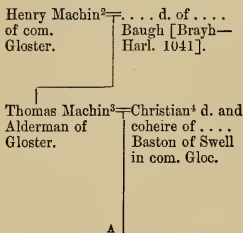
## Machin.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 88 ; 1543, fo. 91<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a fesse vairé between three pelicans' heads erased or, vulning themselves; 2 and 3, Argent, three holly-leaves sable [azure—Harl. 1041]. 1, MACHIN; 2, BASTON.

7 H. 8. Co. ro. of Ham was the copy taken by this John to himselfe Thomas & Issabell his children of the mess'es & lands in Pedyngton w'ch John Heyward before held.

Court Roll of Ham, 24 H. 8. Thom. Machin tooke these lands to himselfe & Will'm his sonn late the lands of John his ffather.



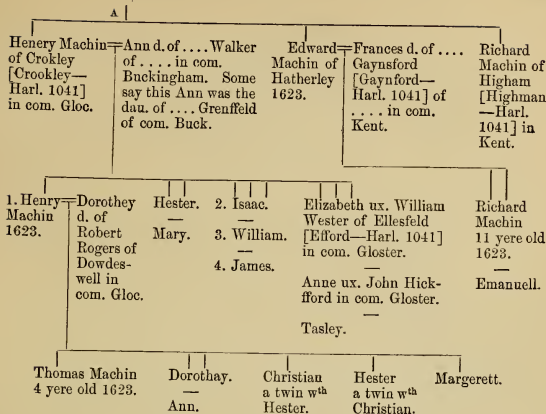
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> Will dated 15 March 1566 ; prob. 9 May 1567, P.C.C. (Stonarde 15). Names s. Thomas and his wife Christian, s. Henry, d. Mary, d. Margaret, d. Elizabeth and her husband Peter Romney, kinsman John Lawson, sister Katherine, brother-in-law Mr. Purye, and wife Elizabeth.

<sup>3</sup> Will dated 9 Sept. 1614 ; prob. 3 Dec. 1614, P.C.C. (Lawe 122). Names wife Christian, nephew Henry Machen, s. Edward, s. Richard, d. Anne Robins, d. Elizabeth Ashfield, d. Mary Wyrrell, s. Henry Machen deceased, niece Anne Machen, d.-in-law Anne Machen, nephew Michael Ashfield, nephew Richard Robyns, and Emanuel s. of s. Edward Machen.

<sup>4</sup> Will dated 21 June 1615 ; prob. 14 Nov. 1615, P.C.C. (Rudd 104). Names, besides those in husband's will, s.-in-law John Ashfield, Richard Parker the first husband of her d. Mary, and George Wyrrell her second husband.





\*

\* Will of Thomas Machyn of Berkeley, dated 5 July 1545; prob. at Gloucester 23 July 1549. Names d. Alys, d. Edy, s. William Machyn, sister Elizabeth Baker, brother John Machyn and Elizabeth his wife.

Will of Thomas Machin of Redbroke in the parish of Newland, dated 16 Nov. 1553; prob. at Gloucester 9 Jan. 1554. Names wife Alys.

Will of Reignold Machyn of Charlton King, dated 22 Jan. 1560-1; prob. at Gloucester 24 July 1601. Names sons William, Robert, and Richard, daus. Jone and Edyc, brothers Anthony and Thomas, kinsmen John Roberts of Fiddington and Richard Pates.

Ruardeane.

1591. Agneta, d. of William Machin,		bap. 17 July.
1666. John Machin, gent., and Alice Kerry (?)		mar. 8 May. } P.R.

Micheldeane.

1678. Thomas Machen of Longhope and Mary Meek of Micheldeane		mar. 1 May.
1708. Edward Machen, gent.,		bur. 27 May. } B.T.

Longhope.

1679. Mary, d. of Thomas Machin and Mary his wife (born 28 March)		bap. 4 April. } B.T.
---	--	----------------------

Prestbury.

1626. Fortune, d. of Anthony (?) Machin,		bap. 17 Feb.
1667. William Machin		bur. 16 May. }
(Will prov. at Glouc. 1663.)		
" John Machin		" 29 Oct. }
1670. Isabel Machin, widow,		" 5 Jan. } B.T.
1678. Isabell, d. of Richard Machin,		bap. 17 June. }
1681. Sarah, wife of Richard Machin,		bur. 25 Sept. }
1686. Mary Machin		" 8 Feb. }

English Bicknor.

1638. Richard, s. of Richard Machen and Mary his wife,		bap. 10 March. } P.R.
1644. Mary, d. of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife,		" 20 Nov. }

[Continued overleaf.]

## Madock.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 26.

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend or, between, in chief three boys' heads couped at the shoulders argent, crined or, each entwined about the neck with a snake vert, and in base as many griffins' heads erased or, a crescent for difference.*

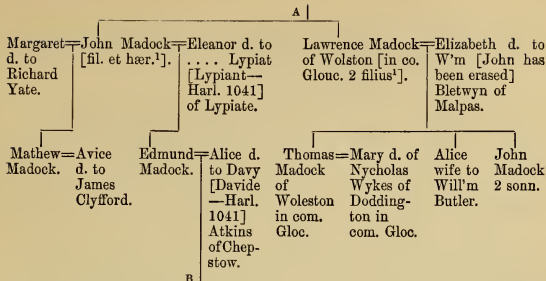
CREST.—*A lion's head erased or, pierced through the neck with a sword in pale argent, hilt sable.*

Jenkyn Madock. = Agnes.

A |

- |  |              |
|--|--------------|
| 1652. Richard, s. of Richard Machen and Mary his wife, died 17 and bur. 21 Nov.  |              |
| 1656. William fortune, the son of Walter fortune of the towne of Monmouth, gent., and frances Machen, the daughter of Richard Machen, gent., of this p'ish, weare published in the p'ish church of English Bicknor according to the Act on the 21 day of December and the 28 <sup>th</sup> day of December and the 4 <sup>th</sup> day of January, being three several Lord's days. William fortune, gent., and frances Machen weare joyned in marriage the 21 <sup>st</sup> day of January. JO. WADE. |              |
| 1658. William fortune, gen., and frances his wife had a sonne borne the last day of March.   |              |
| 1667. Richard Machen died the 10 <sup>th</sup> day of October 1667, and was buried the 12 day following.   |              |
| 1670. John Machen, y <sup>e</sup> son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, died 27 Jan. 1670, and was buried at Michelldeane.  |              |
| 1671. Emanuell Machen, the son of Edward Machen, gent., and Frances his wife, died the last day of May 1671, and was buried at Ledbury.  |              |
| 1675. Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife had a daughter borne the 20 <sup>th</sup> day of May 1675, which was baptized Elizabeth the 8 of June following.   |              |
| 1675. Mary Machen al's Downe died the 30 day of July 1675, and was buried at Welchanton (?).   |              |
| 1677. Richard, the son of Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, was born 16 April and bap. 8 May following.   |              |
| 1679. Edward, son of Edward Machen and Mary his wife, was horn 12 Nov. and bap. 20 following.  | P.R.         |
| 1681. Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife had a son borne the 7 day of Nov. 1681, who was since baptized John.   |              |
| 1683. Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife had a son borne the 16 Oct. and was bap. 30 Oct. 1683 (Emanuell).  |              |
| 1677. M <sup>rs</sup> Mary Machen. widow,  | bur. 8 Jan.  |
| 1691. John, son of Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife,  | " 3 April.   |
| 1698. Emmanuell, son of Edward Machen.   | " 14 Aug.    |
| 1699. Richard, son of Edward Machen, Esq., was married to Mary Whiteing of Bristol   | 6 Sept.      |
| 1701. Mary, wife of Edward Machen, Esq.,   | bur. 8 Aug.  |
| 1701. John, son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife,   | bap. 12 Nov. |
| 1707. Richard, son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife,  | " 17 April.  |
| Richard, son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife,  | bur. 19 Feb. |
| " Mary, dau. of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife,  | " 1 May.     |
| 1729. John Machen  | " 6 May.     |
| " Mary, wife of Richard Machen,  | " 14 June.   |
| 1735. Richard Machen, Esq.,  | " 11 Aug.    |
| 1750. M <sup>rs</sup> Martha Machen, widow,  | " 19 July.   |
| 1772. Edward Tomkins Machen, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Hannah Machen, widow,   | mar. 20 Oct. |
| St. Briavels.  |              |
| 1723. Edward Machen and Ann Berkin   | mar. 2 May.  |
| NOTE.—Ann, the wife of Edward Machen, was the dau. of Richard Berkin, who died 1719, who was the son of Thomas Berkin, nephew of John Brabant and Elizabeth his wife.  |              |
| 1724. Sarah, d. of Edward Machen, gent., and Ann,  | bap. 12 May. |
| 1741. The Rev. M <sup>r</sup> James Davies and M <sup>rs</sup> Jane Machen mar. at Lydney 18 Dec.  | " 18 Dec.    |
| 1742. Ann, d. of Edward Machen, Esq., by Aun,  | bur. 25 Aug. |
| 1757. Sarah, d. of Edward Machen, Esq., by Ann,  | " 6 June.    |
| 1760. M <sup>rs</sup> Ann Machen, widow,   | " 24 July.   |

[Continued next page.]



- Hewelsfield.  
1723. Edward Machen and Anne Berkin mar. 2 May. P.R.
- Newland.  
1623. Sepultus fuit Willelmus Machen de Colford 24 Junij. }  
1680. William Harrison, Rector of this parish, and Elizabeth Machen of English Bicknor mar. 28 April. } P.R.  
1727. Jonathan Machen peregrinus bur. (?) Oct. }  
1728. Anne, d. of Edward and Anne Machen of Coleford, „ 26 July. }  
1729. Anne, d. of Edward and Anne Machen of Coleford, hap. 9 Nov. }  
1730. Elizabeth, d. of Edward and Elizabeth Machen of Coleford, bur. 22 Sept. }
- Micheldeane.  
1606. Margerie Mynchin, d. of Richard Mynchin, hap. 25 May. }  
1670. John Machen bur. 28 Jan. } B.T.  
1712. Mary Machen, widow, „ 19 Aug. }
- Will of Richard Machyn proved at Gloucester 1566.  
Will of James Machen of Berkeley proved at Gloucester 1627.  
Will of John Machin of Wickwar proved at Gloucester 1666.  
Will of Sara Machin of Berkeley proved at Gloucester 1668.  
Will of John Machen of Dean Magna proved at Gloucester 1671.  
Will of Richard Machen of Bicknor proved at Gloucester 1673.  
Will of Avice Machen of Cheltenham proved at Gloucester by Samuel Bloxam, jun., 8 Oct. 1684.
- Adm'on of the goods, etc., of John Machin of Stroud granted to Robert Machin his brother 3 Oct. 1688.  
Will of William Machin of Hawkesbury proved by executors 18 Jan. 1688-9.  
Will of William Machin of Acton Ilger proved at Gloucester by Elizabeth Machin, co-executor, 16 Oct. 1717.  
Adm'on, with will annexed, of Edward Machen of Abenhale granted to Robert Higgins 18 June 1721.  
Adm'on of the goods of William Machen of Pauntley granted to Ann Machen his relict 26 June 1724.

## MONUMENTS AND GRAVESTONES AT ENGLISH BICKNOR.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess vairé between three pelicans' heads erased or* [MACHEN]; *impaling, Three eagles' heads erased.*

In a vault adjacent rest the Remains of | Edw. Tomkins Machen, of Eastbach Court Esq. | who exchanged time for eternity, April 10 | in the 72<sup>d</sup> year of his age, of Redemption 1778.

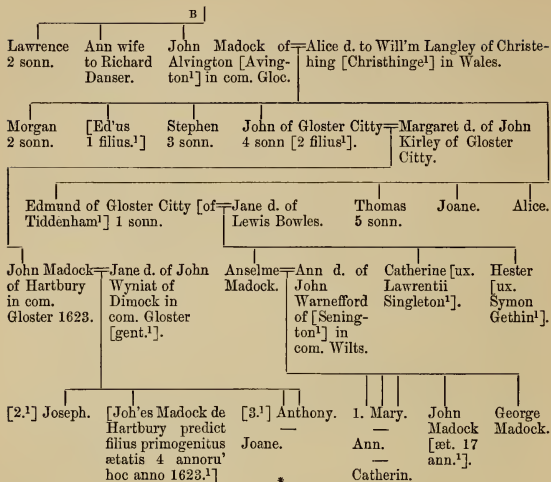
Here lyeth the Body of Emmanuel the | youngest son of Edw. Machen Esq. and Mary | his wife who departed this Life the 18 day of | August Anno Dom. 1698.

ARMS.—*An eagle displayed.*

Here lieth interred the Body of Edward, the eldest son of | Richard Machen of Eastbatch | Court, Esq., who departed this Life | April 4, 1733, aged 32.

Here lyeth in the hopes of a joyful | Resurrection the Body of Mary, wife of Edward Machen, Esq., who departed | this Life Aug. 15, Anno Dom. 1707. [Continued overleaf.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



John Machen, the son of Edw. | Machen and Mary his wife, who | died April 1691.  
Also Mary the Daughter of | Richard Machen, Gent., and Mary | his wife who died April 30, 1709.

And also the Body of Mary Machen | late wife of Richard Machen, Esq. | who died May 12, A.D. 1701.

To the memory of Mary | Relict of Richard Machen | of Eastbach Court, Esq., who | deceased Jan. 5, 1677 | Resurgam.

Also Richard, the son of | Richard Machen, gent. | and Mary his wife | died Feb. 18, 1708-9.

Here lyeth the Body of | Richard Machen the Elder | who departed this Life | the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October in the | year of Our Lord 1673. | He married with Mary Charlett, Daughter of | John Charlett, Doctor of | Divinity, and had issue | 13 sons and 4 Daughters.

And also here lieth the | Body of John Machen, Gent. | the son of Richard Machen | Esq. by Mary his wife | who departed this Life the | 1<sup>st</sup> day of May Anno Dom. 1729.

“Dymock” on a tomb in the vestry.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a chevron vairé between three pelicans' heads erased sable [sic], for MACHEN; 2 and 3, Three holly-leaves.

Here lyeth the Body of M<sup>r</sup> James Machen, Scior | who died March 10, 1760, aged 58.

Here also lyeth the Body of | M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah, the wife of the above M<sup>r</sup> James Machen. | She departed this Life | July 23, 1763, aged 67.

#### ST. BRIAVELS CHURCH.

Here lyeth the Body of | Richard Byrkin, gent., who | departed this Life 22 day of | July 1719, aged 55 years.

Also Sarah, Daughter of | Edward Machin, Esq., by Anne | his wife, Grand Daughter of the | abovenamed Richard Byrkin | who departed this Life the 3 June | 1757, aged 33.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.

\* In Easter Term 1592 Edw. Maddock, gent., and others levied a fine of Johanna Cadogan, widow, of the manor of Stowe. (Ped. Fin.)

## Master.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 111 ; 1543, fo. 158.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a lion rampant-guardant or, holding in the paws a rose of the field [“ a white rose in a red ”<sup>1</sup>—Harl. 1543], stalked and leaved vert ; 2 and 3, Ermine, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, within a bordure engrailed sable bezantée. [1, MASTER ; 2, CORNWALL.<sup>1</sup>]

CREST.—Within a ring or, gemmed sable, two snakes entwined erect on their tails and endorsed proper [azure<sup>1</sup>].

Richard Master of Cyrencester Doctor of = Elizabeth d. of . . . . Fulnetby  
Phissick to Queene Elizabeth. of . . . in com. Lincon.

George Master of Cyrencester = Bridgett d. and sole heire of John Cornwall of  
Esq. Marlborow in com. Wilts.

- |             |  |                      |                   |
|-------------|--|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2: Richard. | 1. S <sup>r</sup> Will <sup>m</sup> Master of Ciren- | = Alice d. of Edward | Elizabeth ux.     |
| —           | cester 1623 [cinctus gladio                          | Eastcourt of the     | Edward Oldesworth |
| 2. Anne.    | Ja. Regis 3 <sup>a</sup> Decembris anno              | City of Sallisbery.  | de Wootton under  |
|             | 1623 <sup>1</sup> ].                                 |                      | Edge and Bradley  |
|             |  |                      | in com. Gloster.  |

\*

## St. Briavels.

1639. George Maddocks, s. of George, gent., bur. 7 Feb. P.R.

## Hewelsfield.

1683. George, s. of Edward [Edmund—B.T.] Maddock [of Tidenham—B.T.], gent., and Joane, bur. 12 Feb. P.R.

## Awre.

1628. Elizabeth Maddock, wydow, bur. 25 May. B.T.

## St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1687. M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Madox, widow, bur. 23 April. B.T.

## Micheldeane.

1629. Ellenor, d. of John Maddock, bap. 31 Jan. } B.T.

1683. Constance, d. of Knight Maddock, bur. 28 Sept. }

1685. James Madox „ 21 April. }

## Abenball.

1705. Edward Madockes of the parish of Michalldene and Abigall Brayne of this parish mar. 13 Sept. B.T.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

## \* Longhope.

1682. Thomas Masters, gent., died 13, bur. 14 July. } B.T.

1697. M<sup>rs</sup> Bridgett Master, widow, died 24, bur. 27 Feb. }

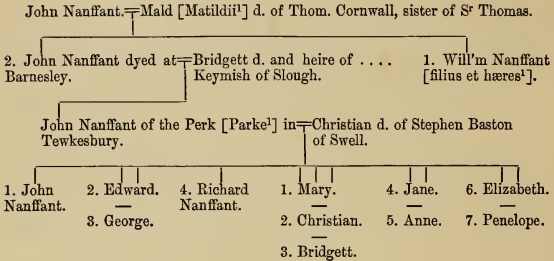
## Stone.

1637. M<sup>rs</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Masters of Cirencester and M<sup>rs</sup> Katherine Davis mar. 15 June. B.T.

## Nanfant.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 97.

ARMS.—None tricked.

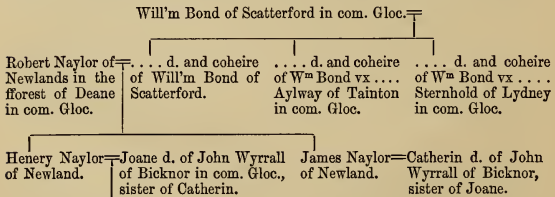


## Naylor.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 86; 1543, fo. 81<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 8, Or, on a bend cottised sable three covered cups of the field, NAYLOR; 2, Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants, a crescent gules for difference, BOND; 3, Per fesse azure and or, a chevron gules, HAMOND; 4, Azure, three close helmets or, HAMBY; 5, Per pale or and gules, three mullets counterchanged, ANFORD; 6, Argent, a cross engrailed gules, in dexter chief point an annulet of the second, GREENE; 7, Or, a chevron between ten crosses-crosslet sable, six above and four below, SLEIGHT.

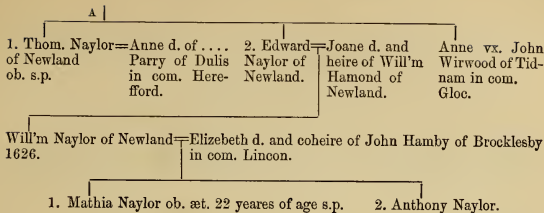
CREST.—A goat's head or, attired sable, holding in the mouth a sprig of laurel vert.



A

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Stone. 1714. Ann, d. of Thomas Nanfan, bur. 11 July. B.T.



## Newton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 56<sup>b</sup>, 108; 1543, ff. 37, 147<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve—1, *Argent, on a chevron azure three garbs or*; 2, *Ermine, three lozenges conjoined in fesse sable*; 3, *Or, four fusils in fesse azure, debruised by a bendlet gules*; 4, *Gules, three pears or*; 5, *Sable billettée [or<sup>1</sup>], a lion rampant [of the second<sup>1</sup>]*; 6, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent*; 7, *Azure, a bend or between six fleurs-de-lis argent*; 8, *Ermine, a fesse gules*; 9, *Gules, a bend between six crosses-crosslet or*; 10, *Sable, on a chevron or, between three trees of the second, an eagle displayed of the first*; 11, *Paly of six or and azure*; 12, *Argent, a saltire, the ends fleury, gules*.

CREST.—*A Moor, habited in mail proper, ducally crowned or, kneeling, and presenting by its point a sword argent, hilt of the second, the scabbard sable, garnished gold.*

Jestyn ap Owen ap Holl dda. =

Creadoge ap Jestyn ap Owen. =

A |

\* Will of Edward Naylor of Coleford in the parish of Newland, dated 3 June 1602; prob. at Gloucester 14 June 1602. Names wife Anne Naylor, Edward Wynter, Walter Whitson, Jane Whitson, and Phillip Whitson.

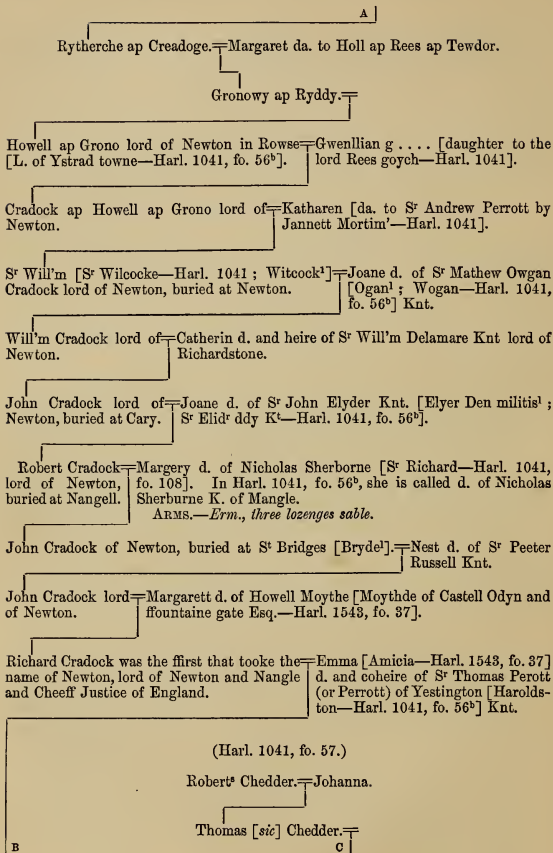
Will of Ferdinand Naylor, proved at Gloucester . . . 1600.

In the Church of Newland, on an altar slab bearing its five crosses, is incised a large cross and the following inscription: "Hic jacet Henricus Nayler, Thomas Nayler, Pater et Filius."

Newland.

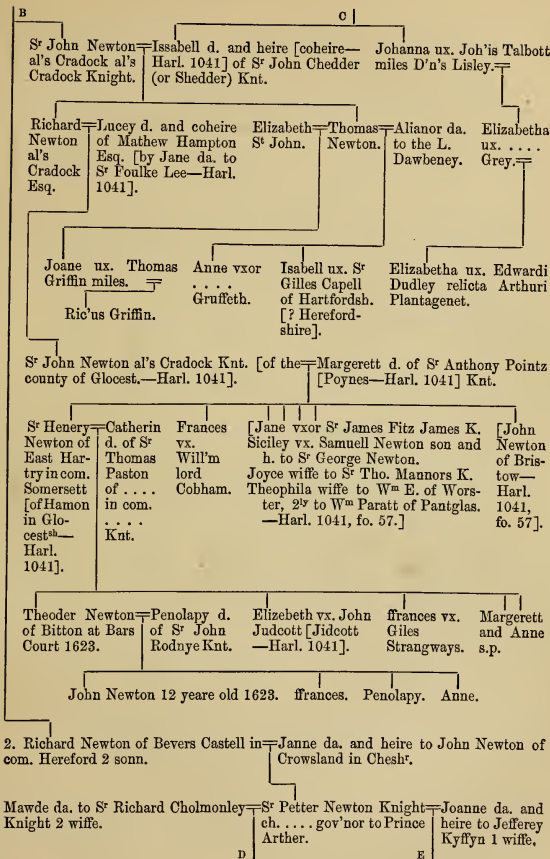
1573. Dorothy, da. of Edward Nayler of Coleford,	bur. 24 May.	} P.R.
" John, son of John Nayler of Coleford,	bur. 28 May.	
" Johanna, da. of John Nayler of Coleford,	" 9 June.	
1577. Agnes Nayler al's Tomes of Coleford, wid.,	" 1 Dec.	
1584. Richard, son of John Nayler of Coleford,	bur. 6 Nov.	
1593. Johanna, da. of John Nayler of Coleford,	" 31 Oct.	
1611. . . . da. of Richard Nayler of Compton,	bur. 26 Nov.	
1620. Henry, son of Henry Nayler of Whitecleve,	bur. 26 Nov.	
1623. William, son of Henry Nayler,	" 19 Jan.	
1626. Johanna Nayler, da. of Henry Nayler of Coleford,	bur. 16 Dec.	

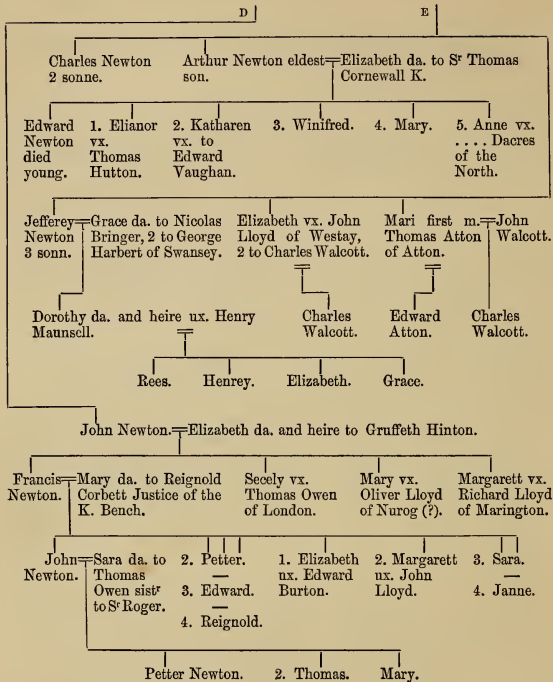
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



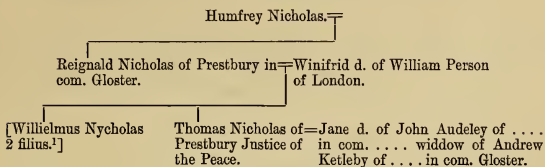
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.







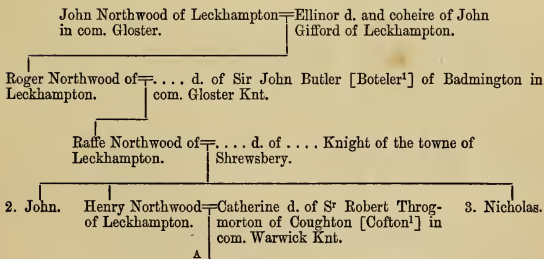
## Nicholas.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 167<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three ravens sable two lions combattant of the field.*CREST.—*A quatrefoil or on a stalk argent, charged with a raven sable.*

## Northwood.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 143<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.

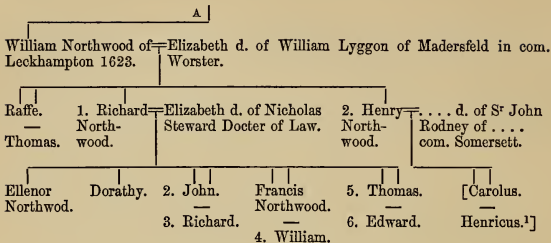
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Prestbury.

1613. June 7. Reginalde Nicholas, gent., buried. B.T.

Pucklechurch.

1722. April 19. Francis Nicholas of Westerleigh and Anne Denning of Siston married. B.T.

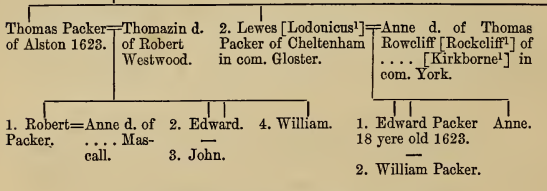
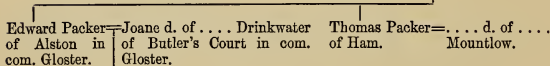


## Packer.

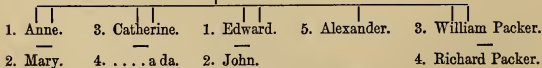
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 89; 1543, fo. 95.

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross lozengy or between four roses argent.*  
 CREST.—*A pelican in her piety or, issuing out of her nest vert.*

Thomas Packer of Cheltenham in com. Gloster. =



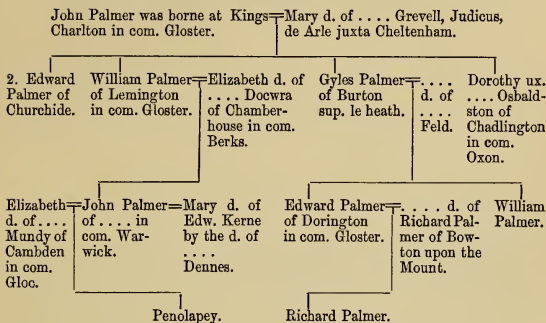
3. John Packer. = Katherine d. of Will'm Wakeman.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

## Palmer.

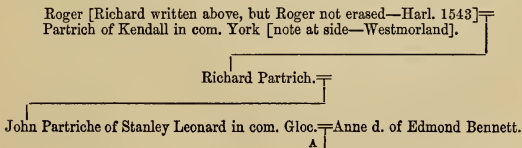
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 61 ; 1543, fo. 66.

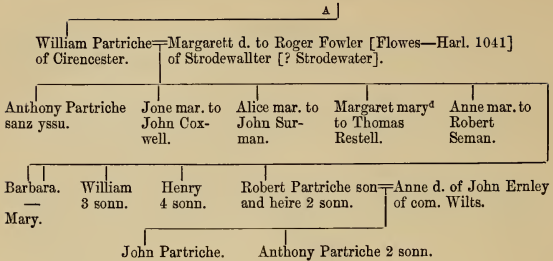
ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief sable three cinquefoils of the field.*

## Partriche.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 25<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 4<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Chequy argent and sable, on a bend gules three escallops or.*CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a horse's head sable, crined or.*

This Creaste was conferred by W<sup>m</sup> Harvye al's Clarenceulx, which armes and crest was first conferred by Lawrans Dalton al's Norrey An<sup>o</sup> 1561, after conferred by W<sup>m</sup> Hervey 1566.





## \* Newland.

- |       |  |        |
|-------|--|--------|
| 1561. | Nov. 27 die matrimoniu' solemnizat fuit inter Thomam P'tridge p'ochie de Newland et Johannam Mathew ejusdem p'ochie. | } P.R. |
| 1562. | Jan. 15 die bap. fuit Johanna Partridge filia Thome Partridge.   | }      |

## Lea.

- |       |                                 |              |      |
|-------|---------------------------------|--------------|------|
| 1640. | Anne, wife of Edward Partridge, | bur. 9 Sept. | P.R. |
|-------|---------------------------------|--------------|------|

## Cowley.

- |       |                                 |             |      |
|-------|---------------------------------|-------------|------|
| 1605. | Gedyth P'tridge, d. of William, | bap. 1 May. | B.T. |
|-------|---------------------------------|-------------|------|

## Miserden.

- |       |   |                    |  |
|-------|---|--------------------|--|
| 1662. | Henry, s. of Henry Partridge, gent., and Jone his wife,     | bap. 9 June.       |  |
| 1667. | Thomas, s. of Henry Partridge, gent., and Jone his wife,    | " 17 July.         |  |
| 1669. | Robert, s. of Henry Partridge, gent., and Jone his wife,    | " 30 Sept.         |  |
| 1676. | Henry, s. of Henry Partridge, gent.,                        | " 2 Oct.           |  |
| 1681. | Anthony Partridge, s. of Henry Partridge and Jone his wife, | " 29 Jan.          |  |
| 1695. | Rebecca, d. of Thomas Partridge,                            | " 25 Aug.          |  |
|       | Robert Partridge  | bur. 23 March.     |  |
| 1698. | Sarah Partridge   | christened 27 Aug. |  |
| 1700. | Rebecca Partridge   | " 14 Feb.          |  |
| 1701. | Sibylla Partridge   | bur. 29 Nov.       |  |
| 1702. | Mary Partridge  | bap. 12 Aug.       |  |
| 1708. | Mary Partridge  | " 14 April.        |  |
| 1716. | Susanna Partridge   | " 2 June.          |  |
|       | M <sup>r</sup> Henry Partridge                              | bur. 15 Jan.       |  |
| 1717. | M <sup>r</sup> Nathaniel Partridge                          | " 8 Nov.           |  |
| 1720. | M <sup>rs</sup> Joane Partridge                             | " 9 Aug.           |  |
| 1729. | M <sup>r</sup> John Partridge                               | " 22 June.         |  |
| 1730. | M <sup>r</sup> Henry Partridge                              | " 19 Aug.          |  |
| 1733. | Simeon Partridge and Sarah Harris                           | mar. 23 Dec.       |  |
| 1738. | Thomas, s. of John and Ann Partridge,                       | bap. 21 Sept.      |  |
| 1744. | Sarah, d. of John and Ann Partridge,                        | " 21 Dec.          |  |
| 1747. | M <sup>rs</sup> Hester Partridge                            | bur. 9 Feb.        |  |
| 1748. | M <sup>rs</sup> Rebecca Partridge                           | " 7 Oct.           |  |
| 1750. | M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Partridge                             | " 24 Dec.          |  |
| 1759. | Rebecah Partridge   | " 5 Feb.           |  |
| 1763. | John Merrett and Sarah Partridge                            | mar. 12 Sept.      |  |
| 1765. | Harry, s. of Harry and Ann Partridge,                       | bap. 14 July.      |  |
|       | Stephen Power and Ann Partridge                             | mar. 5 May.        |  |
| 1766. | Ann, d. of Harry and Ann Partridge,                         | bap. 21 Sept.      |  |
|       | Thomas Partridge and Margaret Arkwell                       | mar. 24 Nov.       |  |

Continued next page.

## Pawlett.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 91<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 107.

ARMS.—*Sable, three swords in pile points in base argent, hilts and pomels or [argent<sup>1</sup>].*  
 CREST.—*An arm in armour embowed proper, holding a sword argent, hilt and pommel or.*

Sr Hugh Pawlett of Hinton St George = Philada [Philia—Harl. 1041] d. of  
 in com. Somerset Knt. Cadon Pollard of Golston in com.  
 Devon.

Sr Amyas Pawlett of 2. Nicholas Pawlett of = Mary d. of Thomas Hunger-  
 Sandford Peverell in Minty in com. Gloster. ford of the Lea in com.  
 com. Devon. Wilts [ar.<sup>1</sup>].

A

1767.	Joseph, s. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge,	bap. 28 June.	} B.T.
1768.	John, s. of Harry and Ann Partridge,	" 28 June.	
1769.	John, s. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge, Joseph Partridge, gent.,	" 6 March. bur. 1 March.	
1770.	Charlotte, d. of Harry and Ann Partridge, Elizabeth, d. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge,	bap. 13 Nov. " 30 Dec.	
1772.	Thomas, s. of Harry and Ann Partridge,	" 21 June.	
1773.	Nathaniel, s. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge,	" 18 April.	
1774.	Sarah, d. of Harry and Ann Partridge,	" 2 Feb.	
1775.	Margaret, d. of Thomas and Mary Partridge,	" 17 Dec.	
1787.	Sarah Partridge	bur. 6 Oct.	
1789.	Robert Belcher and Anne Partridge Sarah Partridge	mar. 23 Feb. bur. 7 July.	
"	Joseph Smith and Betty Partridge	mar. 17 May.	
1791.	Joseph, s. of Joseph and Maria Partridge,	bap. 26 Dec.	
1795.	Elizabeth, d. of John and Sarah Partridge, Mary, d. of John and Ann Partridge,	" 4 Jan. " 30 May.	
1796.	Nathaniel, s. of Joseph and Mary Partridge,	" 14 Feb.	
1797.	Thomas Partridge Thomas, s. of John and Sarah Partridge,	bur. 3 April. hap. 30 Aug.	
"	John, s. of John and Ann Partridge,	" 30 Nov.	
1799.	Margaret, d. of John and Sarah Partridge,	" 25 May.	

## Arlingham.

1683.	Elizabeth, d. of John and Alice Partridge,	bap. 13 March.	} B.T.
1684.	John, s. of John and Alice Partridge,	" 27 Jan.	
1688.	John, s. of John and Alice Partridge,	" 7 Feb.	
1747.	M <sup>r</sup> William Sillington of Stonehouse (an Irishman) and Ann Partridge of Newnham	mar. by licence 10 July.	

## Micheldeane.

1621.	Edmund Partridge	bur. 19 Jan.	} B.T.
1639.	Hester, d. of William Partridge,	bap. 16 March.	
1670.	Margaret Partridge	bur. 1 April.	
1674.	Joane Partridge	" 22 March.	
1679.	Robert, s. of Robert Partridge, William Partridge	bap. 16 Aug. bur. 31 Aug.	
"	John Partridge	" 2 Oct.	
1682.	John, s. of Robert Partridge,	bap. 11 July.	
1691.	Hester Partridge	bur. 27 Dec.	
"	Edward Partridge, senior,	" 12 Feb.	
1693.	Edward Partridge	" 11 Sept.	

## Frethern.

1627.	John, s. of Daniel Partridge,	bap. 21 Oct.	B.T.
-------	-------------------------------	--------------	------

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A ]

Amyas Pawlett of Thornbury in Christian d. of . . . Purnell  
com. Gloster 1623. of Wotton.

Will'm Pawlett [de f . . .<sup>1</sup>] 4 yere old 1623.

\*

## Payne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 110<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 166<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron Azure between three mullets pierced gules, PAYNE*<sup>1</sup>; 2, *Sable, eleven plates between two flaunches argent, SPILMAN*; [3, *Argent, a chevron between three water-bougets sable*<sup>1</sup>].

Right welbeloved Seirs I greet you well w<sup>th</sup> all my hart & pray you that you tender the Right of my welbeloued servant & yours Will'm Payne touching to his Right in Strood as you will that I should doe any thing att your prayers ffor truly Sr John Spilman had the land in Strood of Sr Will'm Mauncell w<sup>th</sup> a daughter of his in ffree mariag & in time of his liffe & his son Nicholas Spilman held it the time of his liffe & Thomas Spilman, Nicholas's sonn, held it the time of his liffe & Margery daughter of the said Thomas late the wiffe of William Payne held it 46 yeres.

The originall subscribed

JAMES BERKLEY, lo. of Berkley, K<sup>t</sup>.

Sr John Spilman . . . d. of Sr William Mancill [Mauncell<sup>1</sup>]  
Knight. Kn<sup>t</sup> w<sup>th</sup> whome he had lands in Strood.

Nicholas Spilman,

Thomas Spilman of Spilmans Court in Rodborough  
in the p'ish of Minchingampton.

Will'm Payne of Rodborough. Margerett d. and coheire.

Will'm Payne of Rodborough who sealed a deed dated the  
40 [4<sup>1</sup>] E. 4 w<sup>th</sup> the seale of his Armes.

Thomas Payne of Catherin d. of John Mordey [Moody<sup>1</sup>] of Gerson  
Rodborough. [Garson<sup>1</sup>] in com. Wilts Esq<sup>r</sup>.

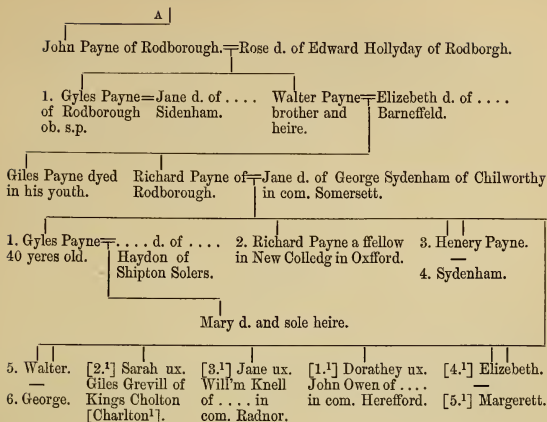
A ]

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Lydney.

1703. William Pawlett, Serjeant-at-Law, bur. 5 Oct. P.R.





\*

## Peeter.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 117.

ARMS.—None tricked.

John Peeter [Petre<sup>1</sup>] of Penhow in com. Devon. =

John Peeter of the City of Exeter. =

George Peeter of Henbury in com. Gloster.	= Grace d. of John Pill of the City of Exeter.	Thomas Peeter s.p. ob. s.p.
--	---	--------------------------------

A

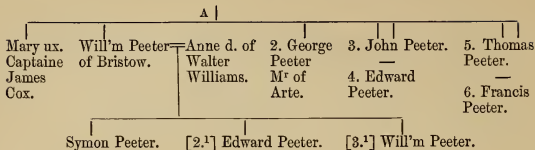
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Brockworth.

1699. John Haines and Mary Paine mar. . . . . B.T.

Eastington.

1714. John Payne and Sarah Clutterbuck mar. 19 April. B.T.



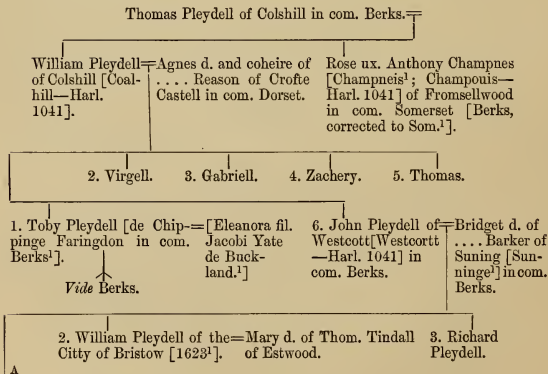
\*

## Pleydell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 96<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 116.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, a bend gules guttée d'eau between two birds (Cornish choughs) of the second, a chief chequy or and sable*; 2 and 3, *Gules, a lion rampant or between four crosses-crosslet [fleur<sup>y</sup>] vaire*; over all a *fleur-de-lis for difference*.

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased sable [gules<sup>2</sup>] bezantée [platée<sup>1</sup>], in the mouth a cross formée fitchée gules.*

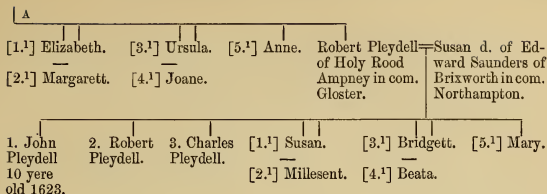


A

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Awre.

1688. Edward Peters of Blakeney, gent., bur. 31 Aug. B.T.



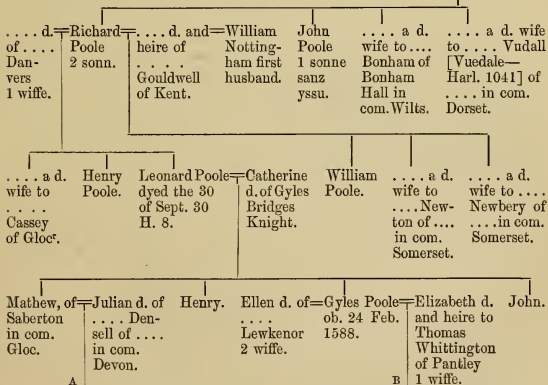
## Poole.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 41 ; 1543, fo. 33.

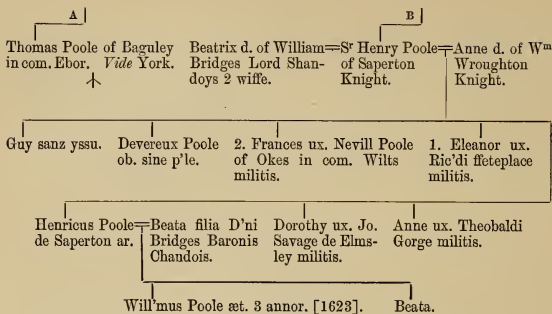
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis or, a lion rampant argent ; 2, Argent, a chevron sable between three stags' heads cabossed gules ; 3, Gules, a fesse chequy or and azure, in chief an annulet argent, WHITTINGTON.

CREST.—A stag's head cabossed gules, the attires barry of six or and azure.

John Poole 2 brother of . . . Poole in com. Cester. This =  
John was servant to the Lady Abbys of Wylton.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



## Porter.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 55; 1543, fo. 40.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Gules, five martlets' wings in saltire argent*, PORTER; 2, *Barry of six argent and sable, three cotton hanks or*, HEYWARD; 3, *Sable, three esquires' helmets argent*, ALBENEY.

ST. POOLE: *A., a Lyon Ramp. wth too tayls g., crowned or, a cinquefoil for difference.*

STANTON: *Sable, a cinquefoil inter an orle of martlets argent.*

MESEY: . . . , *a fess inter three cinquefoils sable.*

TRUSSELL: *A., a cross formée fleurée g.*

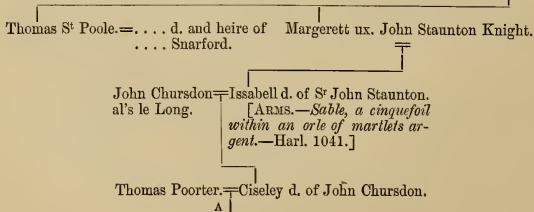
ELLAND: . . . , *2 bars inter eight [martlets?], three, two, and three.*

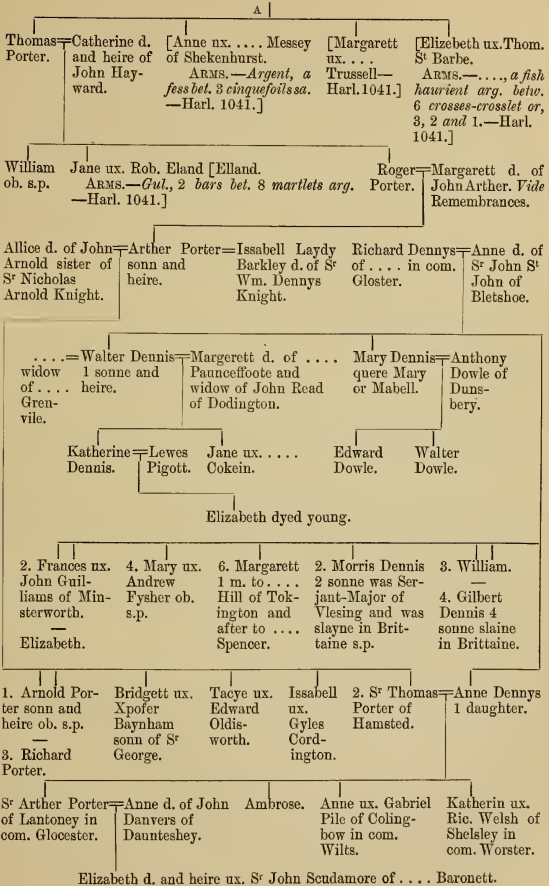
ARNOLD: *G., a chevron ermine inter three pheons or.*

CADULL: *A., a cross engratiled vt.*

ARTHER: *A chevron inter [three] organ-rests or, feild geules.*

Sr Peter St Poole Knight came in to England wth Q. Issabel wife to R. 2.





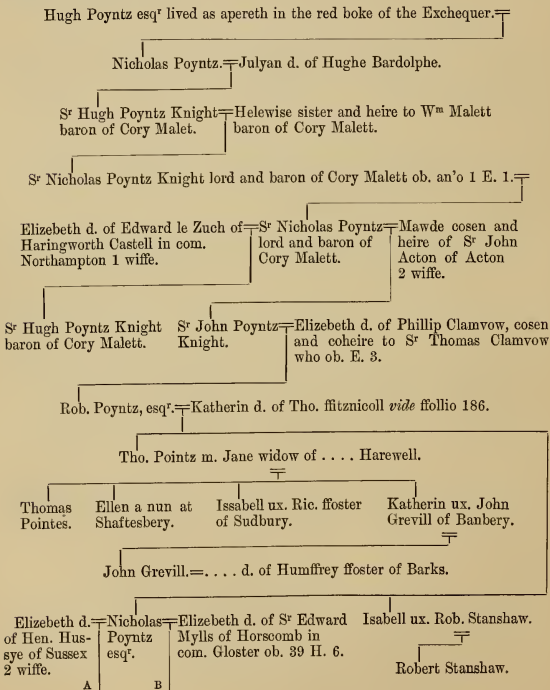
## Poyntz.

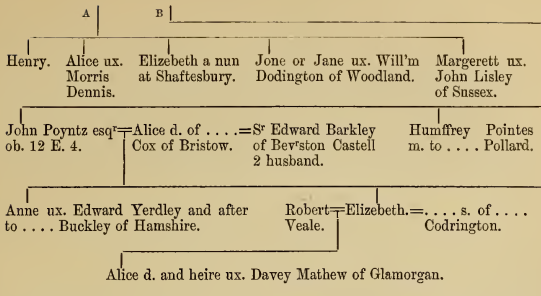
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 36.

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten—1, Barry of eight or and gules; 2, Paly of six or and azure, on a fesse gules three mullets of the first; 3, Quarterly per fesse indented argent and azure; 4, Quarterly gules and or, a bend argent; 5, Argent, a fesse and canton gules; 6, . . . , six escallops, three, two and one, . . . ; 7, Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or; 8, Gules, a star of twelve points argent; 9, Gules, a gryphon segreant or; 10, Vaire argent and azure.

CREST.—A hand clenched issuing out of clouds, all proper.

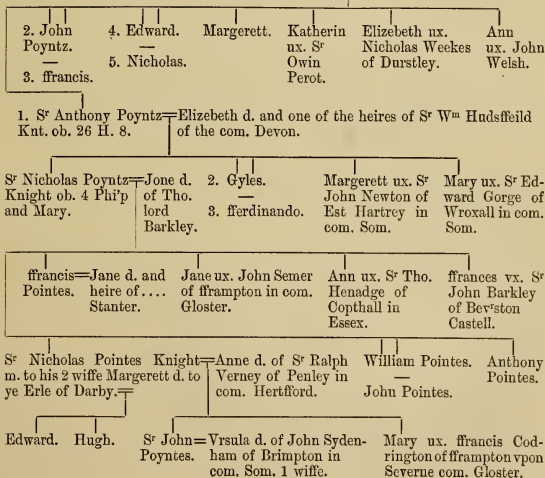
MOTTO.—Craint Refraint.





A testimony of this match apereth by indentures of covenant of the mariag yett extant under the hand and seale of the said Erle, by letters written by the hand of the reverend ffather Morton Cardinall, also by the armes of the Erle impaled w<sup>th</sup> Poyntz on the top of a Chappell near Bristowe where they lye buried.

S<sup>r</sup> Rob. Poyntz Knight ob. 12 H. 8. = Margerett naturale d. of AnthonyWodvill Erle Rivers. Morris. — Thomas.

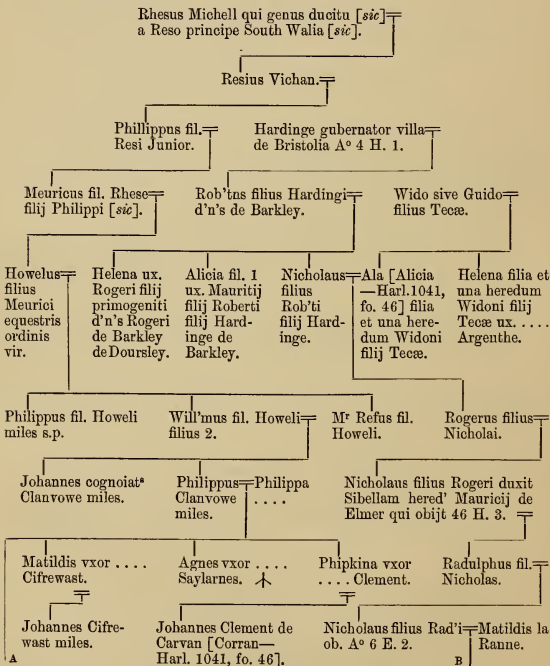


## Poynz.

Harl. MS. 1041, ff. 9<sup>b</sup>, 46.

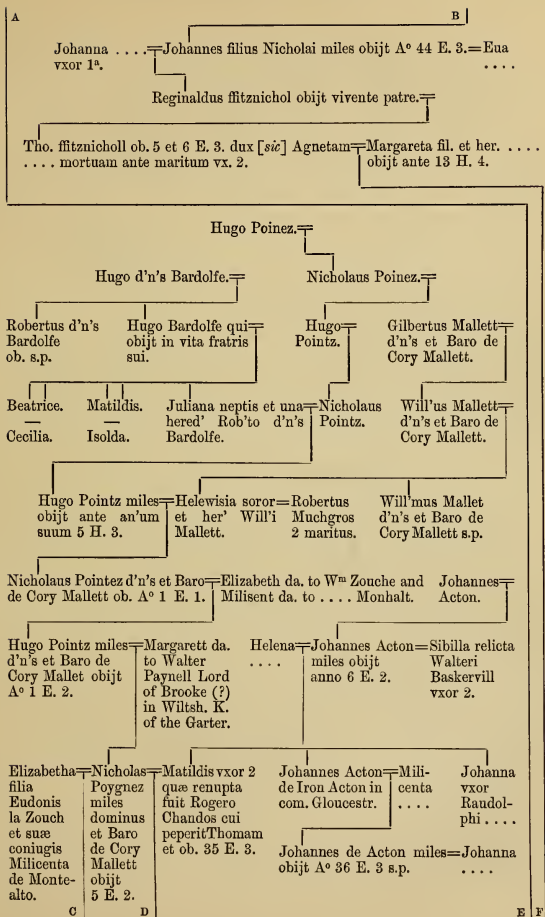
ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, Barry of eight or and gules, POYNZ; 2, Azure, three cinquefoils or, BARDOLFE; 3, Azure, three escallops or, MALLETT; 4, Quarterly per fess indented argent and azure, ACTON; 5, Paley of six or and azure, on a fess gules three mullets argent [*or*<sup>1</sup>], CLANVOWE; 6, Quarterly gules and or, a bend argent, FITZNICHOL; 7, Argent, a fess between three boars passant sable, HUDDEFELD; 8, Vert, a chevron between three roses or,

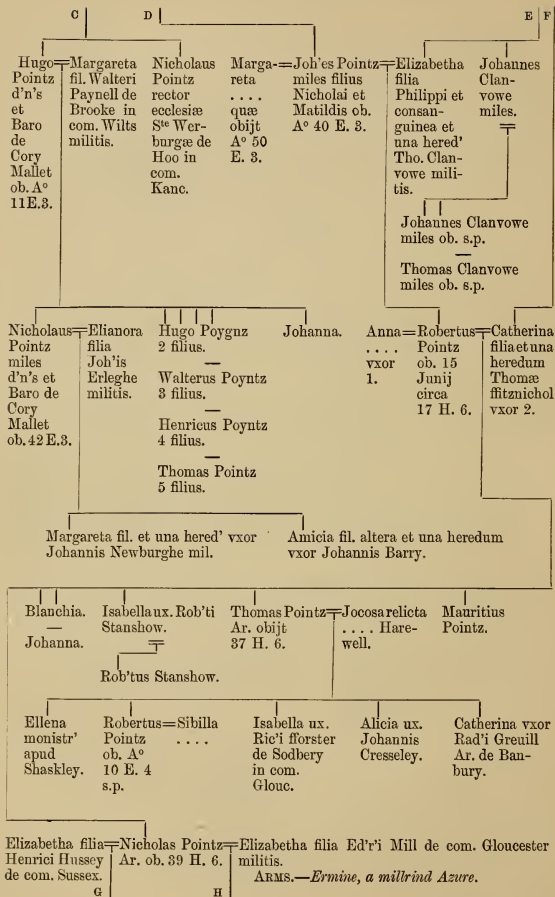
CRESTS.—1, A hand clenched issuing from clouds all proper; 2, A Pegasus courant argent, winged gules; 3, A pine-tree proper, fructed or.

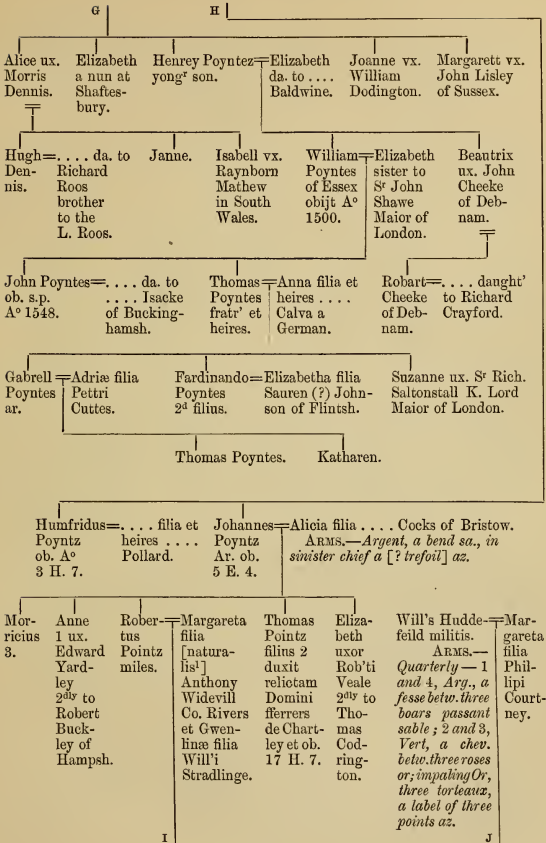


<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.

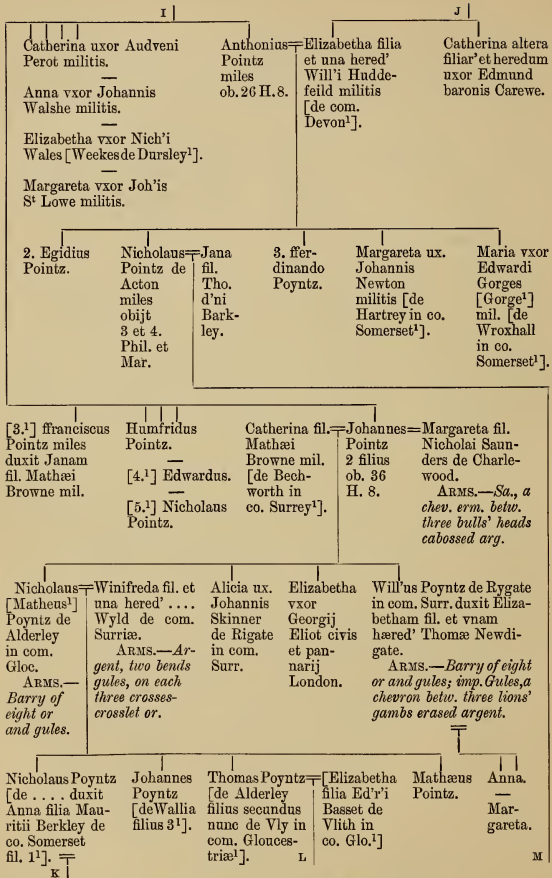


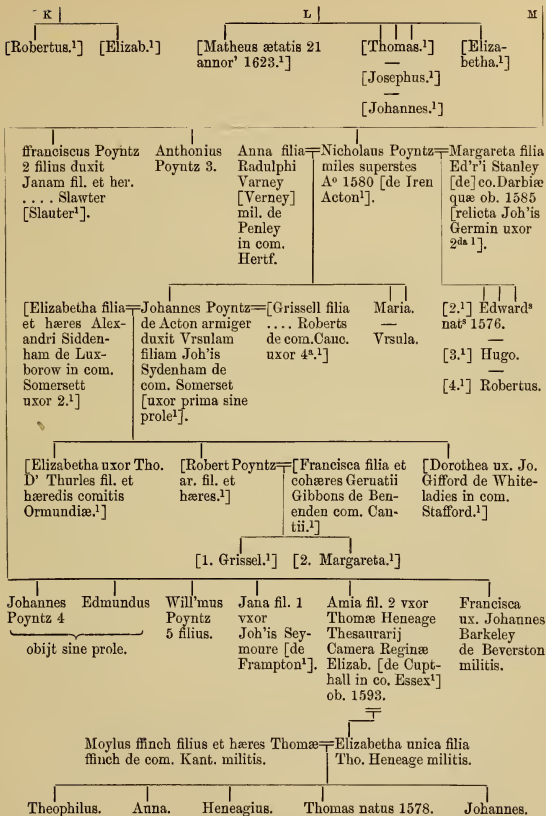






<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* For Notes to this Pedigree see p. 136.

## Price.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 63.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross between four pheons azure* (“to John p<sup>r</sup> C. Cooke 16 Q. Eliz.”).

Gregory Price of Kings Barton neare Bristowe in com. Gloster.

John Price of Kings Barton in com. Gloster to whom Alice d. of . . . Brayne of Stapleton in com. Gloster. y<sup>e</sup> armes was past.

William Price of Kings Barton and of the Inner Temple Redes there in Lent Reading trecimo [*sic*] quinto Elizabetha. = Blanch d. of Nicholas Townley of Royle in com. Lank. by Anne d. of S<sup>r</sup> Hugh Vaughan of Littleton in com. Midlesex Captain of Garnsey and Gersey 2 H. 8.

John Price of Kings Barton and of the Inner Temple 1638. = Jane d. and coheire of Richard Watsonn Docter of Divinity and Rector of S<sup>r</sup> Mary Aldermary in London.

NOTES to Pedigree of Poyntz : see p. 135.

## Uley.

1672. Martha Pointes, gent., da. of Tho. Pointes,	bur. 3 May.	} B.T.
1674. Matthew Poyntz, gent.,	” 25 April.	
1696. Joseph Poyntz, gent.,	” 7 April.	

## Alderley.

1571. M <sup>r</sup> [ <i>sic</i> ] Matthew Poyntz	bap. 27 Jan.	} P.R.
1572. Ales Poyntz	” 8 Feb.	
1574. Katherine Poyntz	bur. 3 July.	
” M <sup>rs</sup> Katherine Poyntz	bap. 7 May.	
1575. Edward Poyntz	” 29 Sept.	
1577. Joan Poyntz	bur. 30 June.	

## Iron Acton.

1624. Nicholas, s. of Nicholas Poyntz, Esq.,	bur. 4 Nov.	} P.R.
1629. Isaack Bromwich, Esq., and Ann Poyntz	mar. 3 Feb.	
1632. Thomas Gorges, Esq., and Marg <sup>t</sup> , da. of Sir Rob <sup>t</sup> Poyntz,	” 10 Dec.	
1637. Lady Frances Poyntz	bur. 12 March.	
1665. Sir Robert Poyntz	” 10 Nov.	

## Cam.

1674. Francis Manning of Minchin Hampton and Ann Poyntz of Uley, widow,	mar. 22 Oct.	B.T.
---	--------------	------

## Awre.

1591. John, s. of Thomas Poynte,	bap. 9 May.	B.T.
----------------------------------	-------------	------

Prowze.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 103<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, three lions rampant argent.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant-guardant argent, collared and lined or, issuing out of a ducal coronet of the first.*

... Prowze [Prouse<sup>1</sup>] of Tiverton in com. Devon. =

John Prowze of Slaughter in com. Gloster younger sonn. = Joyce [Jocosa<sup>1</sup>] d. of ... Rainsford [Reinsforde<sup>1</sup>] of Clifford in com. Gloster.

Silvester Prowze of Slaughter 1623. = Allice d. of John Slaughter of Slaughter in com. Gloster. Henry Prowze [de Slaughter 2 filius<sup>1</sup>]. = ... d. of ... Freman.

[1. <sup>1</sup> ] Ellenor ux. Arther Rolls of Alvington in com. Gloster.	[2. <sup>1</sup> ] Anne ux. ... S <sup>t</sup> George [Georgii Morecrofte de Kingham <sup>1</sup> ].	[3. <sup>1</sup> ] Sara. — [4. <sup>1</sup> ] Frances.	Edward Prowze = ... d. of ... in com. Lincoln. of ... Turner.
---	--	--	---

1. Charles Prowze of Slaughter. = Elezebeth d. of Richard Hubband of Ipsley in com. Warwick Esq<sup>r</sup>. 2. Richard.

John Proze [ætatis 12 annor' hoc anno 1623<sup>1</sup>]. 2. Charles. 3. Rusle [Rad'us<sup>1</sup>]. Ann. — Elizabeth.

Roberts.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 39<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 32.

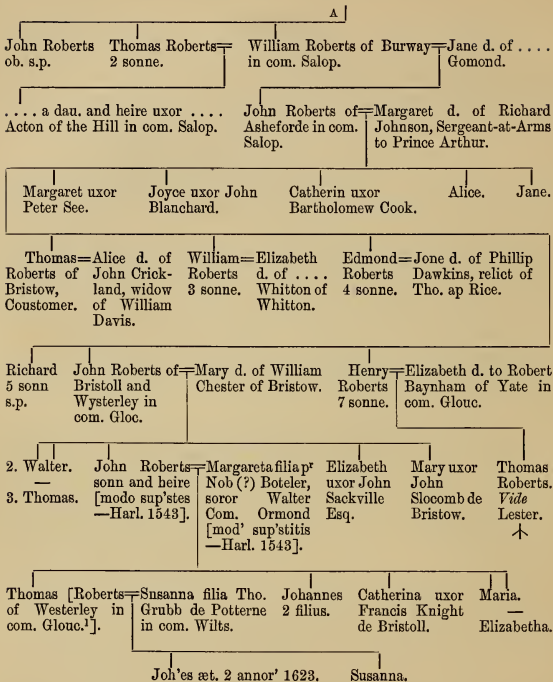
ARMS.—*Per pale argent and gules, a lion rampant sable.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased per fesse or [argent—Harl. 1041] and gules, attired argent [or—Harl. 1041].*

William Roberts. = [ ... Busholme—Harl. 1543.]

William Roberts of Stanton Lacy in com. Salop. = ... filia [ ... Penston—Harl. 1543].

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* St. Briavels.

1754. John Roberts, gent.,  
1767. M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Roberts

bur. 30 March } P.R.  
" 4 March }

Longhope.

1820. William Roberts, of the College Precincts, Gloucester, and  
Mary Ann Probyn, spinster, of this parish, by licence,

mar. 9 Nov. P.R.

Quedgley.

1661. M<sup>r</sup> Giles Robertes

bur. 14 March. P.R.  
[Continued next page.]



## Rogers.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 110; 1543, fo. 156.

ARMS.—*Argent, three stags statant sable, attired and unguled or, a chief azure.*CREST.—*A stag's head sable, attired or, in the mouth an acorn of the last, stalked and leaved vert.*

Richard Rogers of the City of Bristow. = Ellenor . . .

Robert Rogers of Catcott in com. Somerset = Ellenor d. and sole heire of Danyell Alderman of Bristow. Cooper of Bath.

Sir Richard Rogers of Eastwood in com. Gloster.	= . . . d. of S <sup>r</sup> Henry Martin of London Knt., Judg of the Prerogative Courte of Canterbury.	Ellenor ux. Richard Brodway of London [Civis Lond. <sup>1</sup> ].	Sarah ux. Henry Billingsley Esq.	Rachell [filia tertia ad hnc virgo <sup>1</sup> ].
---	---	--	----------------------------------	--

Rogers.<sup>2</sup>Coll. Arm. MS. C. 17, fo. 153<sup>b</sup>.

Entered by order of Chapter as appeareth in the Booke of Orders.

These are to certife and declare that I Richard Rogers of Bryanstone in the Countye of Dorcett Esqr. doe acknowledge M<sup>r</sup> William Rogers of Dowdeswell in the

Brockworth.	1808. William Roberts, M.D.,	bur. 5 Oct.	P.R.
Sandhurst.	1638. M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Roberts and M <sup>rs</sup> Hester Bell	mar. 7 Oct.	} P.R.
	1639. William, s. of Thomas Rob'ts, gent., and Hester his wife,	bap. 25 Aug.	
	1641. Richard, s. of Thomas Roberts, gent., and Hester his wife,	„ 31 Oct.	
Cowley.	1637. Jane, d. of Ralph Roberts, Clerk (Rector),	bap. 23 April.	B.T.
Arlingham.	1677. Robert Roberts and Allis Rowles	mar. 6 Oct.	B.T.
Ruardeane.	1735. William Roberts and Mary Brayne	mar. by banns 8 June.	} B.T.
	1767. John Roberts of this parish and Mary Brain	mar. 12 Feb.	
St. Nicholas, Gloucester.	175-. Anthony Roberts and Mary Vaughan, both of Ruardeane,	mar. 16 Feb.	B.T.
Flaxley.	1665. William Roberts of Clowerwall and Ann Hardwick of Walford	mar. 15 May.	B.T.
Newnham.	1579. John Roberts and Joanna Aram	mar. 14 Sept.	P.R.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.<sup>2</sup> This pedigree is in neither Harl. MSS. 1041 nor 1543,

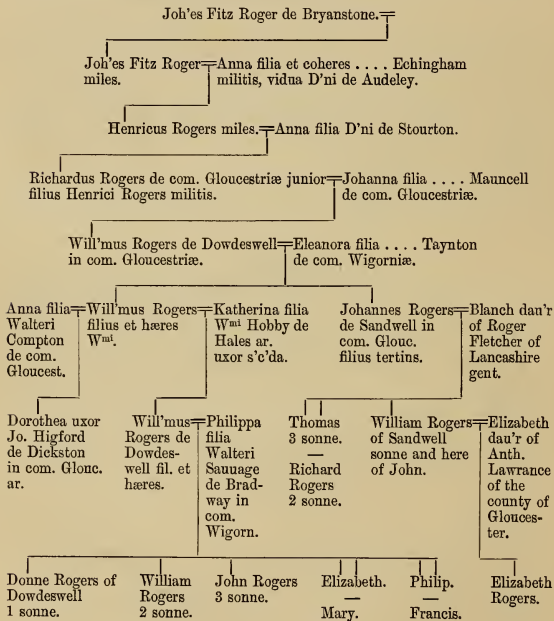
Countie of Gloucester gent. to bee branched and descended out of my family from a younger sonne. And I shall allow that the said William Rogers and his family of Dowdeswell may beare the armes of my familie usinge the due differences accordinge to the Lawes of Armes and Customes of the Kingdome. In Wittness wherof I have hereunto sett my hand and seale the 27 day of June Anno 1634.

RIC. ROGERS.

Seal (very indistinct).—Arms: Three spear-heads. Crest: A horse statant.

I George Essex of Edmundsham in the County of Dorsett gent. doe make oath that the above-named Richard Rogers did seale and subscribe this p<sup>n</sup>te instrument the day and yeare above written. 28<sup>o</sup> Junii 1634.

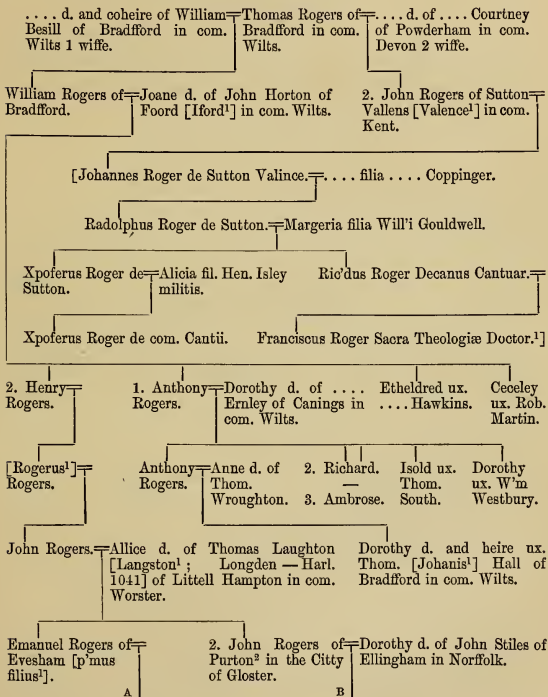
JO. MYCHELL.

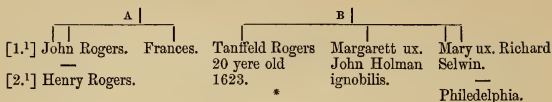


\* Whittington.

1712. M<sup>r</sup> Anthony Lawrence and M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Rogers, both of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Dowdeswell,  
mar. 30 Nov. P.R.

## Rogers.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 89<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 101<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron between three bucks courant sable, attired or*; 2 and 3, [*Argent, three torteaux*.<sup>1</sup>]<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Churchdown.

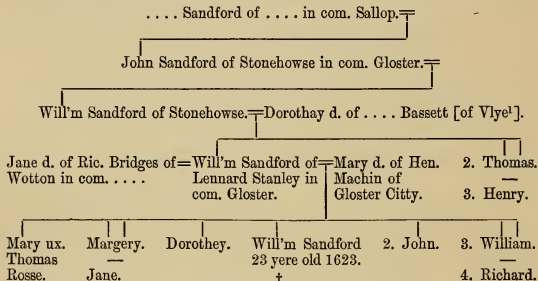


## Sandford.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 118.

ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads coupéd close [or<sup>1</sup>], an annulet [or<sup>1</sup>] for difference.*

CREST.—*A boar's head coupéd close [or<sup>1</sup>], the hilt of a broken sword issuing from the mouth, [blade proper, hilt or.<sup>1</sup>]*

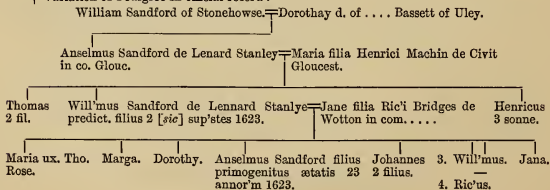


<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Churchdown.

1612. Anne, d. of William Rodgers,	bap. 31 May.	} B.T.
" Henry Rodgers	bur. 1 June.	
" Thomas Rodgers	" 12 March.	
1616. Frances Rodgers	" 1 Sept.	
1617. Elizabeth Rodgers, d. of William Rodgers,	bap. 7 Feb.	

† Variation of Pedigree in official record :

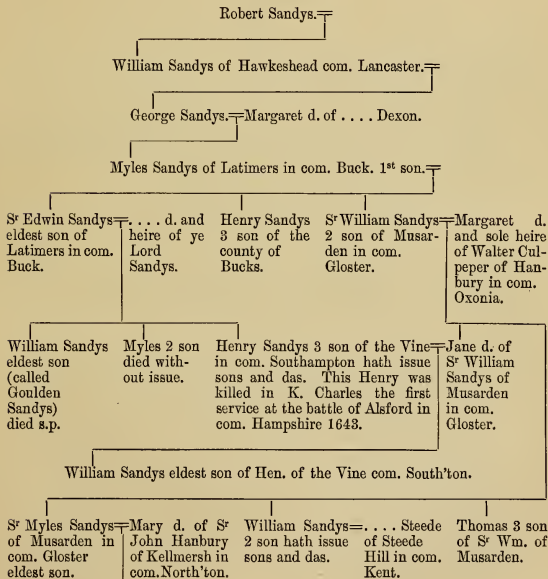


## Sandys.

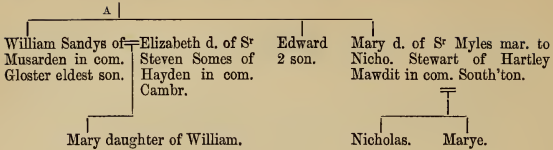
Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 73<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Or, a fesse dancettée between three crosses-crosslet filchée gules, in chief a crescent; 2, Per fesse gules and azure, a tower argent; 3, Argent, a bend engrailed sable, a crescent for difference; 4, Argent, a chevron gules between ten martlets sable, four, two, one, two, and one; 5, Or, a cross engrailed gules, in dexter chief a martlet vert; 6, Argent, on a bend sable three martlets or; 7, Azure, a fesse between two chevrons or; 8, Ermine, on a chief azure three lions rampant or; 9, Azure fretty argent, on a chief or two mullets gules; 10, Argent, semée of fleurs-de-lis azure; 11, Ermine, a cross voided [gules<sup>1</sup>]; 12, Argent, three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled . . .

CREST.—A griffin segreant or.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

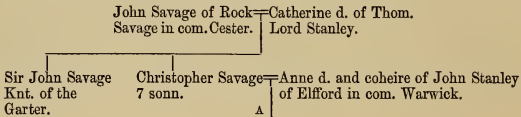


## Savage.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 120.

ARMS.—[Quarterly of twelve—1, *Argent, six lions rampant sable, three, two, and one*; 2, *Gules, a chevron between three martlets argent*; 3, *Argent, a pale fusily sable*; 4, *Argent, a cross fleury sable*; 5, *Gules, a cross ermine*; 6, . . . on a bend three stags' heads . . . in chief a crescent for difference; 7, *Or, on a chief indented azure three plates*; 8, *Gules, three crosses-crosslet fitchée or, a chief of the last*; 9, *Or, a chevron between three martlets sable*; 10, *Or, two ravens sable*; 11, *Or, three piles issuing from the chief gules, a canton ermine*; 12, *Azure, three lions passant argent*.<sup>1</sup>]

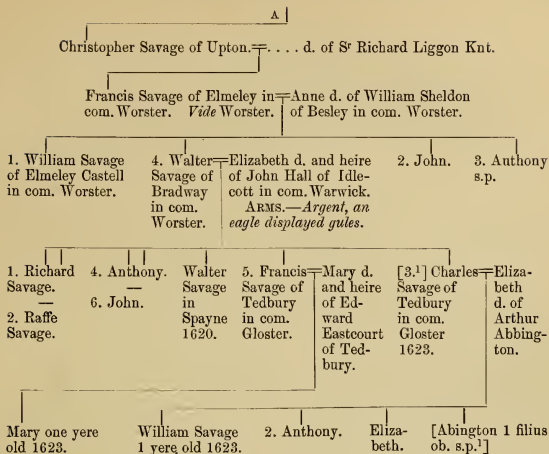
CREST.—[Out of a ducal coronet or a lion's gamb sable.<sup>1</sup>]



\* Miserden.

1626.	Edward, s. of S <sup>r</sup> Myles Sandys, Knight, and Marie his wife,	bap. 17 Sept. bur. 2 July.	}	B.T.
1629.	Margaret, d. of S <sup>r</sup> Miles Sandys, Knt.,			
1669.	Peter Sandys, s. of William Sandys, gent., and Philadelphina his wife,	bap. 30 Oct.		
1684.	Myles, s. of Myles Sandys, Esq., and Mary his wife,	" 28 Jan.		
1697.	Myles Sandys, Esq.,	bur. 8 Dec.		
1705.	M <sup>r</sup> Myles Sandys	" 27 Feb.		
1712.	William Sandys, Esq.,	" 7 May.		
1720.	M <sup>r</sup> Aubrey Sandys	" 14 Nov.		
1723.	Madam Mary Sandys	" 5 March.		
1729.	Winson Sandys, Esq.,	" 8 Aug.		
1734.	M <sup>rs</sup> Alice Sandys	" 26 Nov.		
1745.	M <sup>rs</sup> Barbara Sandys, relict of William Sandys, Esq.,	" 30 June.		
1754.	Windsor Sandys, Esq.,	" 3 Nov.		
1761.	Browne Sandys, Esq.,	" 22 Jan.		
1782.	M <sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Sandys	" 10 March.		
1806.	Samuel Sandys	" 23 Oct.		
1809.	M <sup>rs</sup> Mary Sandys	" 31 March.		

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Quedgley.

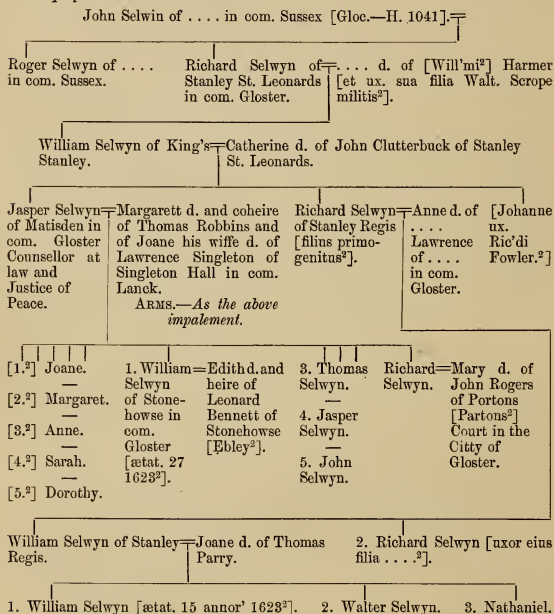
1737.	Rev. Thos. Savage, Vicar of Standish, and Eleanor Barrow of the city of Gloucester	mar. 22 Dec.	} P.R.
1740.	Thomas Barrow, s. of Rev. M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Savage, Vicar of Standish, and Eleanor his wife,	bur. 18 Nov.	
1760.	Martha, d. of the Rev. M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Savage and Eleanor, The Rev. M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Savage	" 17 Feb.	
1762.	Eleanor, wife of Rev. M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Savage,	" 27 April.	
		" 7 Feb.	
Norton.			
1677.	Christopher Savage and Eleanor Lane	mar. 25 July.	B.T.
Dowdeswell.			
1614.	Charles Savage, gent., and Eliz <sup>th</sup> Abyngton	mar. by licence 27 Oct.	} P.R.
1615.	Savage [ <i>sic</i> ] of Charles Savage	bap. 18 Nov.	
Little Deane.			
1786.	M <sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Savage	bur. 21 Aug.	} P.R.
1788.	Henry Savage	" 13 July.	

## Selwyn.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 101; 1543, fo. 128.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend cotised sable three annulets or within a bordure<sup>1</sup> engrailed gules [impaling, Per pale sable and argent, a fleur-de-lis between two flanches, each charged with a fleur-de-lis, all counterchanged<sup>2</sup>].*

CREST.—*Two lions' gambes erased or, holding a brand of wood ("wood collar") fired proper.<sup>3</sup>*



<sup>1</sup> In the official record there is no bordure, and the following crest is placed above the impalement: A fleur-de-lis per pale argent and sable between two dolphins haurient respecting each other or.

<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* For notes to this Pedigree see p. 147.



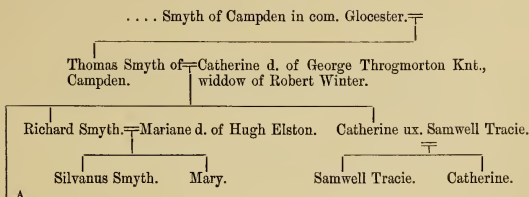
## Smyth.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 59<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 71.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three saltires or.* “I have seen the fess charged with 3 (fleurs-de-lis) g.”

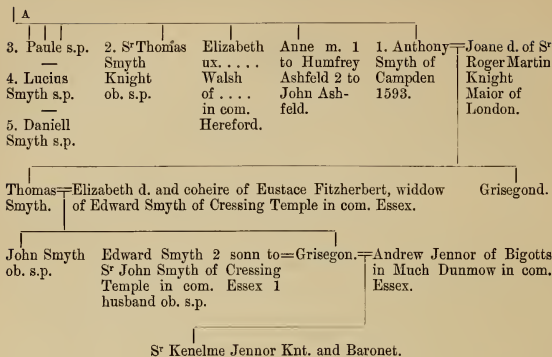
CREST.—*Two serpents nowed and intertwined azure.*

MOTTO.—CHASEM SA PORTE.



NOTES to Pedigree of Selwyn : see p. 146.

Owlpen.			
1719.	John Holder and Sarah Selwyn	mar. 24 April.	P.R.
Cowley.			
1668.	Edward Selwyn, gent., and Joanna Browninge, gen.,	mar. 10 Nov.	B.T.
Cam.			
1661.	John Selwyn of Horsley and Mary Ridler	mar. 23 Dec.	} B.T.
1665.	Elizabeth, d. of John and Joan Selwyn,	bap. 17 Dec.	
Frampton-on-Severn.			
1639.	William, s. of M <sup>r</sup> Jasper and Elizabeth Selwyn, Thomas Selwyn	bap. 4 April. bur. 20 July.	} B.T.
1661.	Richard Selwyn, gent., died at Frampton 23 Aug., and buried at Wheatenhurst 25 Aug.		
1670.	Ann, d. of Richard Selwyn,	bap. 5 April.	
1674.	Thomas, s. of Thomas Selwyn,	" 12 March.	
1677.	James, s. of Thomas and Margery Selwyn,	" 21 Nov.	
1679.	Ann, d. of Thomas Selwyn,	" 18 May.	
"	Hannah, d. of Thomas Selwyn (Inf.),	bur. 18 Oct.	
"	Richard, s. of Jasper Selwine and Elizabeth,	bap. 27 Oct.	
1681.	James, s. of Thomas Selwyn and Margery,	" 6 Sept.	
"	Ann, d. of Thomas Selwyn and Margery,	" 23 Oct.	
1682.	Elizabeth, d. of Jasper and Elizabeth Selwine,	" 4 April.	
1687.	Jasper, s. of Jasper and Elizabeth Selwing,	" 30 April.	
1695.	Richard, s. of Jasper Selwyn, gent., and Joan,	" 9 March.	
1698.	Jasper, s. of Jasper Selwyn and Joan,	" 31 Oct.	
1699.	Thomas Rouden of Almeley, co. Hereford, and Mary Selwyn of Frampton	mar. 18 Feb.	
1702.	Jasper, s. of Jasper Selwyn, gent., and Joane,	bap. 24 Nov.	
1708.	Sarah, d. of Jasper Selwyn, gent., and Joane,	" 23 March.	
Eastington.			
1663.	Richard Clutterbuck and Edith Selwyn	mar. 28 May.	B.T.
Flaxley.			
1719.	Sam. Selwyn of Westbury Parish and Jane Haines of Flaxley	mar. 28 Oct.	P.R.
Westbury-on-Severn.			
1751.	Thomas Freame and Elizabeth Selwyn	mar. 5 Nov.	B.T.

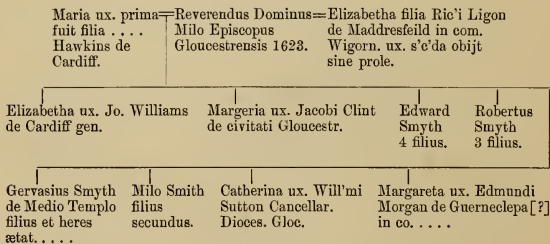


## Smyth.

MS. C. 17, Coll. Arm.

ARMS.—[Or,<sup>1</sup>] a chevron cotised [sable<sup>1</sup>] between three roses [gules,<sup>1</sup>] slipped [vert,<sup>1</sup>] impaling, Or, on a chevron between three cinquefoils azure, as many escallops argent, on a chief per pale gules and sable a griffin passant ermine, HAWKINS.

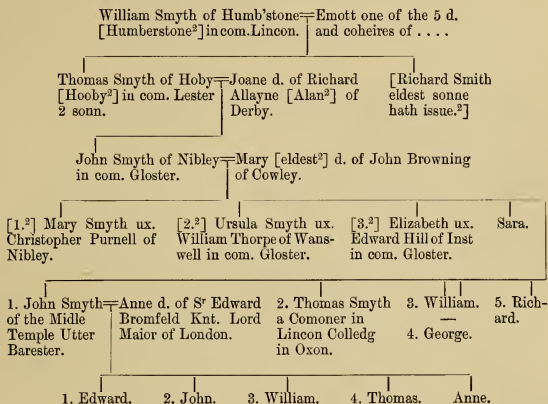
ANOTHER COAT.—The Arms of the See impaling SMYTH.



<sup>1</sup> These tinctures are taken from Bedford's 'Blazon of Episcopacy.'

Smyth.<sup>1</sup>Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 100<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 126<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron engrailed between six crosses formée fitchée or as many fleurs-de-lis azure.*



\*

<sup>1</sup> For a full pedigree of this family see Preface to vol. i., Smyth's 'Lives of the Berkeleys,' edited by Sir John Maclean. (Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society.)

<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

## \* Deerhurst.

1687. M <sup>r</sup> J. Purnell of Stinchcombe and Elizabeth Smith of this parish	mar. . . . .	} B.T.
1713. M <sup>rs</sup> Edmund Smith	bur. 3 Nov.	

## Sherborne.

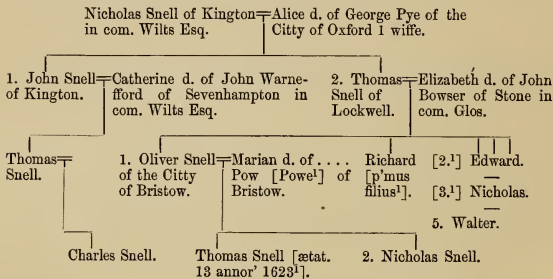
1602. Margaret, d. of Robert Smith,	bap. 25 March.	} B.T.
1624. Alexander Pauling and Margaret Smith	mar. 1 Nov.	

## Snell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 109<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 151<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Per pale gules and azure, a cross fleurée or* ; 2, *Azure, on a fesse or between six arrows in bend dexter argent, barbed or* [*or, barbed argent,*<sup>1</sup>] *three Blackamoors' heads couped in profile proper* ; 3 and 4, blank ; over all a crescent.

CREST.—*A demi-lalbot rampant gules, collared and lined or, a crescent for difference.*



## Spert.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 97<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 118<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure* [gules<sup>1</sup>], *two tilting-spears in saltire between four body-hearts or, on a chief of the last* [argent<sup>1</sup>] *a ship sable* [proper, masted or, shrouded sable<sup>1</sup>].

CREST.—*A broken mainmast or, shrouds sable, in the round-top four spears in saltire, on the top a flag argent, thereon the cross of St. George.*

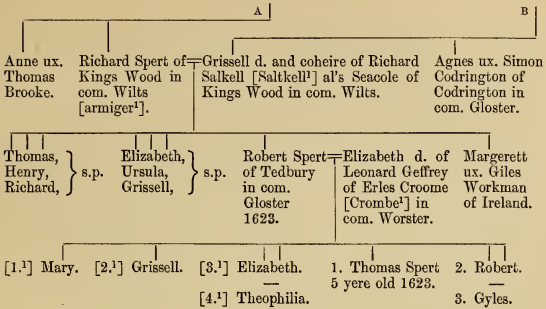
Margery [Maria<sup>1</sup>] = S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Spert of Stybon = Anne.  
1 wiffe. heath [Stebenhith<sup>1</sup>] in com. 2 wiffe.  
Midlesex Comptroller of the  
ships to H. 8 buried at Sty-  
bonheath marid to his 3 wiffe  
Mary d. of . . .

Richard Salkell al's =  
Seacole.  
ARMS.—*Vert, a lion  
rampant argent.*

A |

B |

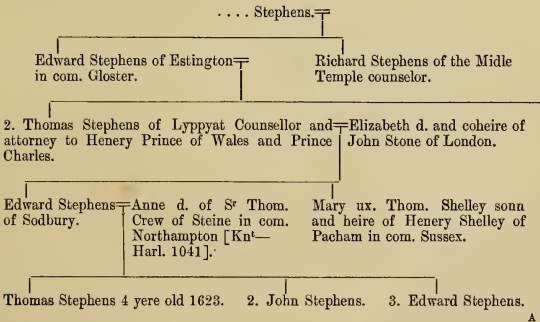
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



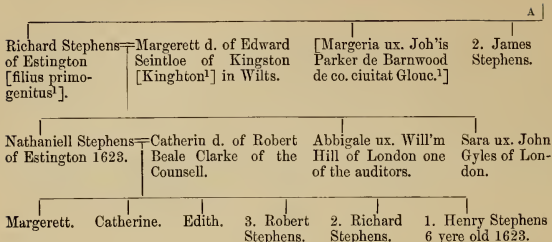
## Stephens.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 94<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 110<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Per chevron azure and argent, in chief two falcons volant or ; 2, Gules, on a bend plain cotised argent a bendlet wavy azure.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed or.*



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1684. James Stephens, gent., Eastington.		bur. 9 Nov.	B.T.
1606. Anne Stephens		bur. 9 Sept.	}
1626. Hannah, d. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq.,		bap. 11 April.	
1660. Nathaniel Stephens, Esq.,		bur. 30 May.	
1662. Anne, d. of Richard Stephens, Esq.,		bap. 30 Aug.	
" Chomley, s. of Richard Stephens, Esq.,		" 23 Oct.	
1665. Robert, s. of Richard Stephens, Esq.,		" 27 Jan.	
1675. Robert Stephens, Esq.,		bur. 13 Nov.	
1679. Richard Stephens, Esq.,		" 8 March.	
1681. Nathaniel, s. of Edward Stephens,		" 1 Aug.	
1695. Amy, d. of Edward and Catherine Stephens,		bap. 7 March.	
1698. John, s. of Edward Stephens, gent., and Catherine his wife,		" 5 April.	
1699. Elizabeth, d. of Edward and Katherine Stephens, gent.,		" 24 Nov.	
1700. Katherine, d. of Edward Stephens, gent., and Katherine his wife,		" 4 March.	
1701. Truman, s. of Edward Stephens, gent., and Catherine his wife, bap. and buried the same day,		" 6 March.	
" Francis, s. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq.,		bur. 23 March.	
1702. John Stephens and Elizabeth Blanch		mar. 7 April.	
" Nathaniel Stephens and Sarah King		" 24 Sept.	
" John, s. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,		bap. 15 March.	
" Catherine, d. of Edward Stephens, gent.,		bur. 29 June.	
1704. Edward, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,		bap. 22 May.	
" William, s. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,		" 8 Feb.	
" Frances, d. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq.,		bur. 14 March.	
1705. Catherine, wife of Edward Stephens, gent.,		" 26 April.	
" John, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,		bap. 25 Feb.	
1706. Francis, s., and Mary, d., of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,		" 22 April.	
" Mary, d. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,		" 13 Nov.	
1708. Anne, d. of Edward and Anne Stephens,		" 30 April.	
" Catherine, d. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,		" 6 May.	
" James, s. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,		" 9 Nov.	
1709. Henry, s. of Edward Stephens and Anne,		" 17 Oct.	
" William, s. of William and Mary Stephens,		" 22 Dec.	
1710. Henry, s. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,		" 3 June.	
" Elizabeth, d. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,		" 24 March.	
" Anne Stephens		bur. 15 Aug.	
" James Stephens		" 15 Oct.	

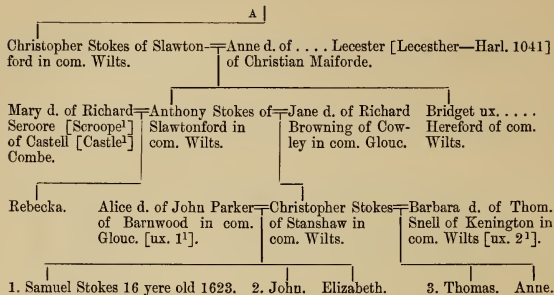
[Continued next page.]

## Stokes.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 93; 1543, fo. 108<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—[*Sable*,<sup>1</sup>] *a lion rampant quevée fourchée ermine.*Thomas Stokes of Lucas in com. — . . . d. of . . . Nicholas [de Caning  
Wilts. | Ep'i gen.<sup>1</sup>].  
A |

1711.	Nathaniel, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bur. 16 May.	} B.T.
"	Edward, s. of Edward and Anne Stephens,	" 5 Aug.	
"	John Stephens	bur. 15 July.	
1712.	Philip, s. of Edward and Anne Stephens,	bur. 2 Sept.	
"	Thomas, s. of William and Mary Stephens,	" 23 Sept.	
"	Anne Stephens	bur. 20 Nov.	
1713.	Richard, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bur. 24 Aug.	
"	Phillip Stephens	bur. 15 Sept.	
1714.	Anne, d. of Edward and Anne Stephens,	bur. 10 Oct.	
"	Anne Stephens	bur. 21 Oct.	
1715.	Catherine, d. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bur. 12 Dec.	
"	William Stephens	bur. 20 Sept.	
1717.	Sarah, d. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bur. 30 June.	
1718.	Francis, s. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,	bur. 22 Jan.	
1720.	Thomas, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bur. 26 Jan.	
"	Elizabeth Stephens	" 9 Feb.	
"	Thomas Stephens	mar. 1 Feb.	
1721.	Daniel Budding and Elizabeth Stephens	bur. 10 Dec.	
1722.	Thomas, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	mar. 23 July.	
1724.	M <sup>r</sup> Arthur Truman of Westerley and Elizabeth Stephens of this parish	bur. 2 June.	
1725.	M <sup>rs</sup> Catherine Stephens, d. of Richard Stephens, Esq., dec'd, Ld. of y <sup>e</sup> Manor,	" 13 Feb.	
1727.	John, s. of Edward Stephens, gent.,	" 21 Nov.	
1732.	Robert Stephens, Esq.,	" 17 Feb.	
1733.	Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., Lord of this Manor,	" 12 Sept.	
1734.	M <sup>r</sup> Edward Stephens		
Prestbury.			
1740.	M <sup>rs</sup> Anne Stephens	bur. 16 Jan.	B.T.
Little Sodbury.			
1667.	Hannah, d. of Thomas Stephens, Esquire,	bur. 23 Aug.	} B.T.
1669.	Edward, s. of Thomas Stephens, Esquire,	bur. 18 July.	
1673.	Catherine, d. of Thomas Stephens, Esq., and Anne his wife,	" 23 Oct.	
1700.	Thomas Stephens, Knight,	bur. 22 Nov.	
1715.	Thomas Stephens, Esq.,	" 4 Oct.	
1725.	William Baghott, Esquire, of the parish of Presbury, and M <sup>rs</sup> Hester Stephens of the parish of Stroud married by licence	18 June.	
1737.	M <sup>rs</sup> Sarah Stephens, y <sup>e</sup> relict of Edward Stephens, Esquire, died 19 and was buried	23 Feb.	
Micheldeane.			
1800.	Mary, wife of M <sup>r</sup> John Stephens,	bur. 1 April.	} P.R.
1802.	M <sup>r</sup> John Stephens	" 17 Feb.	
Lydney.			
1716.	M <sup>r</sup> Henry Stephens, extraparochial,	bur. 13 March.	P.R.
Huntley.			
1805.	Capt. John Stephens	bur. 13 Nov.	} P.R.
1807.	M <sup>rs</sup> Stephens	" 16 March.	

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



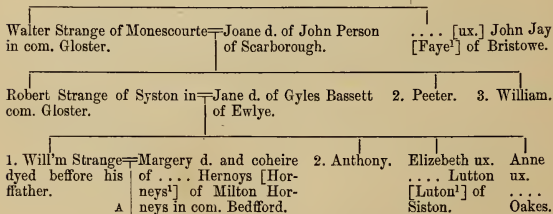
## Strange.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 114<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Argent* [Gules<sup>1</sup>], *two lions passant gules* [argent<sup>1</sup>] *debruised by a bendlet or*; 2, *Argent*, on a *chevron sable three guttes d'or*; 3, *Argent*, a *fesse sable*, in chief a *lion passant-guardant of the second*; 4, *Argent*, a *bend ragulé purpure* [proper<sup>1</sup>].

This Robert founded the hospitall of S<sup>t</sup> John's w<sup>thout</sup> Bristol and is ther buried in monument ffor bim and his wiffe.

Robert Strange of the Citty—Elizebeth d. of Thom.  
of Bristow 3 sonn of . . . Norton of the Citty  
Strange of Cirencester, of Bristow.  
maior of Cirencester.

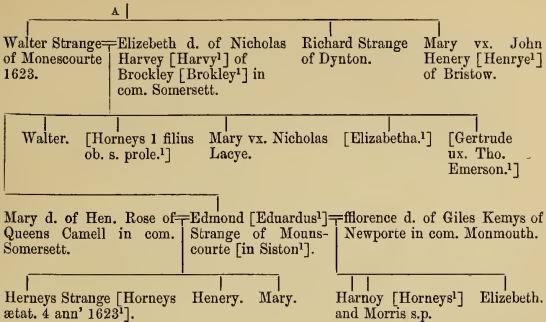


<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Yate. 1681. Elizabeth, d. of M<sup>r</sup> Edward Stokes, bap. 14 May. B.T.

NOTE.—This name frequently occurs before this date, but not in any way distinguished.





## Stratford.

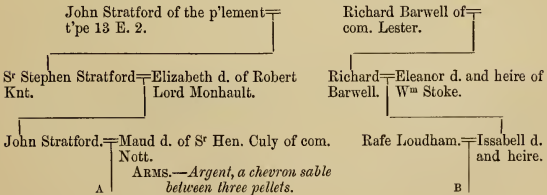
Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 35, 114<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 27<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Barry of ten argent and azure, over all a lion rampant gules, langued or*, STRATFORD; 2, *Argent, on a bend azure six crosses-crosslet or*, LOUDHAM; 3, *Or, three martlets in fesse sable, between two bars gules*, BARWELL; 4, *Vaire, a chief gules*, STOKE; 5, *Argent [gules<sup>1</sup>], a chevron between three eagles displayed gules [argen<sup>1</sup>]*, ETON; 6, *Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three escallops of the second*, LANGLEY.

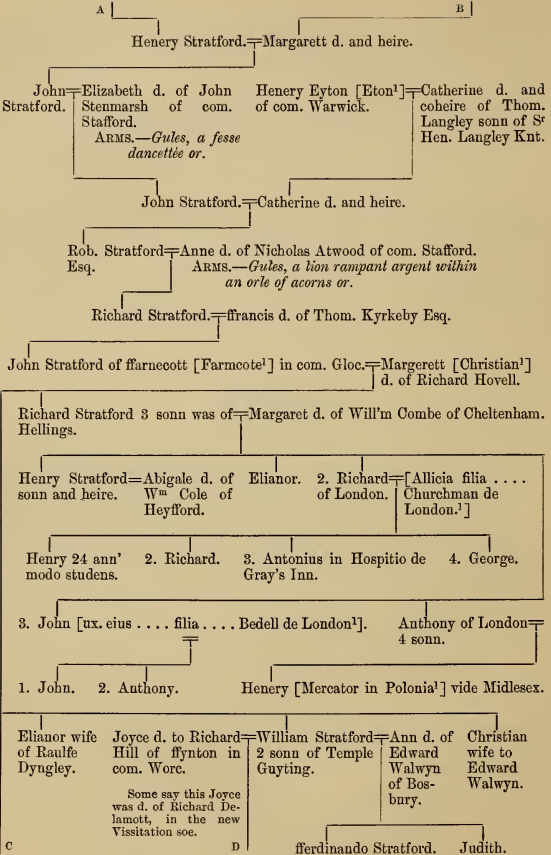
CREST.—*An arm embowed, habited argent, holding in the hand sable a scymitar of the first.*

ANOTHER COAT is also given, viz. : *Gules, a fesse humettée or between three trestles argent, a crescent for difference.*

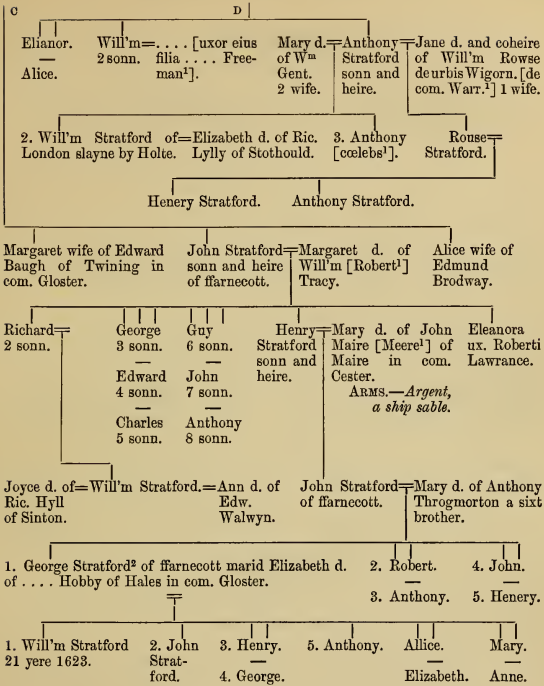
This pedigree is subscribed by ROB. COOKE, Clarenceux.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.

<sup>2</sup> P.C.C. Somerset House, Adm'ons 1623, fo. 62.—Elizabeth Stratford, late of Farnecott, co. Glouc., dec<sup>d</sup>, Adm'on 25 Nov. 1623 to her son W<sup>m</sup> Stratford. George Stratford of Farnecott, co. Glouc., dec<sup>d</sup>, Adm'on 25 Nov. 1623 to his son W<sup>m</sup> Stratford of goods unadm<sup>d</sup> by the relict Elizabeth Stratford, now dec<sup>d</sup>.

\* Little Deane.

1624. John, s. of Anthony Stratford,

hap. 30 June. B.T.

Prestbury.

1660. John, s. of Charles Stratford, gent.,

hap. 6 Feb. } B.T.  
bur. 21 April. }

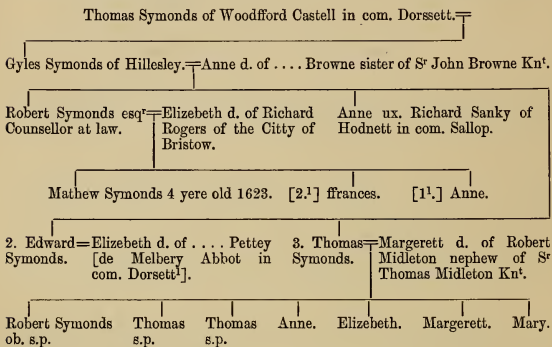
1662. John Stratford, gent.,

[Continued next page.]

## Symonds.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 109 ; 1543, fo. 150<sup>b</sup>.

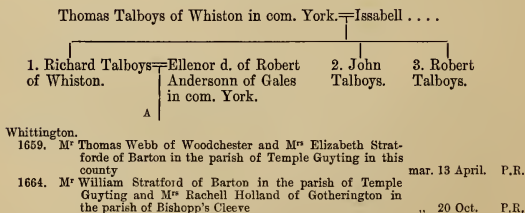
ARMS.—*Argent, a bend engrailed azure between two fireballs [sable, fired<sup>1</sup>] proper.*  
 CREST.—*An arm embowed sable, tied at the elbow with ribbons . . . holding in the hand a fireball proper.*

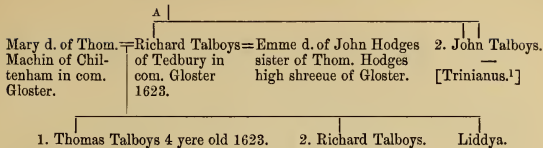


## Talboys.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 119<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

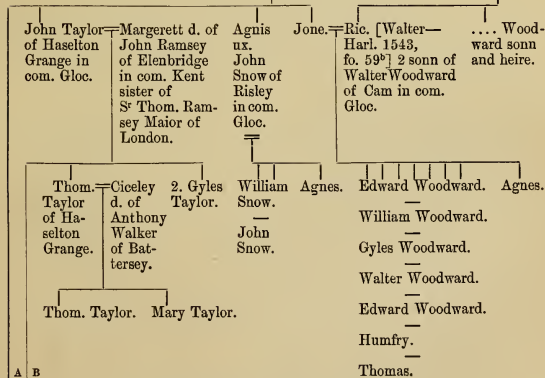
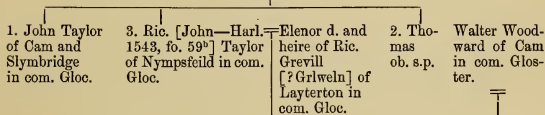


## Taylor.

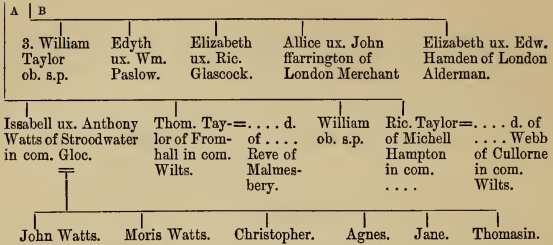
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 57<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion passant argent, in chief an annulet or.*  
 CREST.—*A leopard passant proper.*

John Taylor came out of the North pt. of Lincolnshire and maried a widow of the farme of Nympsfeild in com. Gloc.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



## Thorne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 37<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 31.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, Azure, a fesse between three lions passant or; 2 and 3, Argent, a fesse nebulee sable between three lozenges gules, in chief a lion passant azure.

CREST.—*A cock's head and neck or, combed gules, holding in the beak a sprig vert [flowered or<sup>1</sup>].*

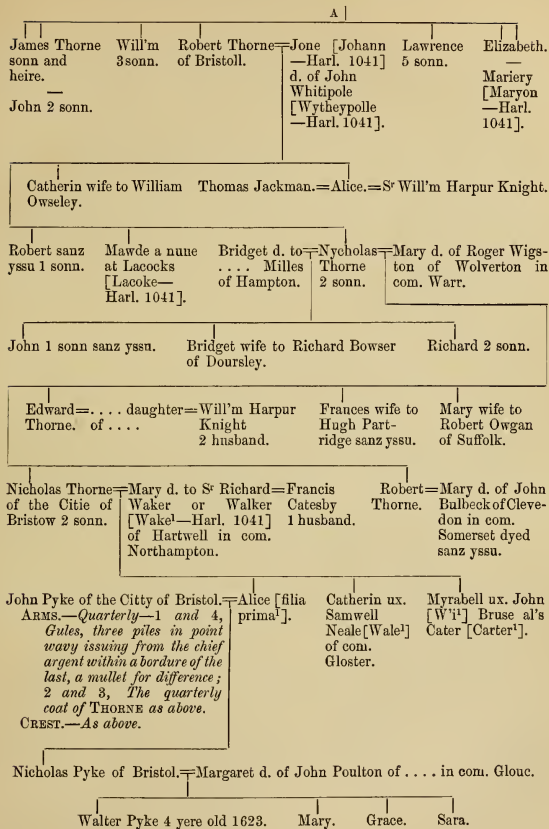
Margery = Robert Thorne de St Albons proved = Sybell.  
1 wife. by his will An<sup>o</sup> 32 H. 6.

Thomas Thorne [10 Ed. 4—Harl. 1041] = Rose. Elizabeth.

\* Cam.

1599.	Jane, d. of John Woodward,	hap. 20 Jan.	} B.T.
"	John Tiler and Mary Woodward	mar. 20 Feb.	
"	Richard, s. of Morris Woodward,	hap. 24 June.	
1601.	Elyn, d. of John Woodward, tanner,	" 25 April.	
1602.	Cyocely Woodward, widow,	bur. 1 July.	
"	Richard Boxer and Ales Woodward,	mar. 26 Jan.	
1607.	Richard Woodward, s. of Walter Woodward,	hap. 24 Jan.	
"	John, s. of Richard Woodward,	" 13 March.	
1609.	William, s. of William Woodward,	" 24 June.	
1620.	Alice, d. of Walter Woodward,	" 26 March.	
"	Alice, d. of Christopher Woodward, junior,	" 30 Sept.	
"	Thomas, s. of Christopher Woodward, senior,	hap. . . Dec, bur. 6 Dec.	
"	Joane Taylor	" 6 Dec.	
1624.	Hester, d. of Christopher Woodward,	hap. 29 Sept.	
"	John Hicks and Christian Woodward	mar. 7 Feb.	
1626.	Elizabeth, d. of Christopher Woodward,	hap. 16 Jan.	
"	Joane Woodward, widow,	bur. 25 April.	
1635.	Elizabeth, wife of Richard Woodward,	" . . . . .	
1661.	Jonathan, s. of Richard Woodward,	hap. 15 Nov.	
"	Mary, d. of Danyell Woodward,	" 1 Feb.	
1662.	Joseph, s. of Richard Woodward,	bur. 21 Nov.	
1663.	Hester, d. of Jonathan Woodward,	hap. 2 May, bur. 19 July.	
1668.	Sarah and Ann, twin das. of Christopher and Sarah Woodward,	hap. 31 March.	

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

## Throgmorton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 65; 1543, fo. 64<sup>b</sup>.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Gules, on a chevron argent three bars-gemelles sable, a crescent for difference*, THROGMORTON; 2, *Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or*, BRIDGES; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three pineapples gules*, APURLEY.

**CREST.**—*A falcon volant argent, beaked, legged, and belled or, a crescent for difference.*

**ANOTHER SHIELD.**—Quarterly—1, THROGMORTON, *as before*; 2, BRIDGES; 3, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three pineapples or*, APURLEY; 4, *Ermine, a saltire gules*, SCARGILL; 5, *Argent, two chevrons azure within a bordure engrailed gules*, TIRRELL; 6, *Gules, on a chevron argent three dolphins naiant embowed vert*, FLAMBERT; 7, *Argent, a cross between four escallops sable*, COGSHALL; 8, *Azure, a lion rampant argent*, MATHEW; 9, *Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or*, VEALE; 10, *Argent, a fesse chequy or and azure*, WHITTINGTON.

Robert Throgmorton of Fladbury [Throgmorton—Harl. 1041] =  
in com. Worster.

Simon Throgmorton =

Robert Throkmorton 4 E. 2 =

Gyles. John Throkmorton = Agnes d. and coheire of Sr Ric. Abberbery  
13 E. 3. of com. Oxon Knt.  
[ARMS.—*Or, a fesse embattled sable*—  
Harl. 1041.]

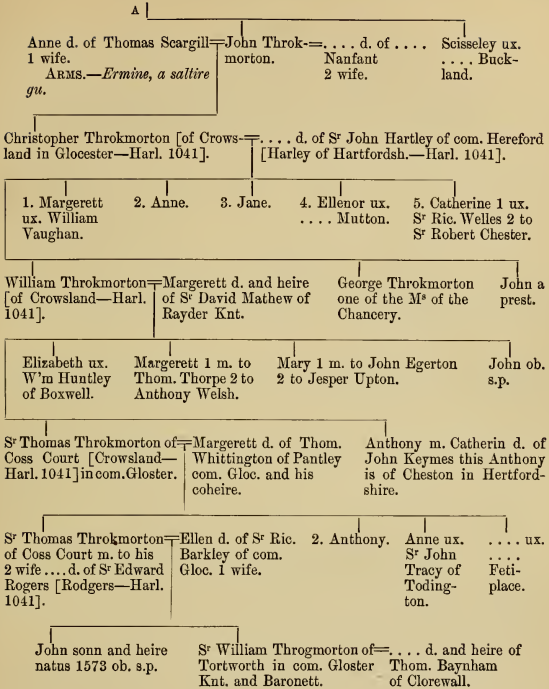
Thom. Throkmorton of = Agnes d. and coheire.  
Fladbury 17 R. 2<sup>1</sup> of . . . Besford.

Sr John Throkmorton under = Elenor d. and heire of Guy Spinney  
Treasurer of England [Spines—Harl. 1041] of Coughton  
[11 H. 6—Harl. 1041]. in com. Warwick.

1. Thomas Throgmorton [of Coughton—Harl. 1041]. <i>Vide</i> Warwick.	2. John Throgmorton. Elizabeth d. and heire of Edward Bridges by the d. and heire of . . . Apperley.	[Margarett uxor John Rowse—Harl. 1041.] — [Agnes ux. . . . Winslowe—Harl. 1041.]	[Matilda ux. Thomas Greene miles—Harl. 1041.] — [Elianor ux. Richard Knightley—Harl. 1041.] — [Elizabeth uxor Rob't Russell—Harl. 1041.]
---	---	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Harl. MS. 1041 states that he married Agnes Abberbury.





\* Hewelsfield.

1664. Sir Nicholas Throckmorton, Knt.,  
1667. Nicholas Throckmorton  
1670. Lady Alice Throckmorton

bur. 21 June. } P.R.  
" 8 April. }  
" 29 July. }

Newland.

1628. Sep. fuit Will'mus Throkmorton, miles et Bar., 20 Julii.  
1631. Bap. fuit Hopton filius Do<sup>ni</sup> Baynham Throgmorton, Bart., 6 Oct.

} P.R.

[Continued overleaf.

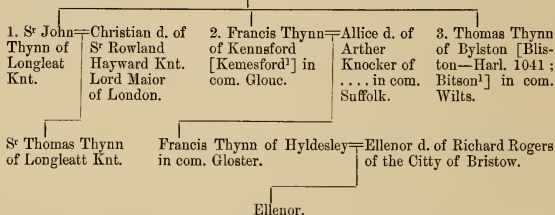
## Thynn.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 109 ; 1543, fo. 150.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Barry of ten or and sable ; 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant tail nowed gules ; over all a crescent, and all within a bordure gobony [or and sable<sup>1</sup>].

CREST.—A reindeer statant [or<sup>1</sup>], collared gobony . . . .

Christian d. of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Gresham—John Thynn of Long— . . . d. of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas  
Knt. sister of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Gresham leat in com. Wilts Esq. Throgmorton  
of London Knt. [Wroughton<sup>1</sup>] Knt.



1661. Caroline, d. of S<sup>r</sup> Baynham Throgmorton, Kn<sup>t</sup>, and Mary his wife, bap. 29 May (Elizabeth, wife of George Lord Berkeley, and Elizabeth, wife of S<sup>r</sup> Trevor Williams, Bart., being godmothers, and James Scudamore, only son to John Viscount Scudamore, her godfather).

1664. The 28 May 1664 S<sup>r</sup> Baynham Throckmorton, Baronet, dyed at Westminster, and lyes buried in S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's Church there, in a vault at the upper end of the Chancell ; he had been seen 58 years in June following.

1666. Dame Mary, wife of S<sup>r</sup> Baynham Throckmorton, Knt. and Bart., bur. 4 April.

1669. M<sup>d</sup> That I, S<sup>r</sup> Baynham Throckmorton, Kn<sup>t</sup> and Bart., first born son of S<sup>r</sup> Baynham (Throckmorton), Bart., was borne and twice married upon the 11<sup>th</sup> December, all three dayes falling out to be Saterdayes.

1669. 11<sup>th</sup> day of December, being Saturday, I, S<sup>r</sup> Baynham Throckmorton, K<sup>t</sup> and Bar., was married by Blanford, Byshop of Oxford, in S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan's Church in London, to Katherine, the daughter of Peirce Edgumbe of Mount Edgumbe in the County of Devon and Mary his wyfe, who was daughter to S<sup>r</sup> John Glanvill of Broadhinton in com. Wilts. I, S<sup>r</sup> Baynham, being that evening, between 6 and 7 a clock, forty years old. And was borne at Euercritch Parke in Somersetshire.

P. R.

I was married to my first wyfe Mary, the daughter and sole heiress of Gyles Garton of Billingshurst in the County of Sussex, Esq., upon Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> December 1652, I being that month twenty-three years of age, in London, House of Ralph, Ld. Hopton, brother to Margarit his Mother, who lyes buried w<sup>th</sup> a Tomb over her in the Gaunts Church in Bristol August 1635.

1670. Catherina, filia Bainham Throckmorton, mil. et Bar., et Catherina Domine ejus secundæ, nata 26 et baptz. Novembris die 23. Lady Glanvill, Mary Edgumbe godmothers, S<sup>r</sup> William Throckmorton godfather.

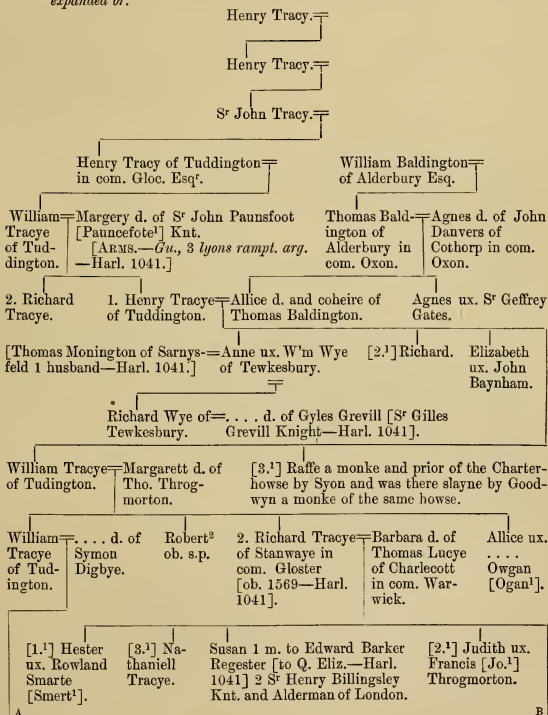
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

## Tracy.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 40 ; 1543, ff. 34<sup>b</sup>, 78<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Or, an escallop in chief point sable between two bendlets gules, TRACYE ; 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron sable between three pellets as many roses of the field, BALDINGTON.

CREST.—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, an escallop sable between two wings expanded or.

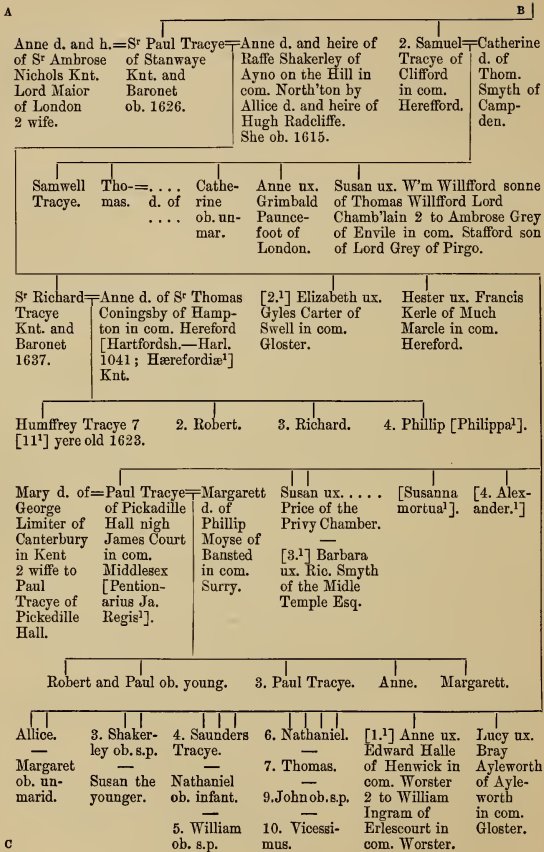


A

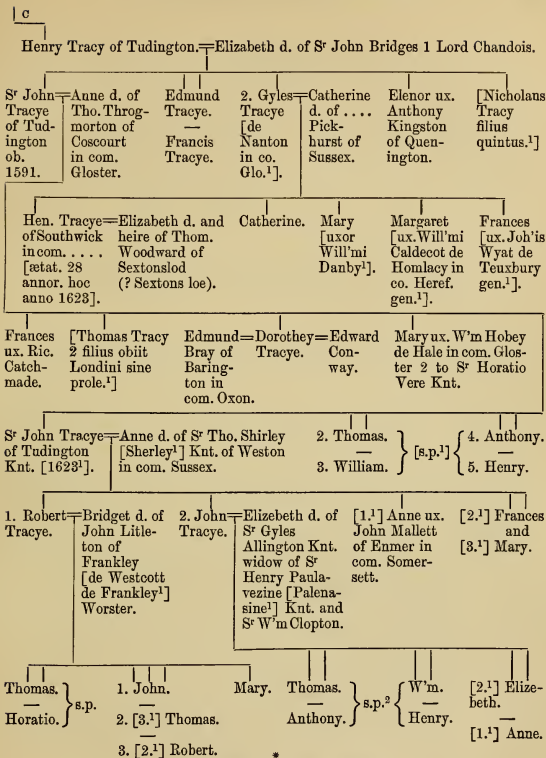
B

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> Harl. MS. 1041 states that this Robert had a son W. Tracy. aged 60 in 1571.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> William, Anthony, and Henry are the issue of John Tracy and Anne Sherly according to the official record.

\* Hasfield.

1615. Phillip Tracy  
1617. Thomas Tracy, filius do'i Richardi Tracy, militis,  
1622. John Tracy, genit.

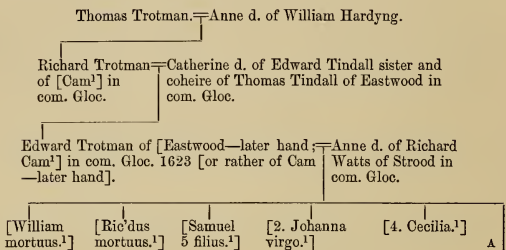
bap. 20 Nov. }  
" 23 Nov. } B. T.  
" 3 Aug. }  
[Continued overleaf.]

## Trotman.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 108<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 149.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, a cross between four roses gules, barbed vert*, TROTMAN; 2 and 3, *Argent, on a fesse gules between three garbs sable, a crescent for difference*, TINDALL.

CREST.—A garb [or, bound argent<sup>1</sup>] between two ostrich-feathers or [argent, quilled or<sup>1</sup>].



Lydney.

1755. The Hon. Tho<sup>s</sup> Charles Tracy, Esq., and Henrietta Bathurst mar. 6 Feb. } P.R.  
1756. Selina, d. of the Hon. Tho<sup>s</sup> Charles Tracy, Esq., bap. 14 March. }

Sherborne.

1625. Anna, wife of Sir Paul Tracy, Bart., bur. 10 Aug. P.R.

Nether Swell.

1699. Ann Atkyns, d. of S<sup>r</sup> Robert Atkyns, Knight of the Bath, by Dame Anne his wife, was married to John Tracy of Stanway in this County of Gloucester, Esq., on Monday the seventh day of August, in y<sup>e</sup> Church of Lower Swell, by M<sup>r</sup> Callow, y<sup>e</sup> Vicar of y<sup>e</sup> said Church, who had Christened the said Anne in y<sup>e</sup> same Church on Thursday y<sup>e</sup> eighth of November in y<sup>e</sup> year 1683.

1703. John Tracy, y<sup>e</sup> son of John Tracy of Stanway in y<sup>e</sup> County of Gloucester by Ann his wife, was born at Lower Swell in y<sup>e</sup> said County on y<sup>e</sup> five and twentieth of August, and was baptized the seven and twentieth day of y<sup>e</sup> same month at Lower Swell aforesaid by M<sup>r</sup> Callow, Vicar of Lower Swell aforesaid. Robert Atkyns.

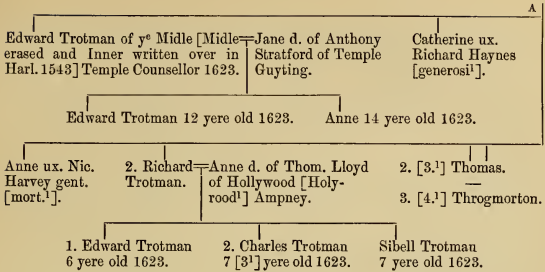
1705. Anne Tracy, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Tracy of Stanway in y<sup>e</sup> County of Gloucester, Esq., by Anne his wife, was born at Lower Swell in y<sup>e</sup> said County on Wednesday y<sup>e</sup> seventeenth of January, and was baptized on Wednesday y<sup>e</sup> four and twentieth of the said month at Lower Swell by M<sup>r</sup> Callow, Vicar. P.R.

1706. Robert Tracy and his younger brother John Tracy, the sons of John Tracy of Stanway and Anne his wife, were born at Lower Swell on Thursday the 10<sup>th</sup> January, and were baptized 20<sup>th</sup> of the same month.

1707. Ferdinando Tracy, son of John Tracy, late of Stanway, deceased, was born at Lower Swell on Sunday 16 Nov., and was Christened on Sunday 30<sup>th</sup> day of the same month by M<sup>r</sup> Callow, Vicar of Lower Swell. Entered by Robert Atkyns, Kt. of the Bath, in his 87 year.

1709. Edward Tracy, s. of John Tracy of Stanway and of Anne his wife, born at Lower Swell on Saturday 25 June, bap. the Wednesday following.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



## Trye.

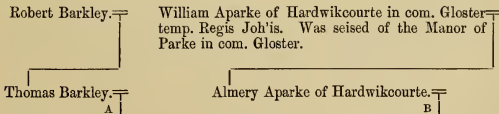
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 60<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 40<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Or, a bend azure*, TRY ; 2, *Gules, three covered cups or*, BOTELER ; 3, *Argent, a buck's head cabossed gules*, APARKE ; 4, *Argent, a cross engrailed between four estoiles gules*, GORNEY ; 5, *Or, a buck's head cabossed sable*, HELYON ; 6, *Barry of ten argent and gules, a lion rampant or, ducally crowned per pale of the first and second*, BRANDON.

CREST.—*A buck's head cabossed gules.*

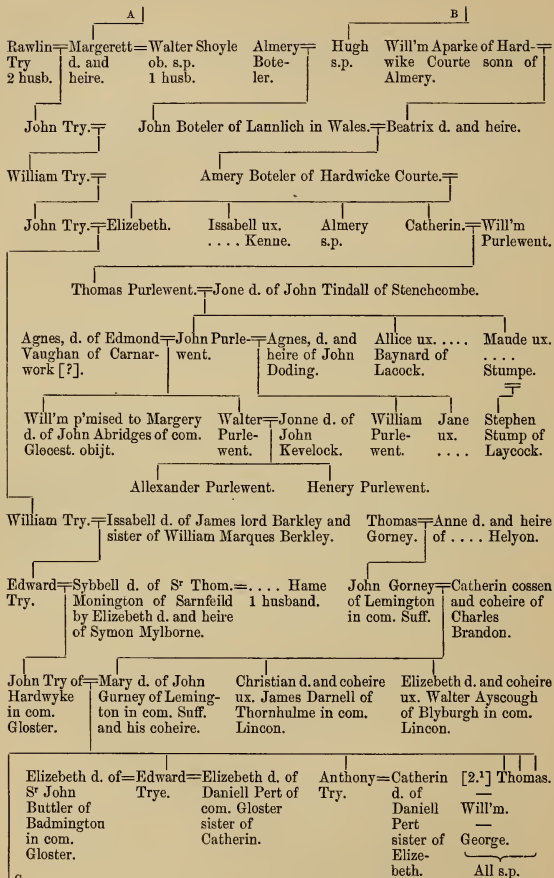
Another Coat thus : *Quarterly*—1 and 4, TRYE ; 2 and 3, *Quarterly* BOTELER and APARKE.

Thomas lord Barkley gave to Robert Barkley his nephew the Mannor of Alkington.



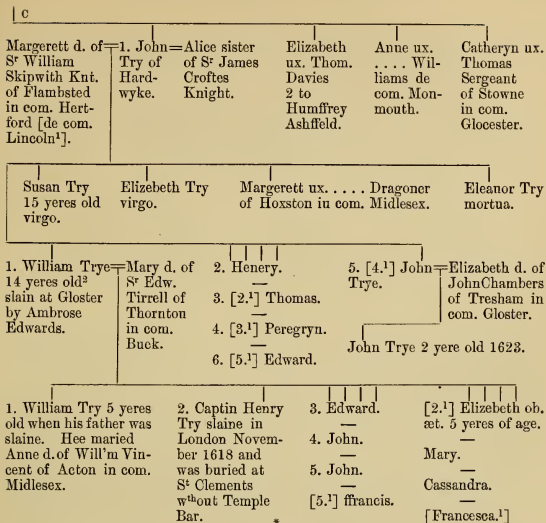
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Cam.			
1626.	M <sup>r</sup> Isaac Bromwich and M <sup>rs</sup> Anne Trottman	mar. 1 June.	B.T.
Charfield.			
1701.	William Trotman of Tortworth and Hannah West	mar. 6 Oct.	} B.T.
1718.	Philip and Elizabeth Trottman	" 31 July.	
1744.	Richard Trottman and Betty Munday	" 18 Dec.	
			Z



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.





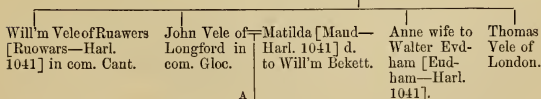
## Vele.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 37; 1543, fo. 30.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or, within a bordure gobonated of the first and azure.*

CREST.—*A demi-calf rampant or, pelletée.*

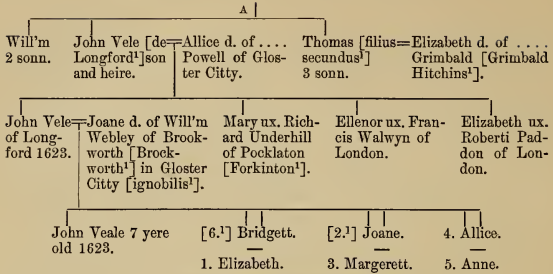
Thomas Vele of the Citie of Gloster. = Elizabeth.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> Year not given.

\* English Bicknor. 1579. Elizabeth Trye, gen., bur. 19 Jan. P.R.  
Stinchcombe. 1625. Susannab, d. of M<sup>r</sup> John Trye. bap. 21 May. B.T.



## Vele.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 21<sup>b</sup>.

The mannor of Huntingfeild was intayled on Sr Peter Vele and Sisley and to their heires male 5 E. 3.

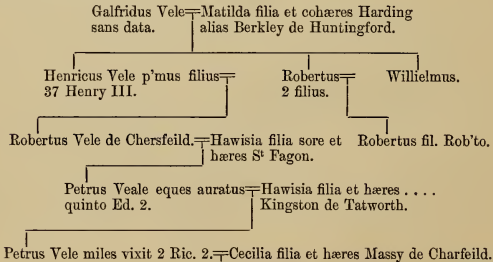
The mannor of Tortworth was intayled on Ser Peter and Cisseley and to ther heires male 2 [sic].

The manor of Cherfeild was intayled on Sr Peter and Cisseley to ther heires male the 24 E. 3.

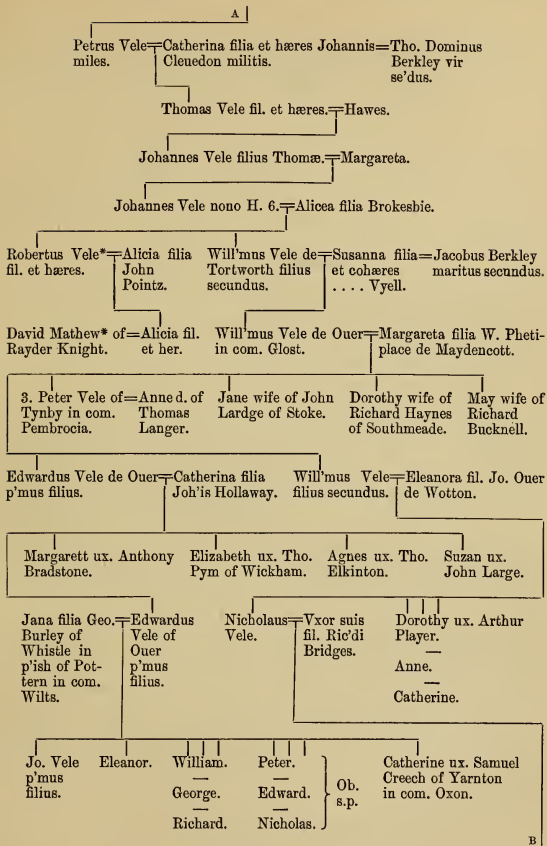
ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1 and 6, *Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or* [VEELE<sup>1</sup>]; 2, *Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant-guardant azure* [MASEY<sup>1</sup>]; 3, *Sable, a lion rampant doubly queued or* [KINGSTON<sup>1</sup>]; 4, *Gules, two bars and in chief a lion passant or, an annulet for difference, VYEL* [VYELL<sup>1</sup>]; 5, *Argent, a fesse raguly gules between three annulets sable* [TORRINGTON<sup>1</sup>].

CREST.—*A garb or, enfiled with a ducal coronet gules.*

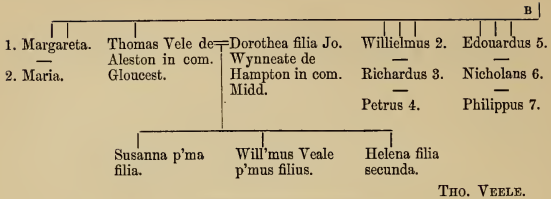
MOTTO.—FACE AUT TACE.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



\* These descents in later handwriting.



## Wakeman.

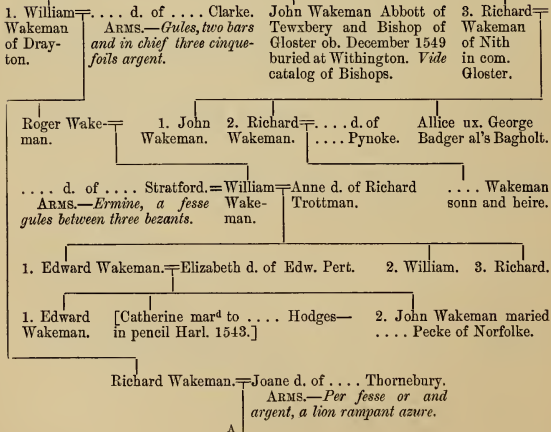
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 121 ; 1543, fo. 76<sup>b</sup>.

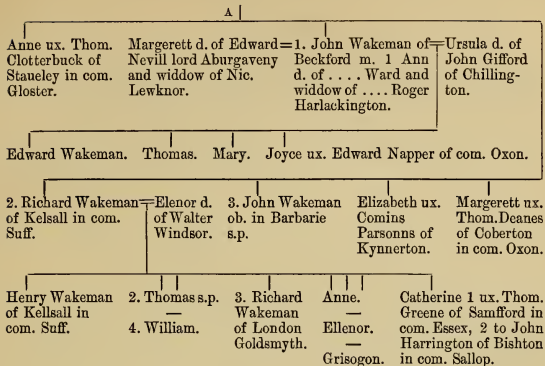
ARMS.—*Vert, a saltire wavy ermine.*

CREST.—*A lion's head coupé or, vomiting flames of "fier" proper.*

John Wakeman of Drayton in com. Worster. =

William Wakeman of Drayton. = . . . . d. and heire of . . . . Godespayne.



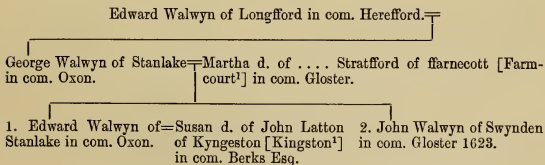


## Walwyn.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 96<sup>b</sup>.

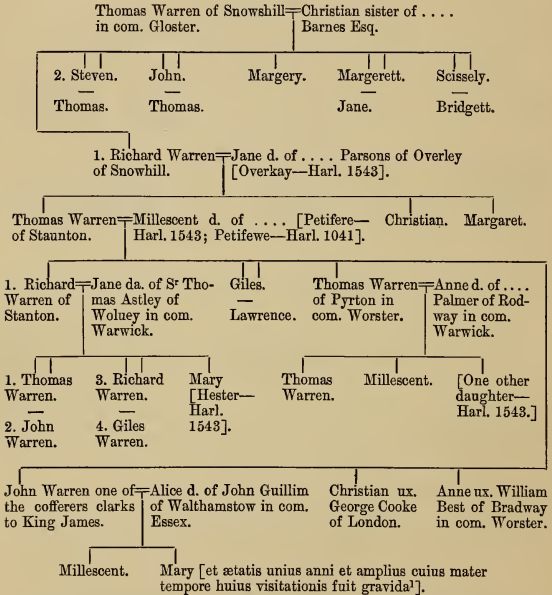
ARMS.—*Gules, a bend ermine, in sinister chief a talbot stantant or, all within a bordure of the second.*

CREST.—*On a mural crown gules, a wyvern with wings expanded vert, pierced through the mouth with a broken arrow. . . .*



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

## Warren.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 87<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 85<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Ermine, a fesse chequy or and azure between three talbots passant sable.*CREST.—*A demi-greyhound rampant ermine, gorged with a collar chequy or and azure.*

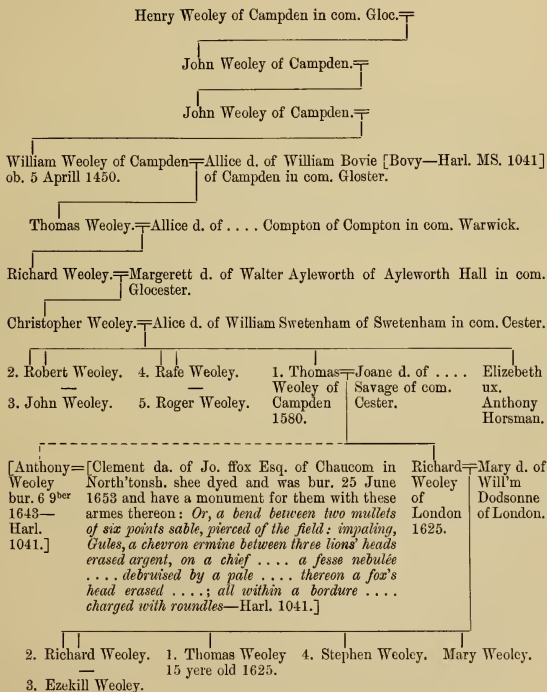
[Arma supra depicta descripta p' Mercurium Patten Blumantel Gallice Latine et Anglice et p' W. Segar Principalem regem Armorum subscripta et confirmata.<sup>1</sup>]

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

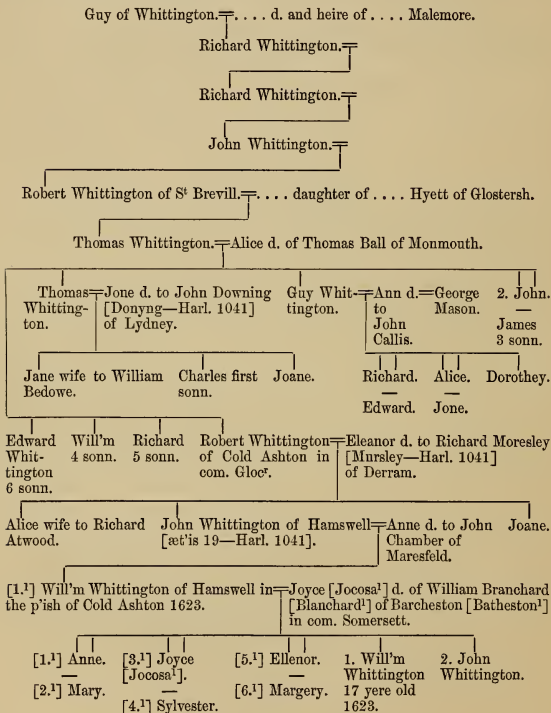
## Weoley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 41<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 62<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Or, a bend between two mullets of six points sable, pierced of the field.*CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a cockatrice close argent, armed, combed, and wattled or.*

A confirmation of the coate and guifte of the Crest unto Thomas Weoley of Campden in com. Gloucester by a patent by Clarenceux Cooke dated xxv<sup>th</sup> of April 1580, 22 of Q. Elizabeth.



## Whittington.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 24<sup>b</sup>, 38<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 18<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse chequé or and azure [gules—Harl. 1041], in dexter chief a martlet of the second.*CREST.—*A lion's head coupé sable, charged with a martlet.*

\* According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Newland.

1617. Tacia, filia Richardi Whittington de Noxon Park,  
Frampton-on-Severn.

bap. fuit 8 April. P.R.

1673. John Whittington and Abigail Young of Westbury

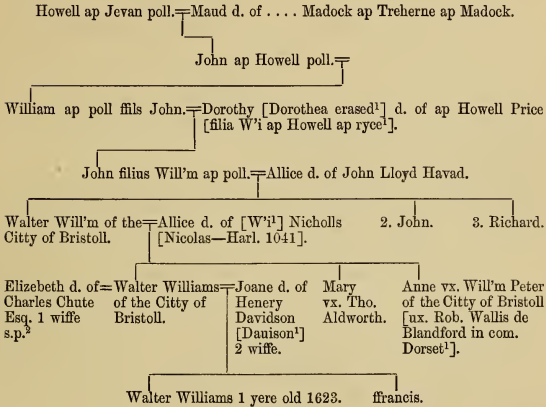
mar. 27 March. B.T.



## Williams.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 95<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 113.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Sable, on a chevron between three spears' heads argent* [*proper*<sup>1</sup>], *embued gules* [*proper*<sup>1</sup>], *a mullet for difference*; 2, *Argent, a dragon's head erased vert, holding in the mouth a dexter hand couped proper* [*gules*—Harl. 1041]; 3, *Argent, three bulls passant in pale or* [*gules, attired or*<sup>1</sup>]; 4, *Azure, a fesse ermine between three ewers or flagons or*; 5, *Gules, a lion rampant-reguardant or*; 6, *Argent, three boars' heads couped close sable.*



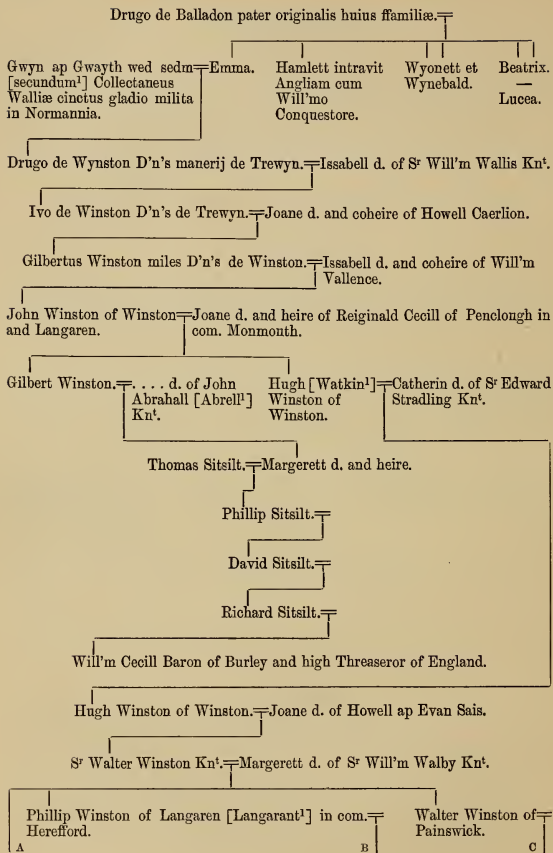
## Winston.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 78; 1543, fo. 171<sup>b</sup>.

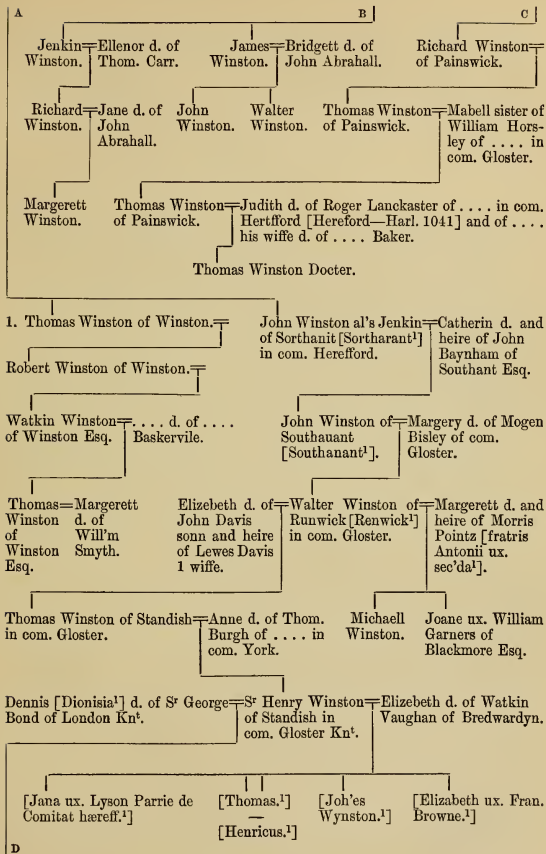
ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Per pale gules and azure, a lion rampant argent supporting a tree eradicated vert* [WYNSTON<sup>1</sup>]; 2, *Or, a lion rampant-reguardant sable* [GWAYTHROYD ?<sup>1</sup>]; 3, *Sable, a lion rampant argent*; 4, *Per pale argent and sable, three fleurs-de-lis or* [WILLIAMS<sup>1</sup>]; 5, *Sable, a plate between three towers triple-towered argent* [CAIRLEON<sup>1</sup>]; 6, *Barry of ten argent and azure, six inescutcheons, 3, 2, 1, sable, each charged with a lion rampant of the first* [CECILL<sup>1</sup>].

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> Harl. 1041 gives the issue as from Elizabeth Chute.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

D					
Gyles, William, and George s.p.	Sarah ux. George [Jo. <sup>1</sup> ] Churchill of the Midle Temple.	Ellenor ux. Lewson ffitz James of Lewson in com. Dorssett.	[Dorothea. <sup>1</sup> ]	Elizebeth ux. ffrancis Browne.	Joane ux. John Walcott of . . . Esq.

## Winter.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 148.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Checky or and sable, a fess argent*, WINTER; 2, *Argent, three chevronels sable, the upper one charged with a mullet of the first*, ARCHODEACON; 3, *Argent, two bars gules, a label of five points azure*, MARTIN; 4, *Argent, on a chevron between three rams passant sable, armed or, a crescent gold charged with another gules for difference*, SYDENHAM; 5, *Sable, a chevron between three mermaids argent*, GOOGHE; 6, *As the first*.

[Quarterly—1, *Sable, a fesse ermine*, WINTER; 2, *Argent, a saltire gules, within a bordure sable, charged with eight mullets or*, HODINGTON; 3, *Azure, three fish naiant or*, CROMELYN; 4, *Or, two lions passant azure*, SOMERY; 5, *Gules, a lion rampant or*, DAUBIGNY; 6, *Argent, on a chief azure two saltires or*, ST. LIS OF ST. HILARY; 7, *Azure, three garbs or, banded gules*, KEVELIOR; 8, *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent*, LUPUS; 9, *Argent, three mullets gules*, KNOVILL; 10, *Barry wavy of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants*, GOLOFRE; 11, *Ermine, on a chief gules three mullets azure*, BASSETT; 12, *Argent, on a bend gules three (oval) buckles or*, CASSY; 13, *Argent, on a bend engrailed azure, cotised sable, three mullets of the field*, THROGRYME [? THURGRYN]; 14, *Or, two bars fusilly gules*, TYRRY of Ireland; 15, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent*, LANGTON.

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a hand and arm vested proper grasping three feathers, the dexter or, the sinister argent, and the centre one azure.<sup>1</sup>*

John Winter of com. Gloster. =

1. William s.p.      2. George Winter. = Anne d. [soror<sup>1</sup>] and coheire of Richard<sup>d</sup> Brayne.

John Winter of Derham. = Mary d. of St Will'm Bruncker of . . . Will'm Winter  
in com. Wilts Kn<sup>t</sup>. of Clopton.

A

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Quedgley.

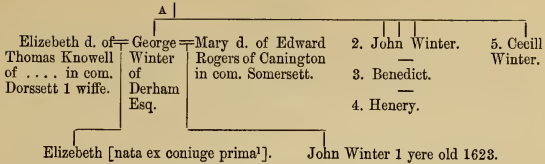
1723. Thomas Winstone of Oldbury in parish of Stapleton, co. Glouc.,  
and Albinia Hayward of Quedgley } mar. 2 Sep. } P.R.  
1766. M<sup>rs</sup> Albinia Winstone, widow and relict of Thomas Winstone,  
Esq., of Oldbury, co. Glouc., } bur. 30 Oct. }

Upton St. Leonards.

1629. Hester and Mary, drs. of Edward Winston, bap. 28 June; Mary bur. 31 Aug. B.T.  
St. Michael's, Gloucester.

1627. John Winston of Barkley, gent., and Valerian Taylor of Wheten-  
hurst } mar. 30 Nov. } B.T.

<sup>2</sup> Robert Brayne of St. James's, Bristol. Will dated 24 March 1569; prob. P.C.C. 9 March



\*

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Newland.

- 1612. Maria Wyntour, filia Will'i Wyntour de Colford, Arm., baptizata 18 Nov.
- 1617. Anna, filia Will'mi Winter, ar., de Colford, bap. fuit 15 Dec.
- 1619. Mat. solemp. fuit inter Joh'nem Duckett de Corsham, ar., et Jana Wintour, filia Will'i Wintour de Coleford, ar., 6 April.
- 1622. Elizabetha, filia Will'mi Wintour, arm., sepulta 7 Jan.
- 1625. Will'mus, filius Egidii Wintour, Esq., de Colford, bap. fuit 31 Julii.
- 1626. Will'mus Wintour, arm., de Colford, sepultus fuit 7 Aug.
- 1627. Thomas Winter sepultus 21 Mar.
- 1639. Ann, filia Edwardi et Janæ Winter, bap. 2 Dec.
- 1640. Margareta, filia Edwardi et Janæ Wintour de Coleford, bap. 9 Dec.
- 1641. Guilielmus, filius Edwardi et Janæ Wintour de Colford, bap. 13 Feb.
- [?] 1652. Elizabetha, filia Edwardi Wintour de Coleford, gen., bap. 12 Julii.
- 1656. Charles, the son of Edward Winter, gen., and Jane his wife, of Coleford, born 10, bap. 15 Oct.
- 1673. Catherina, filia Giles Winter, gen., et Cath. uxoris, de Colford, bap. 10 Dec.

} P.R.

Dyrham.

- 1594. Memorm. George Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and M<sup>rs</sup> Mary his wife, bap. at Stoke, Wilts, 7 April.
- "    Mary, d. of John Wynter, Esq., and M<sup>rs</sup> Mary, bap. 6 Aug.
- 1596. John Wynter, s. of John Wynter of Dyrham and M<sup>rs</sup> Mary his wife, born 11, bap. 18 April.
- 1597. Benedict, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary his wife, born 31 Oct., bap. 6 Nov.
- 1599. William, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and of Mary his wife, born 27, bap. 28 Oct.
- 1600. Henry, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary his wife, born 24, bap. 26 Dec.
- 1601. O'Bryan Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary his wife, born 6 Dec., bap. 16 Dec., bur. 1 May 1602.
- 1604. Cecyll Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and M<sup>rs</sup> Mary his wife, born 30 Aug., bap. 18 Sep.
- 1605. Elizabeth, d. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary, born 11, bap. 26 Jan.
- 1619. Elizabeth, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and of M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth his wife, born 8 at 8 o'clock in the morning, bap. 11 Nov.
- 1622. Mem. that John Wynter, s. of George Wynter, Esq., and M<sup>rs</sup> Mary his wife, was baptized at Cannington, Som<sup>ts</sup>, 22 Dec., as the said M<sup>r</sup> George and M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Wynter do affirm.
- 1624. Katherine, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and of M<sup>rs</sup> Mary his wife, born 1, bap. 10 May.
- 1626. Mem. George, s. of Sir George Winter and Dame Mary his wife, bap. 22 Jan. at afferet matu.
- 1629. Mary, d. of Sir George Wynter, Kt., and Dame Mary his Lady, born 11, bap. 19 Nov.

} P.R.

Lydney.

- 1680. William, s. of Christopher Winter,
- 1681. William and John, sons of Charles Winter, Esq.,
- "    John, s. of Charles Winter, Esq., and Frances,
- 1683. Ann, d. of Charles Winter, Esq.,
- 1684. Mary, d. of Christopher Wintour,
- 1687. Alice, d. of Christopher Wintor and Anne,
- "    George, s. of Sir Charles Wintor,

- bur. 14 July.
- bap. 18 May.
- bur. 13 May.
- bap. 4 June.
- bur. 5 Feb.
- bap. 7 Mar.
- bur. 23 July.

} P.R.

[Continued overleaf.]

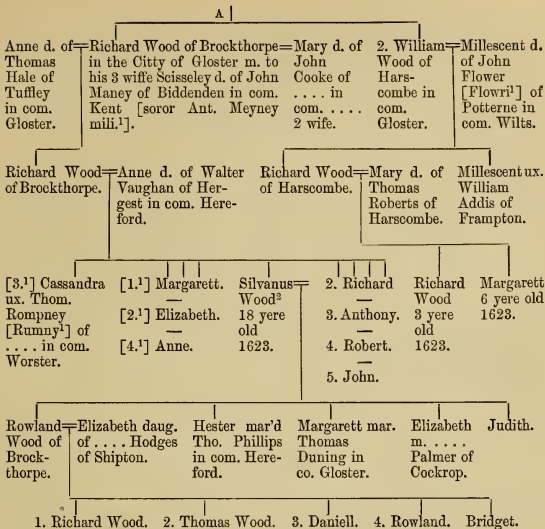
## Wood.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 103; 1543, fo. 31<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed sable between three fleurs-de-lis gules.*CREST.—*An arm in pale habited chequy . . . cuffed . . . in the hand a fleur-de-lis.*. . . Wood of Gobrill [Gobrell<sup>1</sup>].

Robert Wood of Brockthorpe—Mary d. of Richard Browne of [de Froome  
in com. Gloster. p'ua<sup>1</sup>] in com. Hereford.

1690.	Hannah, d. of Christ. Wintor and Hannah,	bab. 19 May.	}
	Robert, s. of George Wintour and Sarah,	" 3 June.	
1691.	William, s. of Christ. Wintor, jun., and Hannah,	" 15 June.	}
	M <sup>rs</sup> Winifred Wintor	bur. 5 Jan.	
1692.	Ann, d. of Christopher Wintor and Hannah,	bab. 19 Mar.	}
1693.	George, s. of George Wintor and Sarah,	" 6 Aug.	
1695.	Sarah, d. of George Wintor and Sarah,	" 6 Aug.	}
1696.	Christopher, s. of Christopher Wintor and Hannah,	" 10 Nov.	
	William, s. of George Wintor and Sarah,	" 5 Nov.	}
	Christopher Wintor	bur. 5 Jan.	
1698.	Sir Charles Wintour, Kt.,	" 23 April.	}
1699.	Christopher Wintour	" 23 April.	
	Christopher, s. of Christopher Wintour, dec <sup>d</sup> , and Hannah,	" 28 Oct.	}
1702.	Mary, d. of George Wintor and Sarah,	bab. 5 Nov.	
1703.	Thomas, s. of Anthony Wintour and Elizabeth,	" 11 May.	}
1706.	Anthony Wintour, sen.,	bur. 24 Dec.	
1708.	Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Wintor,	" 9 Oct.	}
	Anthony Wintor	" 17 Oct.	
1710.	Daniel Wynter	" 4 Feb.	} P.R.
1713.	Edward Wintour	" 5 April.	
	George Wintour	" 1 Feb.	}
1725.	Thomas Wintor	" 17 Mar.	
1726.	Hannah Wintor	" 3 May.	}
	Mary, d. of William and Mary Wintor,	bab. 24 Mar.	
1730.	William, s. of William and Mary Wintor,	bur. 25 May.	}
1731.	James, s. of William and Mary Wintor,	bab. 8 Aug.	
1733.	George, s. of William and Mary Wintor,	" 3 Feb.	}
1736.	Sarah, d. of William and Mary Wintor,	" 13 Mar.	
1737.	Alice Wintor	bur. 16 Dec.	}
1740.	William, s. of William and Mary Wintor,	bab. 13 April.	
1743.	William, s. of William and Mary Wintor,	bur. 26 June.	}
1745.	Anne, d. of Edward and Mary Wintor,	bab. 4 Oct.	
1754.	William Wintor	bur. 11 July.	}
1756.	John Russell of Monmouth and Mary Wintor	mar. 13 Jan.	
1759.	James Wintor and Anne Etherton	" 29 Sep.	}
1760.	Anne, d. of James and Anne Wintor,	bab. 3 Aug.	
1761.	Mary, d. of James and Anne Wintor,	" 6 Dec.	}
	English Bicknor.		
1598.	Johanna, d. of William Wynter, gen.,	bab. 12 June.	} P.R.
1615.	Anne, wife of Christopher Wynter,	bur. 3 Nov.	
1619.	William, s. of Christopher Wynter,	bab. 6 Nov.	
1622.	Francis Dintrix and Alice Wintor	mar. 3 Nov.	
1623.	Jocanna Wintor	bur. 29 Mar.	
Lea.			} P.R.
1677.	Elinor, d. of Giles Wintour, gent.,	bab. 20 Feb.	
1679.	William, s. of Giles Wintour, gent., and Katherine,	bab. 7 Oct.	
	Charles, s. of Giles Wintour, gent., and Catherine,	bur. 30 June.	}
Micheldeane.			
1674.	M <sup>d</sup> Margaret Wintour, wid.,	bur. 12 June.	B.T.
St. Michael's, Gloucester.			
1697.	Anthony Wintor of Lydney and Elizabeth Jones of Awre mar. by lic. 2 Dec.		B.T.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.

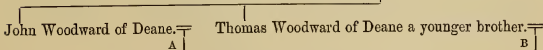


## Woodward.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 78 ; 1543, fo. 14.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars gules, over all three stags' heads cabossed or, on a chief of the last a wolf passant of the second between two pheons sable.*

. . . Woodward of Great Deane. =



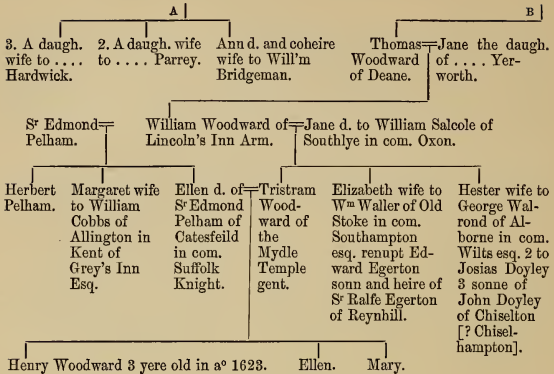
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.  
<sup>2</sup> From Silvanus Wood is added in a later hand.

\* Cowley.

1609. John Wood and Ann Barnard al's Hayward  
 St. Nicholas, Gloucester.  
 1625. Anthony, s. of M<sup>r</sup> Richard Wood of Bruckrupp,  
 1639. Margaret, d. of M<sup>r</sup> John Wood,

mar. 18 May. P.R.

bur. 9 Feb. } B.T.  
 ,, 8 May. }  
 B B



## Wyatt.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 105 ; 1543, fo. 141.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse or [gules<sup>1</sup>] between three boars' heads erased close sable as many mullets gules [of the field<sup>1</sup>].*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a buck couchant-reguardant gules [attired argent<sup>1</sup>], pierced through the body with an arrow argent.*

Will'm Wyatt [unus vallectorii (?)] = Elizebeth d. of John Nauphan of Bruchmorton Elizab. Regina<sup>1</sup>. [Birch Morto' ar.<sup>1</sup>] in com. Worster.

John Wyatt of Tewksbery in com. Gloster. = Vrsula d. of William Cole of Northey in com. Gloster Esq.

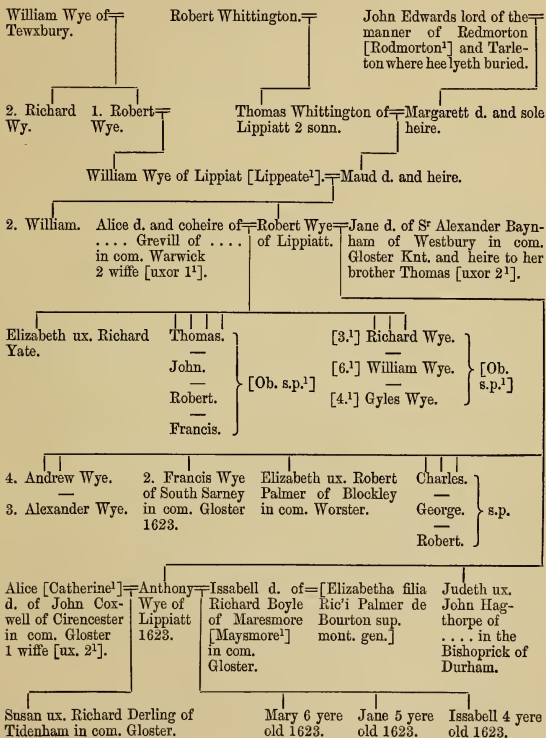
John Wyatt of Tewksbery. = Frances d. of Giles Tracye of Nanton [Franton<sup>1</sup>].    Elizebeth ux. John Hill.    Anne ux. Robert Turner.

John Wyatt 1 yere old 1623.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



## Wye.

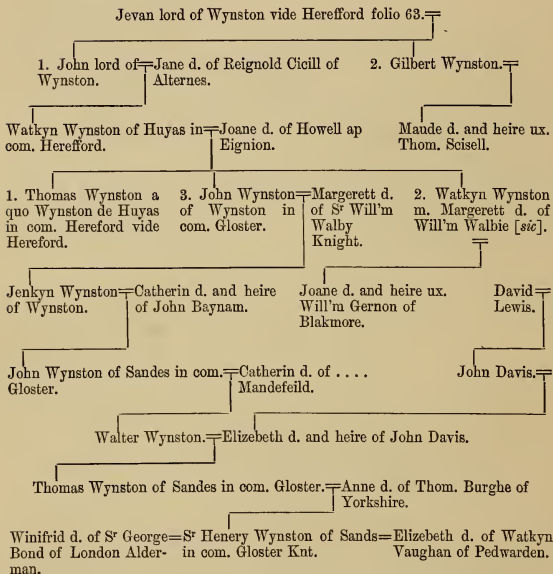
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 92<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Azure, three griffins segreant or.*CREST.—*A griffin's head azure issuing out of a plume of ostrich-feathers, two argent and three or.*<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Awre. 1590. Anthony Wye, gent., bur. 4 March. B.T.

## Wynston.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 75.

ARMS.—None tricked.

183 of this Book, see more at large.<sup>1</sup><sup>1</sup> In another hand.

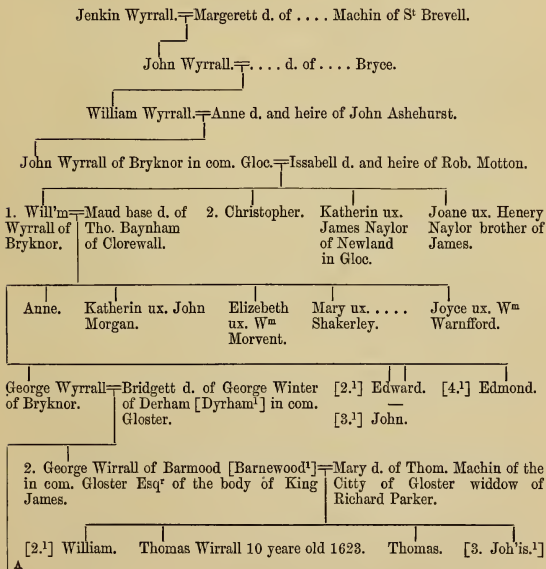
## Wyrall.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 51; 1543, fo. 38.

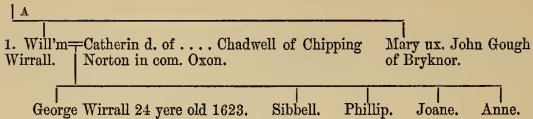
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a chevron between three cross-crosslets or, in chief a lion passant argent; 2, Gules, a cross engrailed between four fleurs-de-lis argent [in Harl. 1041 the fleurs-de-lis are or]; 3, Gules, a chevron or between three goats' heads erased argent.

CREST.—A lion's gamb erect gules, holding a cross-crosslet argent.

[Matheus Wyrall fuit Vicecomes comitat. Gloucestrisæ Anno 47 Hen. 3.<sup>1</sup>]



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



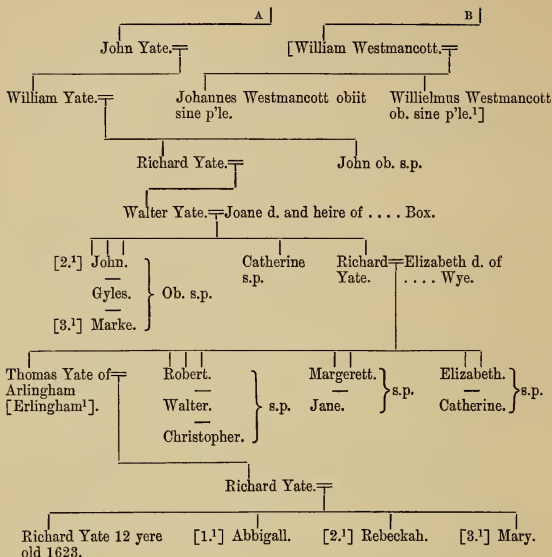
\*

\* English Bicknor.

1563. Mawde Worrall, wife of William Worrall, gent.,	bur. 21 Dec.	}	P.R.
1564. William Wramford [? Warneford] and Joyce Worrall	mar. 8 Aug.		
1565. John Morgan, gent., and Catherine Worrall, gent.,	" 1 Oct.		
1573. Anne Worrall, gent.,	bap. 28 Aug.		
1574. William Worrall, s. of George Worrall, gent.,	" 12 Sept.		
1575. Edward, s. of George Worrall, gent.,	" 3 Nov.		
Edward Worrall aforesaid	bur. 9 Nov.		
William Worrall, gent.,	" 6 Aug.		
1585. George, s. of George Worrall, gent.,	bap. 26 July.		
1588. Mary, d. of George Worrall, gent.,	" 26 Nov.		
1593. John Browne, gent., and Anne, d. of George Worrall, gent.,	mar. 25 Nov.		
1599. George, s. of William Worrall, gent.,	bap. 12 June.		
1600. Johanna, d. of William Worrall, gent.,	" 16 Nov.		
1604. Anne, d. of William Worrall, gent.,	" 27 May.		
1607. Katherine, wife of William Wyrall, gent.,	bur. 5 Sept.		
1609. George Wyrall, Esquire,	" 17 Jan.		
1615. George, s. of George Wyrall, gent.,	" 3 Sept.		
1616. William, s. of George Wyrall, gent.,	bap. 29 Sept.		
1619. John, s. of George Worrall,	" 23 May.		
1621. George, s. of George Wyrall and Mary his wife,	bur. 15 Dec.		
1623. John Parker and Sibella Worrall	mar. 14 Oct.		
1625. John Dauntsey and Phillippa Wirrall	" 6 Dec.		
1635. Bridget Worrall, gent., sometime wife of George Worrall,	bur. 1 April.		
1637. Thomas, s. of George Wyrall, Esquire, and Mary,	bap. 10 March.		
1640. Catherine, d. of George Wyrall, Esquire,	bur. 13 July.		
1641. Alice Wyrall, d. of George Wyrall,	bap. 28 Sep.		
1643. Jenkin, s. of George Wyrall, Esquire, and Mary,	bur. 15 March.		
1644. Mary, wife of George Worrall, Esquire,	" 29 April.		
1658. George Wyrall, gent., and Susan his wife had a daughter borne the 10 daye of Meye. (Afterwards baptized by the name of Susanna.) [In a different hand.]			
1659. William Wyrall, gent., and Anne his wife had a sonne borne the second daye of June, and was baptized . . .			
1659. George Wyrall, gent., and Susan his wife had a sonne borne 24 Feb., and was buried 10 April 1660.			
1683. Pury, s. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha his wife,	bap. 11 June.		
1685. . . . s. of Jephtha Wyrall, gent., and Martha his wife,	" 6 April.		
1686. Martha, d. of Jephtha Wyrall, gent., and Martha his wife,	" 13 Dec.		
1726. George Wyrall, gent.,	bur. 11 April.		
1738. Martha, wife of Jephtha Wyrall,	" 31 Jan.		
1798. Jenkyn Wyrhall and Harriett Mabbett	mar. (lic.) 11 Aug.		
1808. George Wyrhall	bur. 29 Feb.		
1588. George, s. of George Wirrall, gent.,	bap. 28 July.	}	B.T.
1623. William, s. of William Worale,	" 30 March.		
1639. Bridgett, d. of George and Mary Wyrale,	bur. 29 April.		
1681. Richard, s. of Ann Worale,	" 4 Dec.		
1685. William, s. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha,	bap. 6 April.		
1686. Barbara, d. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha,	" 30 Oct.		
1694. Barbara, d. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha,	" 16 Oct.		

[Continued next page.]





<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Arlingham.

1604. Thomas, s. of M <sup>r</sup> Robert Yate,	bap. 23 Feb.	} B.T.
" . . . s. of M <sup>r</sup> Robert Yate,	bur. 3 Dec.	
1620. Richard Yate and Bridget Carter	mar. 7 Oct.	
1624. Thomas, s. of Richard Yate,	bap. 24 May.	
" Thomas, s. of Richard Yate,	bur. 3 May.	
1632. John Guys of Elmore and Abigail Yate of Arlingham	mar. 12 Dec.	
1661. Thomas, s. of Thomas Yate, gent.,	bap. 21 Aug.	
" Richard Yate, Esquire,	bur. 4 Nov.	
1664. Robert Yate, gent., drowned in y <sup>e</sup> river Severn 29 July,	bur. 6 Aug.	
.... Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Yate, Esq.,	" .. Feb.	
1670. Ann, d. of Richard and Elizabeth Yate, gent.,	" 8 Oct.	
1676. Marie, d. of Francis Yate,	" 22 March.	
" John, s. of Richard and Elizabeth Yate,	bap. 24 April.	
1678. James, s. of Richard and Elizabeth Yate, gent.,	" 13 Aug.	
1679. Joseph Yate and May Ayland	mar. 15 Oct.	

[Continued next page.]

*Notes to YATE continued:—*

1680.	Nathaniel, s. of Joseph and May Yate,	bap. 13 Nov., bur. 15 Jan.	} B.T.
	Mary, wife of Joseph Yate,	" 13 Nov.	
1681.	John, s. of Joseph and May Yate,	bap. 29 May.	
	Joane Yate, widow,	bur. in woolen only 15 Aug.	
1684.	Francis Yate	bur. in woolen only 2 May.	
1688.	Bridget, d. of Richard Yate, Esq., and of M <sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Yate his wife,	bap. 5 Nov.	
	Nathaniel, s. of Joseph Yate,	bur. 21 Nov.	
1689.	Joyce, d. of Richard Yate, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth his wife,	bap. 9 March, bur. 11 March.	
1691.	Mary, d. of Richard Yate, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Yate his wife,	bap. 25 April, " 9 July.	
1692.	Charles, s. of Richard and Elizabeth Yeatt, gent.,	bap. 12 Sep.	
1700.	John, s. of Richard Yate, Esq.,	" 12 Sep.	
1701.	Richard Yate, Esq <sup>re</sup> ,	bur. 17 June.	
1704.	Charles Yate and Elizabeth Yate, gent.,	mar. 11 Aug.	
1705.	Elizabeth Yate, wid., gent.,	bur. 17 July.	
1711.	Bridget Yate, gent.,	" 14 Aug.	
1713.	Charles Yate, gent.,	" 4 May.	
1730.	John, s. of Charles Yate, Esq.,	bap. 30 Aug.	
1738.	Charles Yate, Esq.,	bur. 14 Nov.	
1778.	M <sup>rs</sup> Mary Yate	" 22 Jan.	
Frampton-on-Severn.			
1617.	Isabell, d. of Robert Yate, gen.,	bap. . . . bur. 2 Jan.	} B.T.
1637.	Rebecca, d. of Robert Yate, junior,	bap. 25 Jan.	
1699.	Henry Peache of the parish of Arlingham and Elizabeth Yate of the parish of Fretherne	mar. 21 Aug.	
Fretherne.			
1671.	Joseph Yate and Margaret his wife	mar. 29 Dec.	B.T.
Longhope.			
1693.	Arethusa, d. of Nourse Yate, Esquire, and Priscilla his wife,	borne 2 <sup>d</sup> and bur. 16 March.	} B.T.
1694.	Elizabeth, d. of Nourse Yate, Esq., and Priscilla his wife,	borne and " 14 Feb.	
1697.	Charles, s. of Nourse Yate and Priscilla his wife,	borne 1 <sup>st</sup> and " 9 April.	
1698.	Sophia, d. of Nourse Yate, Esquire, and Priscilla his wife,	borne 20 <sup>th</sup> and " 28 Dec.	
1719.	M <sup>rs</sup> Priscilla Yate, widow,	bur. 5 Jan.	
St. Michael's, Gloucester.			
1660.	John, s. of John Yate and [Anne] his wife,	bap. 4 Oct.	} B.T.
1661.	Lawrence, s. of John Yate and Anne his wife,	" 9 Jan.	
1665.	Richard, s. of Alderman Yates,	bur. 4 Aug.	
1689.	Elizabeth Yate, widow,	" 13 Dec.	
St. Nicholas, Gloucester.			
1684.	John, s. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Yate,	bap. 25 Jan.	} B.T.
	Elizabeth, d. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Yate,	bur. 6 June.	

[*This Pedigree was omitted in its proper place.*]

## Abyngton.

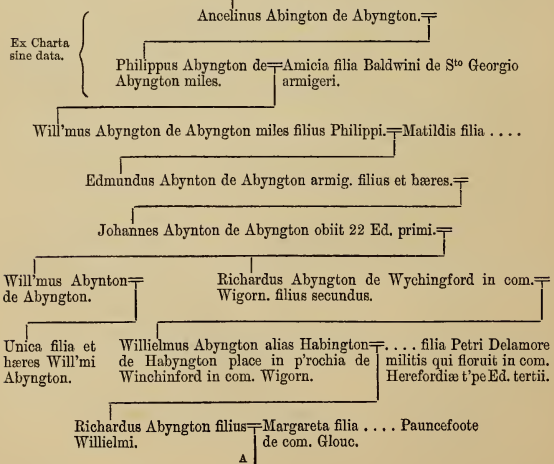
MS. C. 17, fo. 17, Coll. Arn.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, upon a bend gules three eagles displayed or, an annulet as a cadency mark; 2, Or, a fess wavy between six billets sable; 3, Azure, a fess between six mascles or: impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, upon a fess gules three escallops argent; 2 and 3, Azure and a chief gules; over all a lion rampant or.

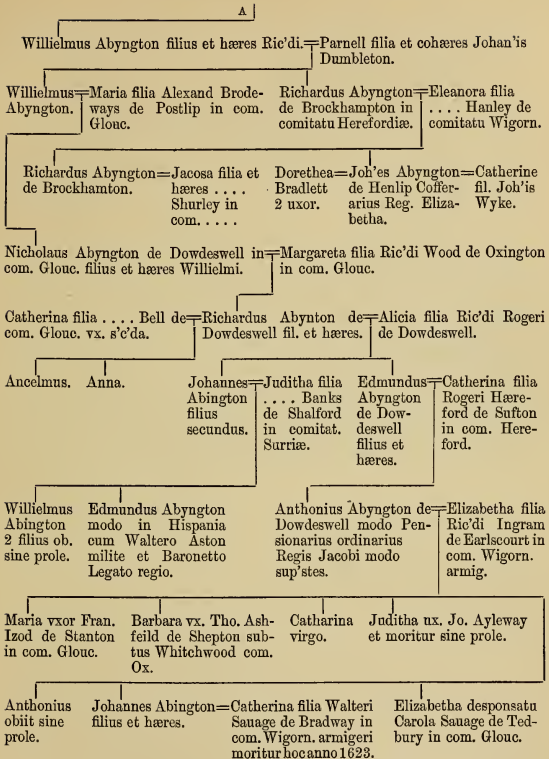
CREST.—A dexter arm in armour embowed fessways sable, garnished or, holding in the hand proper an ancient mace, handled sable, headed and studded gold, girt around the arm near the shoulder with a sash argent.

Placitæ de A° 5° regis Johannis  
assisa t'pe Ric. p'mi.

Philippus de Abyngton floruit apud Abington in  
com. Cantabrigiæ sub rege Ricardo primo.







(Signed) A. ABYNGTON.

Genelogia istius Familiæ de Abyngton fideliter extracta ex archiuis regist. priuatis euidentiis subscripta per W<sup>m</sup> Segar Gartera' W<sup>m</sup> Camden Clarenceux et Ric'dum S<sup>t</sup> Georg Norroy Reges Armorum.

[For Notes see overleaf.

*Notes to ABYNGTON.*

## Dowdeswell.

1578.	Frances, d. of John Abington,	bap. 15 May.	} P.R.
1596.	Barbara, d. of Anthony Abington,	" 13 June.	
1599.	Catherine, d. of Anthony Abington,	" 28 Feb.	
1605.	Catherine, wife of Anthony Abington,	bur. 11 April.	
1605.	Edmund Abington	" 13 Oct.	
1614.	Charles Savage, gent., and Elizabeth Abington, by licence,	mar. 27 Oct.	
1615.	M <sup>rs</sup> Catherine, wife of John Abington,	bur. 15 April.	
1615.	Francis Izod, gent., and Marie Abington, by licence,	mar. 17 Oct.	
1615.	Savage, s. of Charles Savage, gent.,	bap. 18 Nov.	
1620.	Thomas Ashfield and Barbara Abington, by licence,	mar. 7 Feb.	
1629.	Katherine, d. of John Abington,	bap. 21 April.	
1630.	Anthony, s. of John Abington,	" 23 Aug.	
1631.	Anthony Abington	bur. 5 Jan.	
1634.	John Abington, s. of John Abington, Esq., and Myrriell his wife,	bap. 5 Aug.	
1640.	Myrriell, d. of John Abington, Esq., and Myrriell his wife,	" 28 June.	
1640.	Elizabeth Abington, widow,	bur. 5 Jan.	

1629. John Abington was one of those present at the induction to the Rectory of Whittington on the 30 June in this year. (Whittington Parish Registers.)

John, eldest son of Anthony Abington of Dowdeswell, Esq., married Mirriell, daughter of Richard Berkeley of Stoke, Esq., by Mary his wife, daughter of Robert Rowe, and sister of Sir Thomas Rowe, Knt., Chancellor of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. (Berkeley MS., Lives of the Berkeleys, vol. i., p. 264.)

1579. Licence for the marriage of William Abington and Ann Crank of Churchill granted at Worcester Diocesan Registry 27 Jan.

1598. Mich. Fine levied between Anthony Abyngton, Esq., and John Abyngton, gent., and others def., of the manor of Dowdeswell.

17 James. Easter. Fine levied between Anthony Abington, Esq., and John Abington, quer., and Edward Trotman, Esq., and Jane his wife, and John Aileway, gent., def., of four messuages, etc., in Dean Magna, whereby the same were recognised as the right of the said Anthony and John, saving the right to dower of the said Jane.

19 James. Mich. Anthony Abington, Esq., in the Common Pleas, recovered against John Aileway a judgment for £200 debt and £3 damages secured upon his lands

**A Note of such as were disclaymed to be no  
Gentilmen within the County and City of Gloucester  
13 August 1623.**

Edward Hill, Customer, of Gloucester neither gentilman of Bloud auncestry  
nor Armes.

Thomas Baugh of Sandhurst no gent.

Giles Hayward of the same no gent.

Richard Harmer of Churchdowne no gent.

Robert Dobs of Longforde no gent.

Henry Cugley of the same no gent.

Will'm Hayward of Sandhurst no gent.

Will'm Purlewent of the same no gent.

Nicholas Roberts of Wootton no gent.

Will'm Dunning of Lydney no gent.

Charles Trippet of Awre no gent.

Richard Trippet of the same no gent.

Richard Younge of Ouevly no gent.

Will'm Bays of Chaxhill no gent.

Anthony Caylock of Minsterworth no gent.

Joseph White of Huntley no gent.

John Ayleway of Blisden no gent.

John Morrent of Tidenham no gent.

John Herbert of the same no gent.

**THOSE THAT WERE DISCLAYMED AT TEUXBUREY THE 15 OF AUGUST 1623.**

John Wyniate of old Graunge no gent.

John Wyneat of the same no gent.

John Cam of Dymoke no gent.

John Adis of Teynton no gent.

Richard Ayleway of the same no gent.

Thomas Heyward of Forhampton no gent.

Thomas Jane of the same no gent.

Richard Warren of Stainton falcely usurped Armes which were defaced and he  
disclaymed.

Thomas Higgs of Cheltenham no gent.

Richard Pates of Carlton Regis no gent.

Thomas Gilbert of Harsefeild no gent.

John Wells of Endington no gent.

Ralph Wood of Woolston no gent.

John Wells of Lye no gent.

Thomas Bennett of the Hawe no gent.

Richard Higgs of Norton no gent.

Richard Hatch of Teuxbury no gent.

Anthony Arnold of Minsterworth no gent.

## AT WOOTON UNDEREDGE.

Thomas Bick of Arlingham no gent.  
 Mathew Smyth of Wanswell no gent.  
 John Sauager of Sauagar no gent.  
 John Mallet of Rockington no gent.  
 Thomas Walter of Elberton no gent.  
 Thomas Hicks of Cromwell no gent.  
 John Chambers of Tresson no gent.  
 Maurice Hancocks of Thornbury no gent.  
 Will'm Barton of Oldbury no gent.  
 Edward Thurston of the same no gent.  
 Edward Tayer of the same no gent.  
 Edward Higgins of Tedderington gent.  
 Thomas Crips of Marshfeild no gent.  
 Guy Lawrence of Gibland no gent.  
 Nicholas Purnell of the same no gent.  
 Laurence Heyward of Oldbury no gent.  
 Thomas Beale of Geting no gent.  
 Will'm Hawkins of Winchcombe no gent.  
 Xpofer Merret of the same no gent.  
 John Warne of Snowshill no gent.  
 John Dauyes of Queinton no gent.  
 Rafe Woodward of Wick rising no gent.  
 Anthony Hodges of Bradwaye no gent.  
 Will'm Curtis of Ashton no gent.  
 Richard Baldwin of the same no gent.  
 James Wood of Buckford no gent.  
 Richard Freeman of Battesford no gent.  
 Richard Warne of Stainton no gent.  
 James Warne of Greet no gent.  
 Nicholas Mors of Micell Deane no gent.  
 Anthony Bower of the same no gent.  
 Thomas Bower of the same no gent.  
 Thomas Perk of the same no gent.  
 John Partrich of the same no gent.  
 Edward Bower of Little Deane no gent.  
 William Tiler of St' Breuills no gent.  
 Edmund Dale of the same no gent.  
 Richard Bond of Newland no gent.  
 Athanasius Ely of the same no gent.  
 John Jane of Brokwel no gent.  
 Will'm Monmouth of Englishe Bicknor no gent.  
 John Hill of Bleets Court no gent.  
 John Trigg of Newnham no gent.  
 James Hawkins of Little Deane no gent.  
 Tanner Morse of Flaxley no gent.  
 Edward Bower of the Lea no gent.

## AT BRISTOLL.

John Ford of Pucklechurch.  
 William Rose of Siston no gent.  
 Thomas Walter of Stapleton no gent.  
 Will'm Curtis of the same no gent.  
 John Hart of Westbury no gent.  
 Christopher Worley of Stoke Bishop no gent.  
 Richard Wilt of Rudley no gent.

Robert Redwood of Bristol no gent.  
Jenkin Lardge of the same no gent.  
John Visard of the same no gent.  
Israell Pownall of the same no gent.  
Richard Pownall no gent.

## AT TEDBURY.

Will'm Dangerfeild of Stonhowse no gent.  
Richard Robins of Harsfeild no gent.  
William Warner of the same no gent.  
John Michell of the same no gent.  
John Vnwin of Shipton Morgue no gent.  
Richard Showell of Nether Lippeat no gent.  
William Bennett of Standish no gent.

---

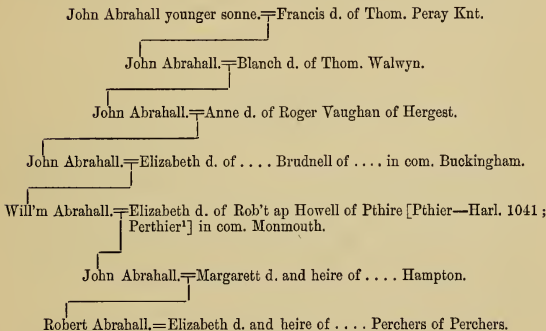


## APPENDIX I.

PEDIGREES FROM THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF  
GLOUCESTER MADE BY ROBERT COÓKE, CLARENCEUX  
KING OF ARMS, 1569.

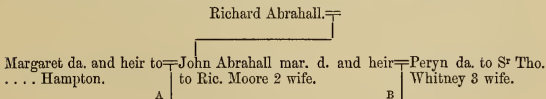
### Abrahall.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 70 ; 1543, fo. 68.



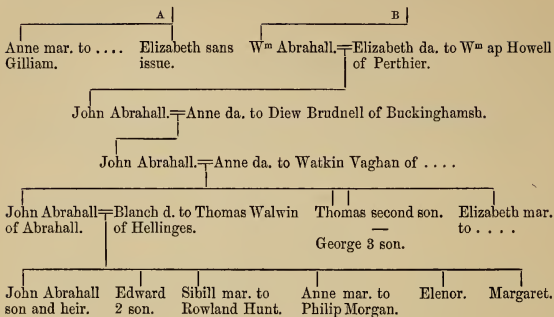
\*

This alternative pedigree is taken from the Visitation made by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux King of Arms, 1569. (Heralds' College, D. 12, fo. 102.)



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Note in pencil, in modern hand : This pedigree should be read from the bottom. Robert ap Eynon (Baynham) married Margaret dau. of . . . Abrahall, temp. Henry VI. ('Transactions Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society,' vol. vi., page 182.)



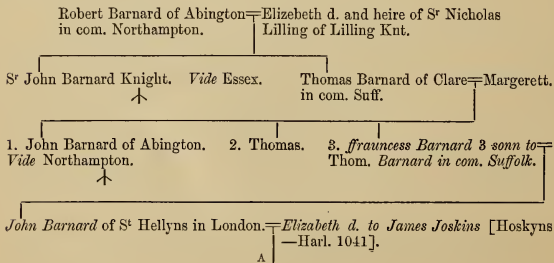
## Barnard.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 32<sup>b</sup>, 36; 1543, fo. 24.

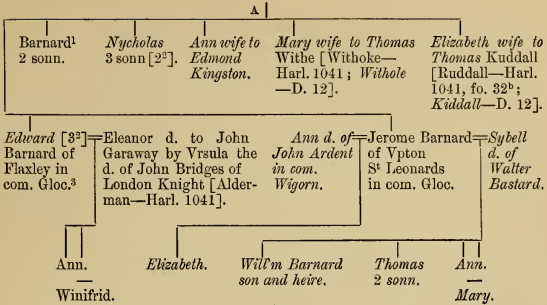
ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a bear rampant sable, muzzled or; 2 and 3, Gules, three pikes naiant in pale argent within a bordure engrailed of the second, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi-bear as in the arms, charged with a mullet for difference.*

[The pedigree of Barnard recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 132) commences with Francis Barnard 3 son to Barnard of Suffolk, and the substance of that pedigree is herein printed in italics.]





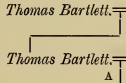


## Bartlett.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 25; 1543, fo. 4.

ARMS.—Quarterly per fesse indented argent and gules, four crescents counterchanged.  
CREST.—A pheasant proper.

[This pedigree has been collated with that of Bartlett in the official record of the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 137), and wherein it agrees it is printed in italics.]



<sup>1</sup> Not named in the Visitation nor in Harl. MS. 1041, where Nicholas is called second son, so probably a surname has been erroneously used as a Christian name.

<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.

<sup>3</sup> For Edward Barnard of Flaxley see 'Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society,' vol. vi., pp. 286-293.

\* Flaxley.

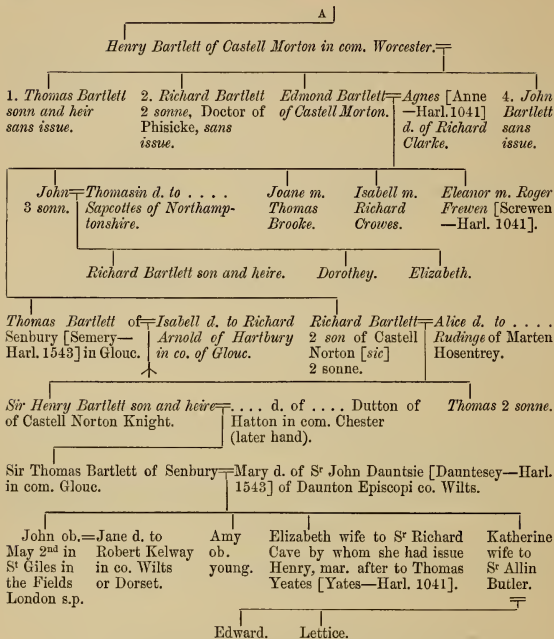
1568. Wenfred Barnard	bap. 15 April.	}	P.R.
1570. Edward Barnard	bur. 2 April.		
1588. Thomas Brayne, Esquire, and Frances Barnard	mar. .. May.		
1591. Jerram Barnard	bur. 15 April [15 May—B.T.].		
1618. John Barnard	bur. 1 Aug.		
1622. Anthonie Barnard	[bur. 2 Feb.—B.T.].		
1624. Anthony Barnard	bur. 19 Feb.		
1629. Thomas Barnard	„ 4 May.		

Westbury-on-Severn.

1632. William (T) Barnard	bur. 18 June. B.T.
---------------------------	--------------------

Barnard entries occur under Quedgley and Micheldeane, but they probably do not relate to this family.

Will of Edward Barnard of Flaxley, gent., dated 25 March, prob. at Gloucester 13 April 1570. Names two daughters Anne and Wynyfride, brother Nicholas, and brother Jerom.



## Bassett.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 20 ; 1543, fo. 9<sup>b</sup>.

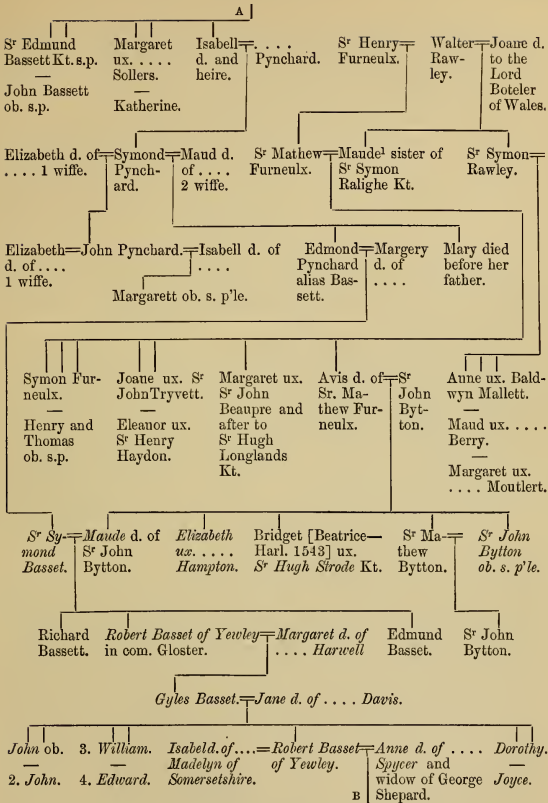
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, on a canton gules a mullet or ; 2, Ermine, a fesse gules ; 3, Gules, a bend between six crosses-crosslet or.

CREST.—A falcon rising argent, beaked, legged, and belled or.

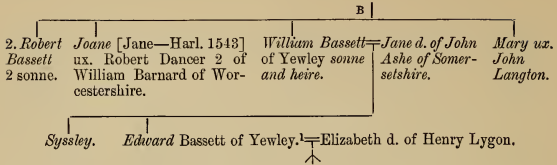
[This pedigree has been collated with that recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 154), and is printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

Sr Anselme Bassett Kt. = Margaret d. of . . . . Lemaheu.

A ]



<sup>1</sup> In Harl. 1543 she is called Matilda, da. of Sr Symond Radlighe, Kn<sup>t</sup>.



\*

<sup>1</sup> According to Harl. 1543 his wife is Mary, d. of Richard Calthrop, and sister of S<sup>r</sup> Martyn Calthrop, Kn<sup>t</sup>, Lord Maior of London.

\* Adm<sup>o</sup>n of William Basset of Uley granted at Gloucester 22 June 1724 to Philadelphia Basset, relict and executrix.

Uley.

1672. Dionisia, dau. of William Basset, Esq.,	bap. 29 May.	}	P.R.
1675. A . . . dau. of William Basset, Esq.,	bur. 19 Nov.		
1698. Ann Basset, gentlewoman,	" 13 Sep.		
1701. John Worcombe, Attorney at Law, and Joanna Basset	mar. 27 July.		
1705. William Basset, generosus,	bur. 1 Feb.		
1710. M <sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Basset, widow,	" 11 May.		
" John Jackson Ruter and M <sup>rs</sup> Mary Basset	mar. 17 Oct.		
1711. Margaret, dau. of William and Philadelphia Basset,	bap. 6 Dec.		
" The same	bur. 19 Dec.		
1713. William, son of William and Philadelphia Basset, born 6 May,	bap. 9 May.		
1714. Elizabeth, dau. of do. do.	bur. 18 June.		
" William, son of do. do.	" 27 Sep.		
1718. Margaret, dau. of do. do.	bap. 30 Jan.		
1724. M <sup>r</sup> William Basset, gent.,	bur. 16 April.		
1732. Feladelphia, wife of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Twysell,	" 21 Jan.		

She was the relict of William Basset, and married Mr. Twysell, the curate of the parish.

The name of Basset does not again occur in the Registers.

Margaret, daughter of this Lord Thomas (Thomas I., Lord Berkeley), was in her father's lifetime married to Sir Ancelme Basset, Knight, to whom and the heires of her body her father had formerly given (whilst shee was sole) the moytie of the manor of Ewley in the hundred of Berkeley, to hold of him by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, and by two suits to his hundred of Berkeley yearly, which Ancelme and Margaret have issue John and Edmond, both Knights. John dyed without issue; and the said Edmond by Isabell his wife, daughter and coheire of another Basset, had issue Sir Symon Basset, Knight, a gentleman as remarkable in his tyme as any that then lived in his county, as more than forty records doe witness; who by Mawd, daughter and coheire of John de Bitton, had issue Sir John and Maurice. S<sup>r</sup> John dyed without issue; and Maurice had issue John Basset, father of Robert Basset, father of Giles, father of Robert, father of William, father of Edward, who by Isabell his wife, daughter of Henry Ligon, Esq. (of much estimac'on with Henry, Lord Berkeley), had issue William Basset, father of William, still owner of the said moytie of the manor of Ewley aforesayd, ward to the King's Ma<sup>ty</sup> that now is for his lands in the county of Somerset, holden in capite 1618. Of the younger branches, of which Edward and Isabell Ligon his wife, read after in the life of Maurice, Lord Berkeley, the fifth of that name. (Berkeley MSS., Lives of the Berkeleys, fo. 144. Smyth cites two charters in Berkeley Castle, and divers charters with William Basset, Esq., and William Gibbs of Nibley.) It will be observed that the descents as here given by Smyth differ considerably from those in the pedigree.

Smyth further says: And the said Elizabeth, the other sister of Sir Arnold (Ligon, father of Henry Ligon above mentioned), was married to Edward Basset of Ewley, Esq., of whom read before in the life of Thomas the first, who had issue, William Basset, Barnaby, Edward, Giles, Elizabeth, Margery, Susan, and Jane.

[Continued next page.]

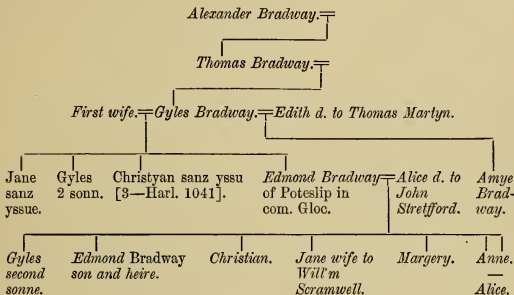
## Bradway.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22 ; 1543, fo. 12.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three pineapples vert.*CREST.—*A hand proper holding a pineapple or.*

NOTE.—No armes in the Visitation, but I have seen this for Bradway of Glostershire.

[This pedigree as far as it is printed in italics agrees with that recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 147). No arms are there blazoned.]



The said William married the daughter of William Davy, who had issue William Basset, now in ward to the King, anno 1618.

The said Barnaby Basset by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Dorney of Ewley, hath issue William Basset, Edward, Robert, Elizabeth, Jane, and Hester.

The said Edward Basset married the daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Danyell of Marleborowe, by whom he hath issue one daughter.

The said Giles is not yet married; since executed at Gloucester, 1640, for murdering of Christopher Willis of Wotton.

The said Elizabeth Basset was first married to William Clavile, by whom shee had noe issue; and after to Thomas Poyntz, by whom shee hath issue Matthewe, Thomas, Joseph, John, Elizabeth, Sara, and Martha, anno 1624.

The said Margaret is married to Samuel Shellam of Woodchester, who hath issue five children, anno 1624.

The said Susan is married to Michael Dorney, who have issue Thomas and Elizabeth, anno 1624.

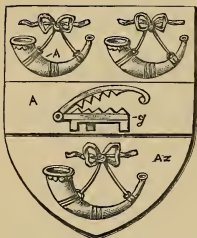
And the said Jane is married to John Deighton of Glouc., surgeon, who have issue John and five others, anno 1624. (*Ibid.*, fo. 628.)

It will be observed that in these later descents the wife of Edward Basset is called Elizabeth Ligon instead of Isabell, but these names were frequently interchangeably used.

1245. Philip Basset was granted a scarlet robe for himself and robes for the knights of his family like the knights of the king's family. (Rot. Claus. 29 Hen. III., m. 9.)

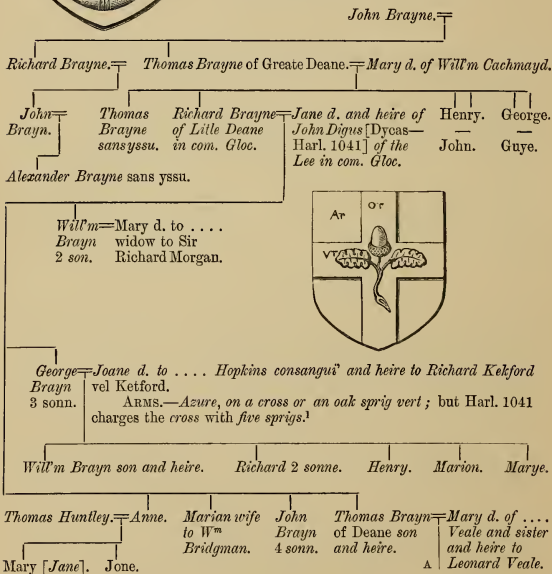
Simon Basset was Escheator for Gloucester 21 Edw. III.

## Brayne.

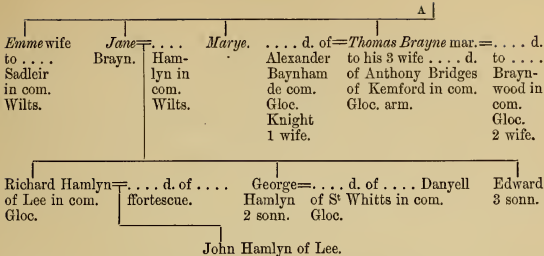
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 26<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 20.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Sable, on a fess between three bugle horns stringed Argent a hemp-break gules, BRAYNE*; 2, *Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or, VEALE*; 3, *Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant-guardant azure, SORE.*

[This pedigree has been collated with that in the Herald's Visitation of 1569, and so far as it agrees it is printed in italics.]



<sup>1</sup> This coat is very indistinct, and may possibly be intended for that of Dycas: Gules, on a cross argent five eagles displayed sable.



\* This pedigree is printed in vol. vi. of the 'Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society,' pp. 296-299.

Little Deane.

1620. Gyles, s. of Richard Brayne,	bap. 2 May.	} B.T.
1637. Mary, d. of M <sup>r</sup> John Braine,	" . . Jan.	
" William Brayne	bur. 24 June.	
1677. Edward, s. of Richard Brayne,	bap. 10 Mar.	
" William Brayne, gent., and Katherine Brayne	mar. 23 June.	
1679. Katherine, d. of M <sup>r</sup> Willia. Brayne,	bur. 18 Oct.	
1680. Thomas, s. of William Brayne, gent., and Katherine his wife,	bap. 5 Sep.	
" Richard, s. of Richard Brayne and Susanna his wife,	" 13 Feb.	
1682. Ketford Brayne, gent.,	bur. 25 Mar.	
" Margaret Braine	" 17 Sep.	
" Mary, d. of William Brayne, gent., and Katherine his wife,	bap. 1 June.	} P.R.
1683. John, s. of M <sup>r</sup> John Braine and Elizabeth his wife,	" 14 Aug.	
" Elizabeth, d. of M <sup>r</sup> James Brayne,	bur. 12 Feb.	
1684. Margaret, d. of James Brayne, gent.,	" 8 July	
" Elizabeth, d. of William Brayne, gent.,	bap. 29 July.	
" Elizabeth, d. of William Brayne,	bur. 1 Feb.	
1685. Margaret Brayne, gent., wife of Ketford Brayne, gent., deceased,	" 27 Feb.	
1689. James Brayne, gent., and Mary his wife	mar. 12 Jan.	
1690. Mary, d. of John Brayne, gent., and Mary his wife,	bap. 28 April.	
1692. M <sup>r</sup> William Brayne, gent., <sup>1</sup>	bur. 17 Feb.	
1696. M <sup>rs</sup> An <sup>e</sup> Brayne, wid.,	" 19 Nov.	
1701. Ketford Brayne and Mary Grindall	mar. 17 Feb.	
1704. Margaret, d. of Ketford and Mary Brayne,	bap. 3 Dec.	
1705. Ketford Brayne <sup>2</sup>	bur. 7 Dec.	
1707. Mary, d. of Ketford and Mary Brayne,	bap. 11 Jan.	
1715. Ketford, s. of Ketford Brayne,	" 26 Feb.	
1717. M <sup>r</sup> James Brayne of y <sup>e</sup> parish of Flaxly	bur. 31 Jan.	
1722. M <sup>rs</sup> Brayne of y <sup>e</sup> parish of Flaxly	" 21 Jan.	
1723. Ketford, s. of Ketford Brayne,	" 19 April.	
1724. M <sup>r</sup> John Brayne	" 1 July.	

There are a great many entries in the Little Deane Registers; those not given here do not refer to gentry.

Newnham.

1712. Jane, d. of Ketford Braine of Little Deane,	bap. 11 June. P.R.
---	--------------------

<sup>1</sup> Will dated 20 January 1692; prob. at Gloucester 20 May 1693. Names eldest d. Margaret Mattox, widow, 2<sup>d</sup> d. Rebecka, s. Richard, wife Catherine, brother-in-law M<sup>r</sup> John Brayne, Ketford Brayne s. and h., s. William, brother George, and brother James Brayne.

<sup>2</sup> Will dated 1 Dec. 1705; prob. in P.C.C. 22 May 1706 [Eedes, fo. 102]. Names Lettice his wife, sister-in-law Margaret Yeme, brothers Richard and William, brother-in-law Edward Yeme of Howle, gent. Describes himself as of Howle in the parish of Walford in the county of Hereford.

## Bridges.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 115.

ARMS.—None tricked.

[Collated with the record in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 109), and so far as it agrees is printed in italics.]

*Symon Burges of the Leys.* = . . . *d. of . . . Watwin.*

John Burges. *Vide folio 8.* James Burges. = . . . *d. of . . . Wood of Twinnye.*

Henry Burges. = *Sibbell d. of . . . Bromich.* Walter Burges. = *Catherin d of . . . Storky of Cheshire.*

James = *Margaret d. of* Richard Robert John 4 sonne. Alice.  
Burges. = *Jo. Monington.* 2 sonne. 3 sonne. *Katherine.*

Walter Burges *sonne and heire.*

6. <i>Symon.</i>	2. <i>Rowland.</i>	3. <i>Thomas.</i>	James.	<i>Johan mar. to W<sup>m</sup> White of Norton in com. Hereford.</i>	<i>Anne vx. Jo. Rede.</i>
5. <i>William.</i>	4. <i>John.</i>	7. <i>John.</i>	Richard.		

*James Bridges sonne and heir.* = *Jane d. of James Tomkins.*

John William James sonne Margery. Catherine. Mary.  
2 sonne. 3 sonne. and heire.

\*

\* 10 Henry IV. Inq. p.m. Edward Brugge held on the day on which he died : a moiety of the manor de la Lee, in the Forest of Deane, of the Lord John, son of the King, as of the Castell of St. Briavels, by the payment of 15s. for all services, and the value per annum is 40s. Thomas Brugge is son and heir of the said Edward, and is aged 41 years. (Inq. p.m., 10 Hen. IV., No. 36.)

1 Henry VI. Edward Brugg, Esq., Lord de Lee, demised to Robert Boughan for the term of 99 years a croft in Lec called Galled Croft, by rent of 12d.

3 Henry VI. Edward Brugg, son and heir of Thomas Brugg of Hasfield, gave to Thomas Galbrugg of Gloucester and John Sands of Pendock all his lands and tenements in Lee in co. Glouc., also the bailiwick of the Forest of Deane.

6 Henry VI. Henry Castell gave Edward Brugg, Esq., and others all his lands and tenements within the lordship of Lee and Eccleswall.

26 Henry VI. It appears by inquisition taken at Cirencester that the same Edward died seised of Lec.



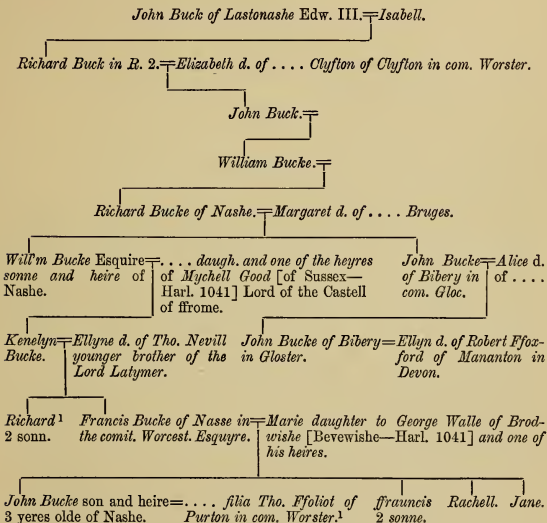
## Buck.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 8.

ARMS.—*Per fesse nebuley argent and sable, three bucks' allires fixed to the scalp counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A buck's attire fixed to the scalp sable.*

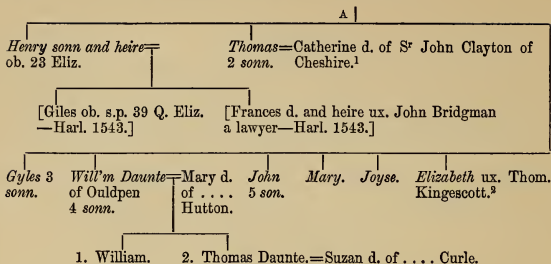
[Collated with the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 148), and with the pedigree of Vincent 115, ff. 48 and 69<sup>b</sup>, and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]



<sup>1</sup> In a later handwriting.





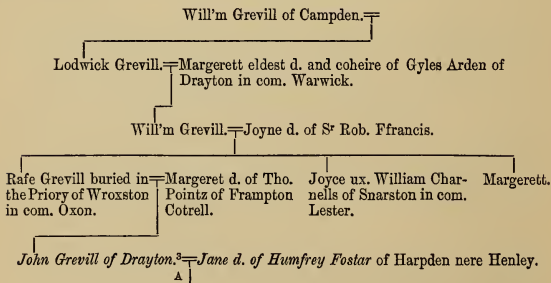


## Grevill.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 21; 1543, fo. 11<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a cross engrailed or five pellets, within a bordure engrailed of the second pelletée.*

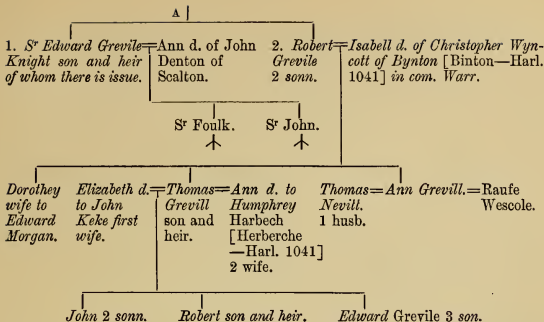
[Collated with pedigree recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 130), and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]



<sup>1</sup> Sheperot in Cheshire.

<sup>2</sup> See pedigree of Kingscott in C. 17, fo. 119.

<sup>3</sup> Here the pedigree begins in Harl. 1041.



## Myll.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 24<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 17<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 6, *Ermine, a millrind sable*; 2, *Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant ermine*; 3, *Or, a saltire sable between four pearls gules, within a bordure engrailed of the second*; 4, *Ermine, two annulets interlaced sable, on a chief of the second three crosses pattée argent*; 5, *Quarterly or and azure, on a bend gules three escallops argent.*

CREST.—*A lion rampant or.*

[Collated with the pedigree recorded at the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 125), and printed in italics wherein it agrees.]

N.B. In the Visitation record the name is written Myle throughout.]

*Andrew Herle.*—*Julian.*

*John Myll.*—  
A |

*Thomas Rous of Horscombe.*—*Matilda d. and heire.*  
B |

\* Huntley.

1693. Charles Greville, gent., and Hester Brereton

mar. 10 Sept. P.R.

St. Michael's, Gloucester.

1729. Charles, s. of D<sup>r</sup> Greville,

bap. 24 Dec.

1731. Charles, s. of D<sup>r</sup> Greville and Abigail his wife,

" 20 April.

1732. Mary Scudamore, d. of D<sup>r</sup> Charles Greville,

" 28 May.

1733. John Scudamore, s. of D<sup>r</sup> Greville by Abigail his wife,

" 20 Dec.

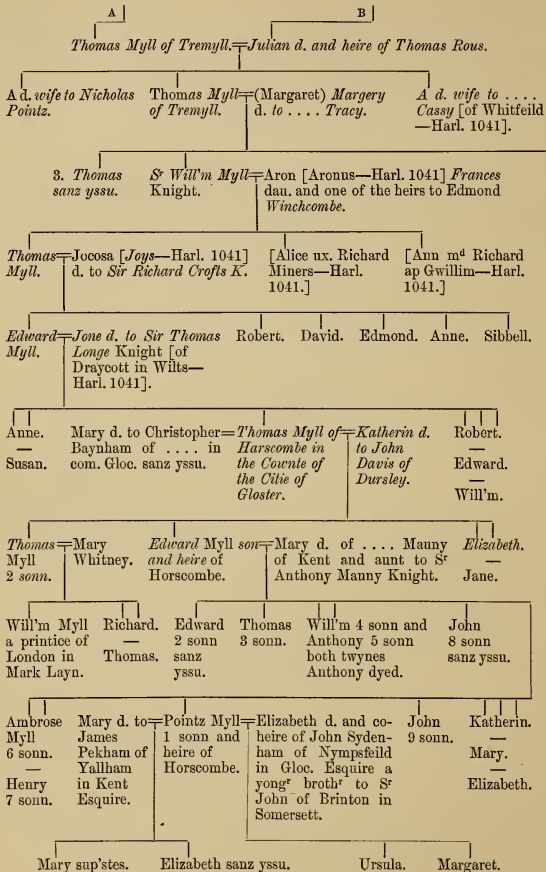
1735. Charles Scudamore, s. of D<sup>r</sup> Greville, by Abigail his wife,

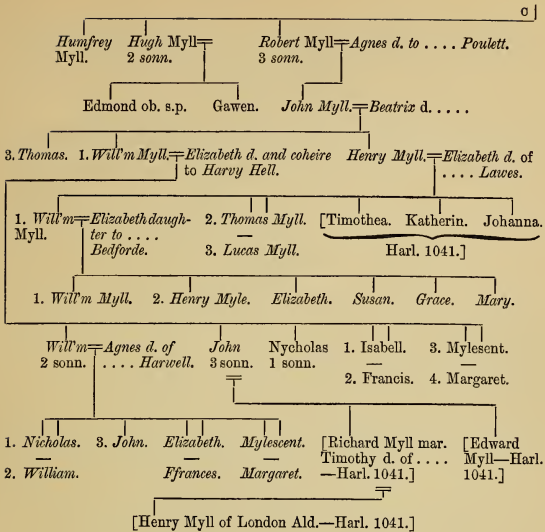
" 9 June.

1737. Giles, s. of D<sup>r</sup> Greville by Abigail his wife,

" 26 July.

} B.T.





**Okewold.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 30<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 1<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Vair, on a pale gules three leopards' faces or.*

CREST.—*A leopard's head or between two wings expanded vert.*

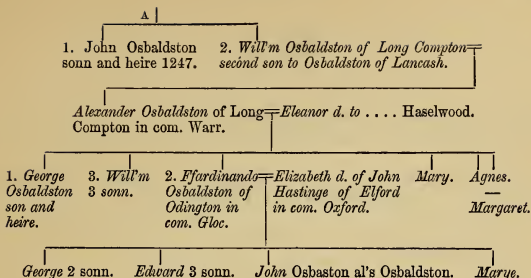
[Collated with the Herald's Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and printed in italics as far as it agrees. No crest is recorded in the Visitation.]

*John Okewold of Sutgrove in Myserdon in Jane d. to . . . com. Gloster [Shutgrove in Somyserdon— Harl. 1041.]*

A







## Pepwall.

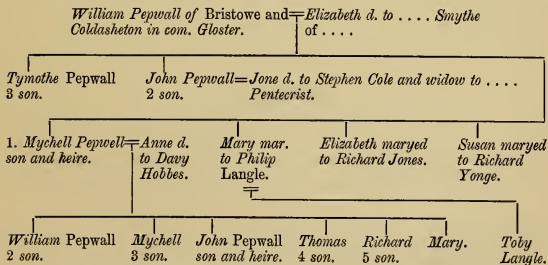
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 77<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 2<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron azure between three carnations gules, stalked and leaved vert, as many lions' heads erased of the first.*

CREST.—*A popinjay proper, beaked and legged gules, between two carnations argent, stalked and leaved vert.*

Per Clarenciulx Hawley.

[This pedigree has been collated with that of Pepwall in the Herald's Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and is found to agree therewith, except that no crest is given in that record.]



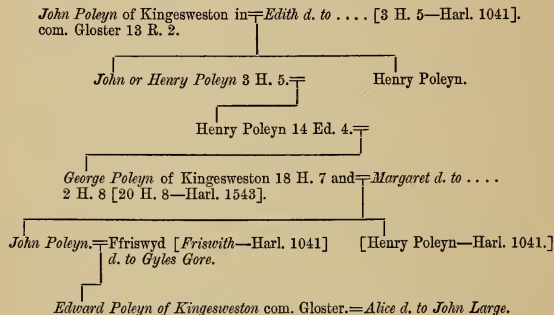
## Poleyn.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 20<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 10.

ARMS.—*Or, a bendlet sable ; over all a fesse gules.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a hound couchant or* [argent—Harl. 1041], *collared and lined sable.*

[This pedigree has been collated with the pedigree in the Herald's Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and is printed in italics as far as it agrees.]



## Sandford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 26 ; 1543, fo. 5.

ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads couped close or, an annulet for difference.*

CREST.—*A boar's head couped or, from the mouth issuing the hilt of a broken sword*  
.....

\* John Poleyn did confirm by his deede in a<sup>o</sup> Ric. 2, 13.

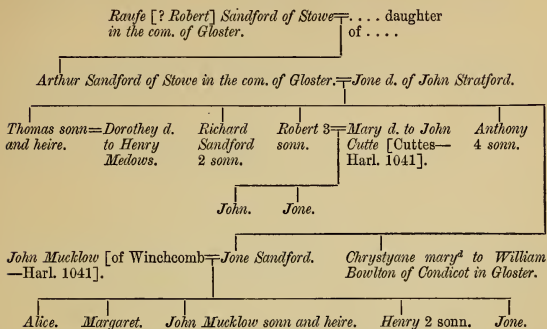
Edithe, wife to John Poleyn of Kingesweston in the countie of Gloster, ar., did give to John Poleyn their in a<sup>o</sup> H. 5, 3. Seal of arms.

George Poleyn of Kingesweston did confirm in a<sup>o</sup> H. 6, 26. Seal of arms.

Henry Poleyn of Kingesweston did release in a<sup>o</sup> Ed. 4, 14. Seal Poleyn Crest.

George Poleyn, son and heire to Henry, did confirm in a<sup>o</sup> H. 7, 18.

[This pedigree has been collated with a pedigree of Sandford in D. 12, Visitation 1569, in Vincent 115, fo. 39, and agrees therewith.]

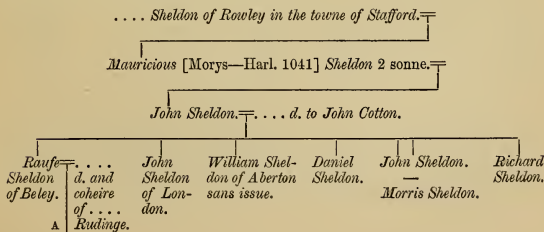


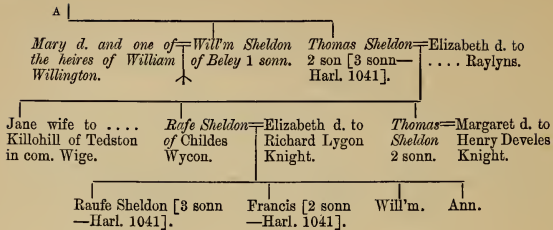
## Sheldon.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 13.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Sable, on a fesse between three sheldrakes argent a mullet* ; 2 and 3, *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wivern volant in bend of the field.*

[This pedigree has been collated with a pedigree of Sheldon in D. 12, and agrees therewith as far as it is printed in italics.]



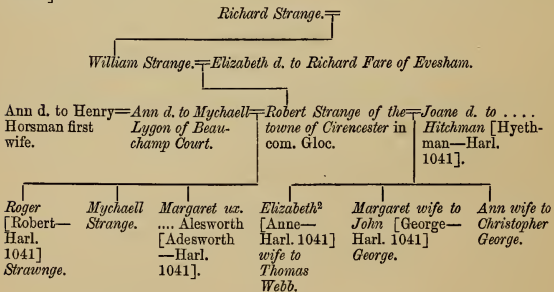


## Strange.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 43<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 19.

ARMS.<sup>1</sup>—*Gules, two lions passant argent; over all a bendlet ermine.*  
 CREST.—*Out of clouds, two hands clasped, all proper.*

[This pedigree has been collated with the pedigree of Strange in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 144), and agrees therewith as far as it is printed in italics.]



<sup>1</sup> In D. 12 Strange impales shield of twelve quarters: 1, Argent, two lions passant double queued; 2, Gules, a fess argent in chief two mullets or; 3, Azure, upon a bend or . . .; 4, Argent, fretty gules; 5, Or, a cross azure voided; 6, Gules, three lions passant argent; 7, Gules, a fess between six martlets or; 8, Per pale or and gules, three roundels counterchanged; 9, Argent, upon a fess azure three fleurs-de-lis; 10, Argent, a bend between six martlets, differenced with a crescent; 11, Argent, a lion rampant per fess gules and sable; 12, Or, a fret gules.

<sup>2</sup> In Harl. 1543 Anne has been erased and Elizabeth substituted.

## APPENDIX II.

### PEDIGREES

FROM

THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE, 1582-83.

### Bagehott alias Badger.

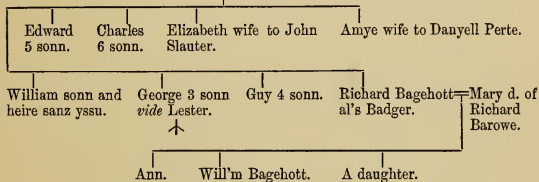
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 37 ; 1543, fo. 30<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Ermine, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or*; 2, *Quarterly*—i and iv, *Or, a fesse between two chevrons sable*; ii and iii, *Azure, three eagles displayed or, a canton ermine*; 3, *Argent* [or—Harl. 1041], *two bars dancettée gules between nine flint-stones, three, three, and three, azure*; 4 [Harl. 1543 only], *Argent, two bars gules, each charged with three plates*.

CREST.—*A buck's head cabossed sable* ["*russei*"]—Harl. 1041], *attired argent, between the attires a greyhound courant of the second, collared gules*.

Thomas Bagehott al's Badger. = Alice d. of . . .

William Bagehott al's Badger of = Alice d. of John Martyn of Calkley [Chalkeley Hallplace in com. Gloc. —Harl. 1041] in com. Gloc.



\* Prestbury.

1606. Richard, s. of William Bagehott,	hap. 26 June.	}	B.T.
1607. Margaret, d. of . . . al's Badger,	" 5 Oct.		
1612. Elnor, d. of M <sup>r</sup> Edmond Badgehott,	" . . Oct.		
" Edward Badgehott al's Badger, gent.,	" 7 April.		
1613. Anne, d. of M <sup>r</sup> Edmonde Badghott,	bur. 7 Aug.		
" Elnor, d. of M <sup>r</sup> Edmonde Badghott,	bur. 9 June.		
1625. Katherine, wife of Edmonde Badgyer, gent.,	bur. 10 Aug.		
1636. Elizabeth Badghott, d. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Badgott, gent.,	" 23 (?) Aug.		
1662. Richard Bagehott	bur. 29 Jan.		
1663. Margaret Bager	bur. 8 Sept.		
1676. M <sup>rs</sup> Francis Bagehott	" 23 Nov.		
	" 20 Oct.		

[Continued overleaf.]

## Carr.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34 ; 1543, fo. 25<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron argent three estoiles sable, a martlet for difference: impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Per pale dancettée or and gules; 2 and 3, Azure, flory argent, a lion rampant-regardant of the second.*

CREST.—*A stag's head argent, attired or, gorged with two bars-gemelles gules.*

[This pedigree has been collated with that recorded in Vincent 115, fo. 33, and as far as it agrees is printed in italics.]

*Will'm Carr of Ipswich is descended of a fourth brother of Carr of the north.* — *Margaret daughter to Olyver Holland and sister to one of the gentlemen sewers to Henry the 8.*

*Nicholas Carr sanz yssu.*

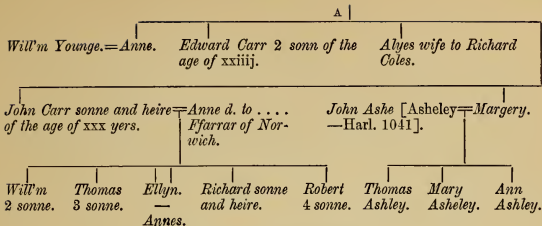
*Will'm Carr of the City of Bristowe.* — *Joyes d. to Thomas Bilford.*

A

- |       |   |                |
|-------|---|----------------|
| 1684. | William Bagehott, gent., and M <sup>rs</sup> Anne Delabere                                      | mar. 29 May.   |
|       | Frances Badger  | bur. 8 July.   |
| 1686. | John, s. of William Badghott, gent.,  | bap. 30 April. |
| 1687. | Frances, d. of William Badghott, gent.,   | " 7 Dec.       |
| 1689. | Anne, d. of William Badgehott, gent.,   | " 20 July.     |
| 1690. | William, s. of William Badgehott, gent.,  | " 8 March.     |
| 1691. | Edward, s. of William Badgehott, gent.,   | " 13 Feb.      |
| 1693. | M <sup>rs</sup> Sarah Bagehott  | bur. 20 Feb.   |
|       | Thomas, s. of William Bagehott, gent.,  | bap. 22 Sept.  |
|       | Elizabeth Bagehott  | bur. 6 Feb.    |
| 1694. | M <sup>r</sup> John Bagehott, s. of William Bagehott, gent.,                                    | " 1 April.     |
| 1695. | Joane Bagehott  | bap. 31 Oct.   |
| 1697. | Mary, d. of William Bagehott, gent.,  | " 28 Sept.     |
| 1699. | Margaret, d. of William Bagehott, gent., and Anne his wife,                                     | " 13 Feb.      |
| 1701. | John, s. of William Baghott, gent., and Anne his wife,  | bap. 28 March, |
|       |   | bur. 17 Nov.   |
| 1702. | Grace, d. of William Baghott, gent., and Anne his wife,   | bur. 3 June.   |
| 1703. | Elizabeth, d. of William Baghot, gent., and Anne his wife,                                      | bap. 1 Nov.,   |
|       |   | bur. 3 Nov.    |
| 1705. | Joan, d. of William Baghot, gent., and Anne his wife,   | " 21 July.     |
| 1706. | Kinard, s. of William Baghot, gent., and Anne his wife,   | bap. 26 July,  |
|       |   | bur. 10 Aug.   |
| 1707. | Hester, d. of William Baghot, gent., and Anne his wife,   | bap. 24 July,  |
|       |   | bur. 1 Aug.    |
| 1720. | M <sup>r</sup> William Hains of Gloucester and M <sup>rs</sup> Frances Baghot                   | mar. 25 Oct.   |
| 1726. | Anne, d. of M <sup>r</sup> William Baghot and Hester his wife,                                  | bap. 17 April. |
| 1727. | Hester, d. of M <sup>r</sup> William Bagot and Hester his wife,                                 | bap. 12 June,  |
|       |   | bur. 13 June.  |
| 1728. | Kinard, s. of M <sup>r</sup> William Baghot and Hester his wife,                                | bap. 7 April.  |
| 1732. | Anne, d. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Baghot and Anne his wife,                                     | bap. 22 Aug.,  |
|       |   | bur. 25 Oct.   |
| 1735. | Hester, d. of William Baghot Delabere, Esq., and Anne [ <i>sic</i> ,<br>but ? Hester] his wife, | " 4 March.     |
| 1736. | Elizabeth, d. of William Baghot Delabere, Esq., and Hester<br>his wife,                         | bap. 16 Jan.   |
| 1737. | Elizabeth, d. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Baghott and Anne his wife,                               | " 7 Feb.       |
| 1740. | Grace, d. of William Baghott Delabere and Hester his wife,                                      | " 15 June.     |
| 1742. | Richard, s. of William Baghot Delabere, Esq., and Hester<br>his wife,                           | " 12 Oct.      |
| 1744. | Katherin, d. of William Baghot Delabere, Esq., and Hester<br>his wife,                          | " 9 April.     |

B.T.

[Continued next page.]



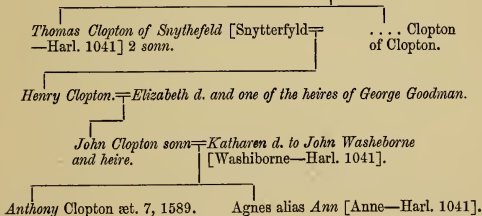
## Clopton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 38 ; 1543, fo. 3.

ARMS.—None tricked.

[Collated with pedigree in Vincent 115, fo. 145, and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

*Thomas Clopton of Clopton.*



- |  |                |        |
|--|----------------|--------|
| 1744. William, s. of Mr Thomas and Anne Baghot,          | bur. 23 March. | } B.T. |
| 1748. Mary Baghott                                       | " 8 Oct.       |        |
| 1762. The Rev <sup>d</sup> Thomas Baghott of Naunton     | " 14 Dec.      |        |
| [He was instituted to the Rectory of Naunton 1740.]      |                |        |
| 1764. Mr Edward Baghott                                  | " 29 Jan.      |        |
| " William Baghott Delabere                               | " 20 Feb.      |        |
| 1768. Anne, widow of the Rev <sup>d</sup> Thomas Baghot, | " 28 March.    |        |
| " Catherine Baghot De La Bere                            | " . . . . .    |        |
| 1769. M <sup>rs</sup> Anne Baghot                        | " 12 Feb.      |        |
| 1770. M <sup>rs</sup> Grace Baghott                      | " 20 Dec.      |        |
| 1779. Kinard Baghott, clerk, Vicar,                      | " 18 Jan.      |        |
| 1783. M <sup>rs</sup> Hester Baghott Delabere of Southam | " 10 March.    |        |
| 1786. M <sup>rs</sup> Margaret Baghott                   | " 18 July.     |        |
| 1794. Elizabeth, widow of Kinard Baghot, clerk,          | " 2 Aug.       |        |
| 1804. Thomas Baghott, Esq.,                              | " 23 Nov.      |        |

Little Sodbury.

- |  |               |        |
|--|---------------|--------|
| 1727. William Baghott, Esquire, of the parish of Presbury, and<br>M <sup>rs</sup> Hester Stephens of the parish of Stroud (by licence) | mar. 18 June. | } B.T. |
|--|---------------|--------|

## Kynne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 13<sup>b</sup>.

[ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse cotised or three martlets gules*—Vincent 115, fo. 36.]

[Collated with the pedigree in Vincent 115, fo. 36, and printed in italics so far as it agrees, and the words printed within square brackets are from that MS.]

*Robert Kynne of Sende* = ... *daugh* = *Sir William* [Henry—Harl. 1041]  
*in com. Gloc. Arm.*      *ter to . . . Cheney de com. Wilts.*

*Guy* [Gilles] *Kynne de Sende* = *Elizabeth d. to Edward Capell*  
*in the sayd county.*      *in com. Hereford.*

George and Edward sanz yssu.	<i>Robert son and heir sanz yssu.</i>	= <i>Matilda</i> [ <i>Mawde</i> —Harl. 1041] <i>d. to Edward</i> [Edmund] <i>Harwell.</i>	= <i>Suzan d. to Guy Kynne</i> [ <i>Gyles</i> —Harl. 1041] <i>Wye of South Sarney.</i>
------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	--

*Ann wife to Henry Bucke.*

*Eleanor wife to Gilbert Harwell.*

*Mariery* [*Margarett*—Harl. 1041] *wife to John Philleps.*

*Catherin wife to Henry Davie* [*Davyes*; *Davis*—Harl. 1041].

*Jone wife to Will'm Newmare* [Newman].

*Jane wife to John Hardinge.*

## Maynston.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 79<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 28<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Vert* [*sable*—Harl. 1041], *a chevron argent between three hedgehogs or.*

[Collated with pedigree in Vincent 115, fo. 52, and printed in italics so far as it agrees.]

N.B. This pedigree is recorded in the Harl. MSS. under Gloucestershire, but in reality it belongs to Herefordshire.]

*Thomas Maynston.* = *Katherine d. to . . .*

*Davyd Maynston sanz yssu.*

*Phillipe* = . . . *d. to . . . Maynston.*  
*Grey.*

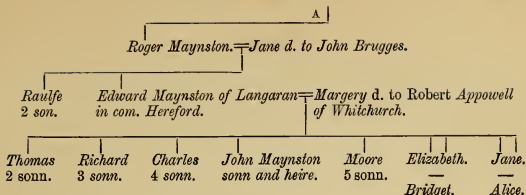
*Robert* = *Maynston.*

*Maud.*

*Jone.*  
*Agnes.*

*William Maynston.*  
 A |





## Raynford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 31<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 6.

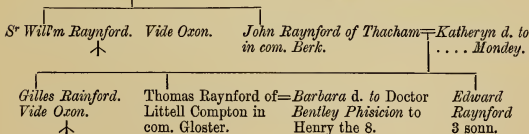
ARMS.—None tricked.

ARMS IN HARL. MS. 1041, fo. 31<sup>b</sup>.—RAYNESFORD of Clyford in Glostershyer : Quarterly—1, Azure, an eagle displayed argent, ducally gorged or ; 2, Azure, an eagle displayed argent ; 3, Sable, on a chief argent three lozenges gules ; 4, Argent, an eagle displayed gules ; 5, Per pale or and azure, a chevron ermine ; 6, Gules, a chevron ermine between three stags trippant or ; 7, Gules, a chevron argent between three garbs or ; 8, Argent, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules ; 9, Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable ; 10, Vairée, on a bend sable three boars' heads couped close argent, tusked or ; 11, Argent, three bendlets azure, on a canton sable a lion passant or ; 12, Or, three chevronels interlaced sable, on a chief gules three plates.

[These are the arms quartered by Raynesford : the arms of Raynesford being, Argent, a cross sable. *Vide* Visit. Oxon, p. 165.]

[This pedigree has been collated with that of Raynford in Vincent 115, fo. 43, and as printed in italics agrees therewith. In that record no arms are exemplified.]

John Raynford. = . . . d. of . . . Davers of Chamberhouse in com. Berke.



## Wisse.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 35<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 5<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, two barulets gules between three columbines azure stalked and leaved vert, on a chief sable three ducks' heads erased of the first.*

[This pedigree has been collated with one in Vincent 115, fo. 36, and agrees therewith. It is not found in D. 12.]

*John Wisse of London gennillman.* — *Margaret d. of . . . Willington*  
*of Lancash.*

*Thomas Wisse of Thornbury* — *Ann d. to Thomas Trenchard*  
*in the county of Gloster.* *of Luchiate in Dorsetshire.*

<i>Henry Wisse</i> <i>2 sonne</i> <i>is 6 year oulde.</i>	<i>John 3 sonne</i> <i>is 4 years ould.</i> <i>a<sup>o</sup> 1569.</i>	<i>Thomas Wysse</i> <i>sonn and heire</i> <i>is 12 yeares oulde.</i>	<i>Nycholas</i> <i>4 sonn is 2</i> <i>year oulde.</i>	<i>Anne.</i> — <i>Avis.</i>	<i>Lucrecia.</i> — <i>Mary.</i>
---	--	--	---	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------------

---

# Miscellaneous Pedigrees.

## Ayleway.\*

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 72<sup>b</sup> [Arms only]; 1543, ff. 173<sup>b</sup>, 174.

THOMAS AYLEWAY, Taynton.

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant argent between three crosses formé fitché or.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and azure, a stag regardant proper, unguled sable, standing behind the stag a naked man grasping its antlers proper.*

The armes and creast of Thomas Ayleway of Taynton in com. Gloc. descended from S<sup>r</sup> Reinald Ayleway who held landes in Tainton A<sup>o</sup> 9<sup>o</sup> Ed. 2<sup>d</sup> and appeared by evidences exhibited in the time of the visitation of Buckingham and Oxford Anno Domini 1634.

Jo. PHILPOT, Somerset.

WILL<sup>m</sup> REYLEY, Blewmanle.

John Ayleway of Tainton = Ellenor d. of Christopher  
in com. Gloster ob. 1598. | Bond of Scatterford.

Christopher Ayleway of Tainton dyed 1605. = Anne da. of James Perey.

A |

\* Taynton.

1538.	Rose Ayleway	bur. 25 Oct.	}
1540.	Christopherus Ayleway, filius Johannis Ayleway,	bap. 27 July.	
"	Richard Ayleway	bur. 17 Nov.	
1542.	Anna Ayleway, filia Joh <sup>is</sup> Aylewaye et Elinore uxoris eius,	bap. 25 Feb.	
"	John Ayleway, the son of John Ayleway,	bur. 10 Nov.	
1543.	Elenor Aylwaye, the daughter of John Aylway,	bap. 30 Dec.	
1544.	Johan Aylwaye and Alice Aylway, the daughters of Jhon Aylwaye the yeoman,	" 20 May.	
1545.	Joyce Aylwaye, the daughter of Jhon Aylwaye,	" 14 Aug.	
1546.	Johan Aylwaye, the daughter of John Aylwaye,	" 18 Dec.	
1547.	Roger Aylwaye	mar. 13 Nov.	
1548.	William Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye,	bap. 10 Oct.	
1549.	Jhon Aylwaye, the sonne of John Aylwaye,	" 24 Nov.	
"	Jhon Aylwaye, the son of Roger Aylway,	" 26 Jan.	
...	Jane Aylwaye, the daughter of Roger Aylway,	" 12 Nov.	
1561.	Johane Aylway, the daughter of Roger Aylway,	" 18 Sept.	
1562.	Elinor Ayleway	bur. 3 April.	
"	Christopher Aylway and Anne Hooper	mar. 8 June.	
1563.	Jhon Aylwaye and Alice Bozthans	" 24 Aug.	
1564.	Margareate, the daughter of John Aylwaye,	bap. 16 Mar.	
"	Jhon Aylwaye and Anne Boyhan	mar. 28 Aug.	
1569.	Jhon Ayleway	bur. 13 May.	
"	Jhon Aylwaye, the sonne of Christopher Aylwaye,	bap. 5 July.	
1571.	Jhon Ayleway, the . . .	bur. 15 April.	
"	Richard Bonde and Sabell (?) Aylway	mar. 5 Nov.	
1574.	William Aylway and Anne Moore	" 30 Oct.	
"	Roger Aylwaye and Margerye Nygtuyall (?)	" 25 Nov.	
1575.	Anne Aylwaye, the daughter of William Aylwaye,	bap. 25 Sept.	
1576.	Elenor Aylwaye, the daughter of Christopher Aylway,	" 25 Jan.	
"	Alice Ayleway, the wife of John Ayleway,	bur. 28 April.	

P.R.

[Continued overleaf.]

A |

Richard Ayleway of Tainton.—Frances d. of John Colwall of Newent.

Thomas Ayleway of Tainton.—Judith d. of Richard Cox of Castell Ditch in com.  
*Vide* Oxon, fo. 40<sup>b</sup>. Hereford Justice of the Peace and High Shreeve.

Out of Mr AYLEWAY his evidences.

Will'm Ayleway }  
 Geoffrey Ayleway } these 3 lived in King H. 3 time and beffore.  
 Walter Ayleway }  
 Walter Ayleway A° 29 E. 1.  
 Walter Ayleway A° 9 E. 2.  
 Walter Ayleway and John Ayleway his sonn A° 14 E. 2.  
 Reignald Ayleway A° 32 E. 2.  
 John Baron and Julian his wiffe did confirme to Clemence sometime the  
 wiffe of S<sup>r</sup> Reignald Ayleway certaine lands in Taynton A° 9 E. 2.  
 Teynton is the seate of ye Ayleways to this day.  
 John Ayleway A° 25 E. 3.  
 Thomas Ayleway A° 17 R. 2.  
 Richard Ayleway 29 H. 6.  
 John Ayleway A° 1 E. 4.  
 Roger Ayleway ded the 14 Setember 1546, 38 H. 8.

1577.	Anne Aylwaye, the daughter of William Aylwaye,	bap. 14 May.	} P.R.
"	Joyce Ayleway, the daughter of Christopher Ayleway,	bur. 24 June.	
"	Jhon Aylway and Julyan Hill	mar. 22 July.	
"	Jhon Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye,	bap. 28 July.	
"	Jane Aylwaye, the daughter of William Aylwaye,	" 15(?) Aug.	
"	Elynor Ayleway, the daughter of Christopher Ayleway,	bur. 26 Aug.	
1578.	Jhon Ayleway, sonne of Roger Ayleway,	" 15 Aug.	
1580.	Mary Aylwaye, the daughter of Roger Aylwaye,	bap. 21 Aug.	
1582.	Margaret Ayleway, wife of Richard Ayleway,	bur. 9 Dec.	
1585.	Roger Aylway and Alice Byshepe	mar. 19 April.	
"	Jhon Aylway and Elizabeth Yorrath	" 4 June.	
1587.	Johan Aylwaye, the daughter of Roger Aylwaye,	bap. 26 Nov.	
1590.	Robarte Aylway, the sonne of Roger Ayleway,	bap. . . . , bur. 20 Jan.	
"	Roger Ayleway	" 16 Aug.	
1591.	Johan Ayleway, the daughter of Jhon Ayleway,	bur. 25 May.	
"	Richard Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye,	bap. 30 Oct.	
1593.	Jhon Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye,	" 5 May.	
"	Christopher Aylwaye, the sonne of the same Roger Aylway,	" 5 May.	
1598.	Jhon Ayleway, gent.,	bur. 23 Feb.	
1600.	Alice Ayleway, widow,	" 8 Jan.	
1602.	Thomas Ayleway, sonne of Christopher Ayleway,	" 23 Aug.	
1605.	Christopher Ayleway	" 10 Oct.	
1611.	Richard Aylwaye, sonne of Roger Aylwaye,	bap. . . Sept.	
1614.	William, sonne of Richard Aylwaye,	" . . Nov.	
1615.	Anne Ayleway	bur. 9 Jan.	
1626.	William Aileway, gent.,	" 15 June.	
1631.	William Aileway	" 9 Jan.	
1635.	John Clearke of the Citie of London, gent., and Anne Aylway	mar. 21 May.	
1640.	Francis, daughter of Thomas Aylwaye, gent., and Judith his wiffe,	bap. 16 Jan.	
1648.	Anne, daughter of William Aylwaye, gent., and Mary his wiffe,	" 1 Feb.	
1654.	Frances Ayleway, wife of Mr Richard Ayleway,	bur. 1 Jan.	

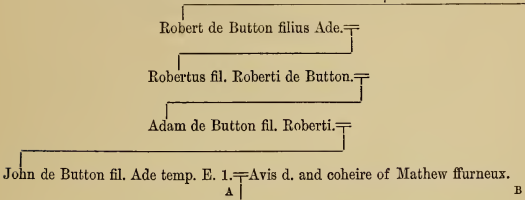
5 James, July 21. Inq. p.m. of John Aileway, who died 10 March 5 James at Dean Magna seised of divers lands particularly described. John Aileway is his son and heir, and is aged nine years three months and twenty days; which John became of full age 26 March 1619, and was born and baptized 26 March 1593. On 19 July 1624 he married Elizabeth Scudamore, widow, dau. of Sir Richard Catchmay, and was buried 30 Sept. 1626. William Ayleway his brother was baptized 4 January 1606, and came of age 4 January 1627.

[Continued next page.]

Button. Blount.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 186<sup>b</sup>.

To this Adam H. 2 gave Button Adam Damenevill. = Petronilla.  
to be held by one Knight's fee.



Jane, the widow of John Aileway the elder, married Edward Trotman, Esq.  
17 James, Aug. 7. Ind're between Edward Trotman, Esq., and Jane his wife, late wife of John Ayleway, of the one part, and John Ayleway, gent., son of the said John and Jane, of the other part : assignment of premises to the said Jane in recompense of dower.

2 Charles, Sept. 29, 1626. John Aileway, son of John Aileway, died, as appears by Inquisition taken 24 Oct. 3 Charles, seised of divers lands in the manors of Micheldean and Abenhall, and that Jane Stratford, now wife of Edward Trotman, and late wife of John Aileway, father of the said John, is living and has dower in the said lands, and that he took to wife Elizabeth Scudamore, widow, who is also living, and has dower in the said lands; and the jurors further say that William Ayleway, gent., is brother and heir of the aforesaid John, and is aged twenty years nine months and twenty days.

William Ayleway sold divers of the lands to Nicholas Roberts, Esq.

7 Charles, Feb. 4. Elizabeth Ayleway, widow, late wife of John Ayleway last deceased, preferred her bill in Chancery for the discovery of her title in dower in John Ayleway's said lands, and for clearing off incumbrances.

Glouc. Reginald Aylway, one of the jurors on the Inq. p.m. of William Wynter, 3 Rich. II., No. 69.

Wills proved at Gloucester : Richard Ayleway, 1589; John Ailway, 1591; John Ayleway, 1599; Christopher Ayleway, Teynton, 1605.

The Ayleways possessed lands within the manors of Dean Magna and Abenhall, co. Gloucester.

1 Eliz., Aug. 18. Robert Beech demised John Ayleway, smith-holder, a tenement in Abenhall for twenty-one years.

9 Eliz., Sept. 26. Robert Seaborne al's Plomer sold the same John Ayleway a tenement in Deane and Abenhall.

10 Eliz., July 2. Thomas Plomer and others sold John Ayleway a tenement in Abenhall.

12 Eliz., Feb. 1. Alice Somers remised to John Ayleway, smith-holder, all her right in the last-mentioned tenement.

18 Eliz., Aug. 4. William Pirke and John Sergeant hold themselves bound to convey to John Ayleway and Richard Pirke certain premises in Abenhall.

18 Eliz., Sep. 12. William Pirke of Dean Magna and Jane his wife convey to John Ayleway and Richard Pirke the said premises.

23 Eliz., Sept. 20. John Sergeant sold to John Aylway a messuage called Wolston's house.

36 Eliz., Nov. 1. James Toms sold to John Ayleway the father and John Aylewaye a messuage and garden.

40 Eliz., Aug. 29. Thomas Mason and his wife remised to John Ayleway all their right in premises called Modge's House.

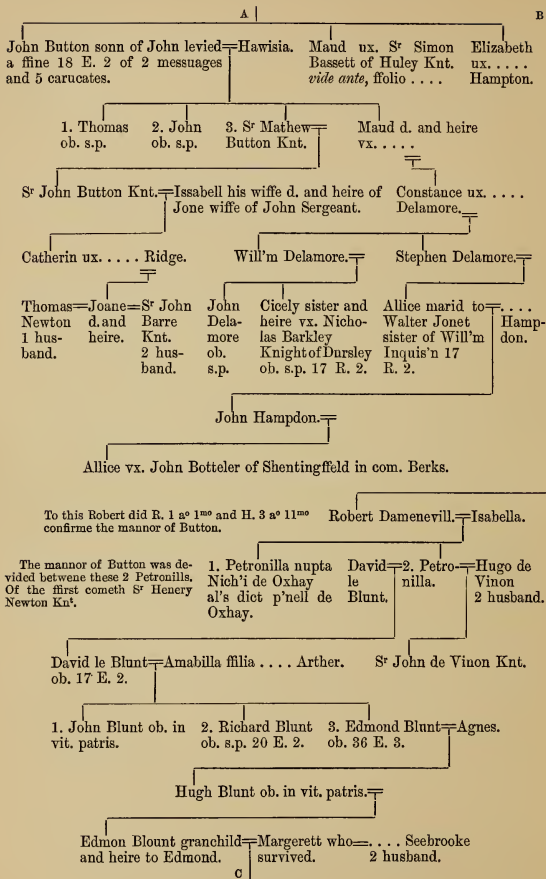
25 Eliz. March 18. Thomas and John Bridgman sold to John Aileway a messuage and garden.

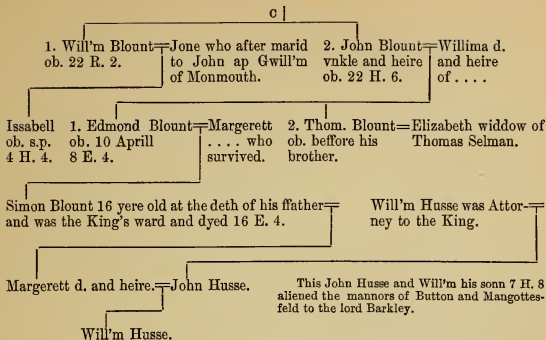
29 Eliz., Sept. Thomas Bridgman of Powlton's Court, Esq., and John Bridgman of Dean Magna sold to John Ayleway certain chantry lands.

34 Eliz. Charles Bainham demised to John Ayleway for 3000 years a garden, etc.

44 Eliz., Aug. 1. Thomas Bridgman, Esq., and Charles Bridgman his son sold to John Aileway the Wilderness grounds, etc.

There are many other similar conveyances from various parties to John Ayleway.





## Bridges.

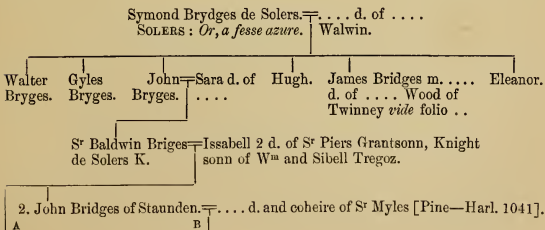
Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 18, 19; 1543, fo. 8<sup>b</sup>.

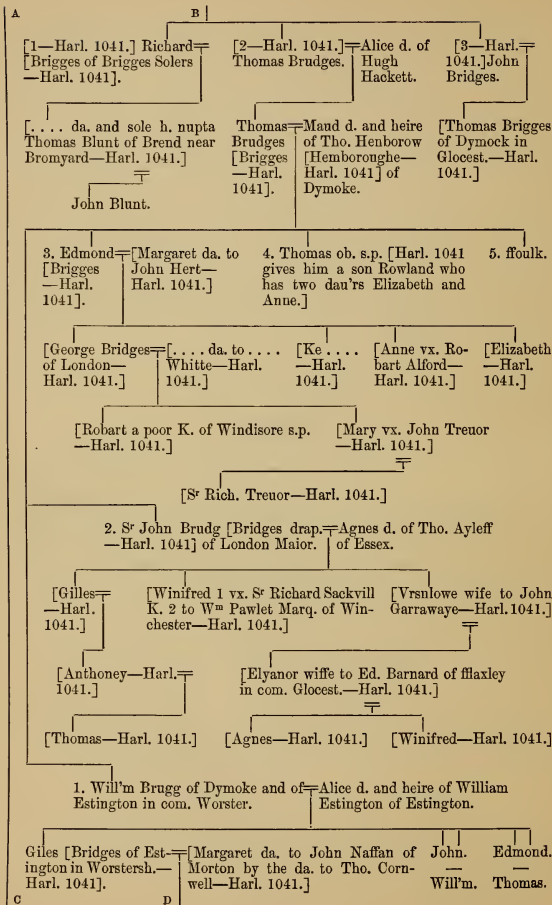
**ARMS.**—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or*, BRIDGES; 2, *Argent, a pile gules*, CHANDOS; 3, *Argent, a fesse between three martlets sable*, BARKLEY.

**CREST.**—*The bust of a man sidefaced proper, wreathed about the temples or and gules, guttée counterchanged, vested paly . . . charged with roundles counterchanged.*

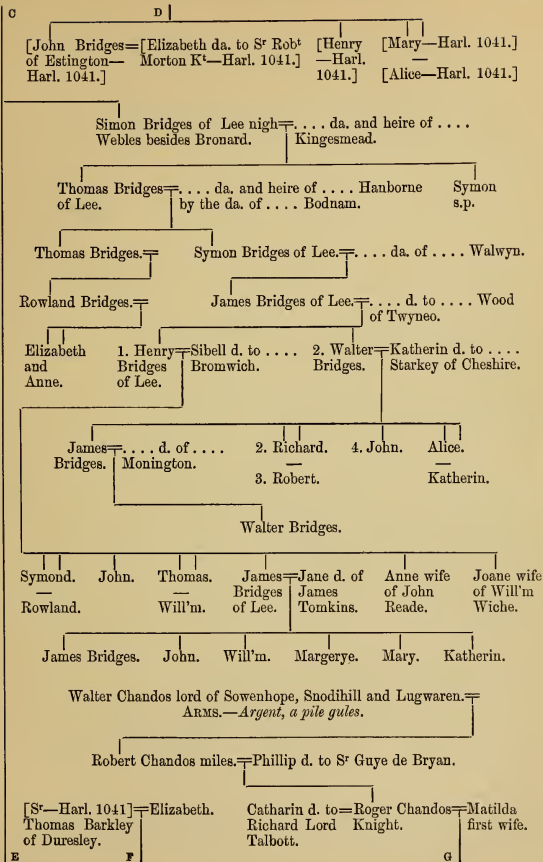
The wreath or and gules, gutty counterchanged.

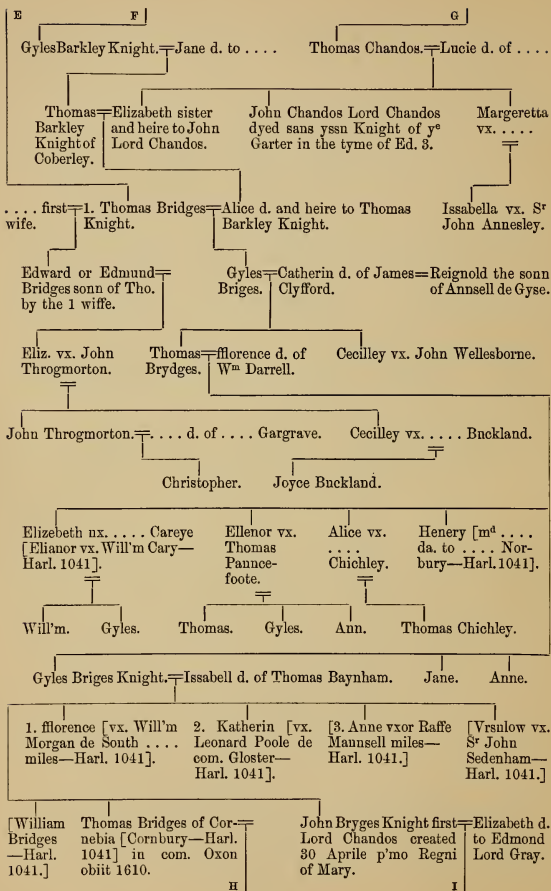
This crest was given by Tho. Wriothesley and Clarenceux Benolt to John Bruges of Dymmok in com. Gloster an'o 1520.

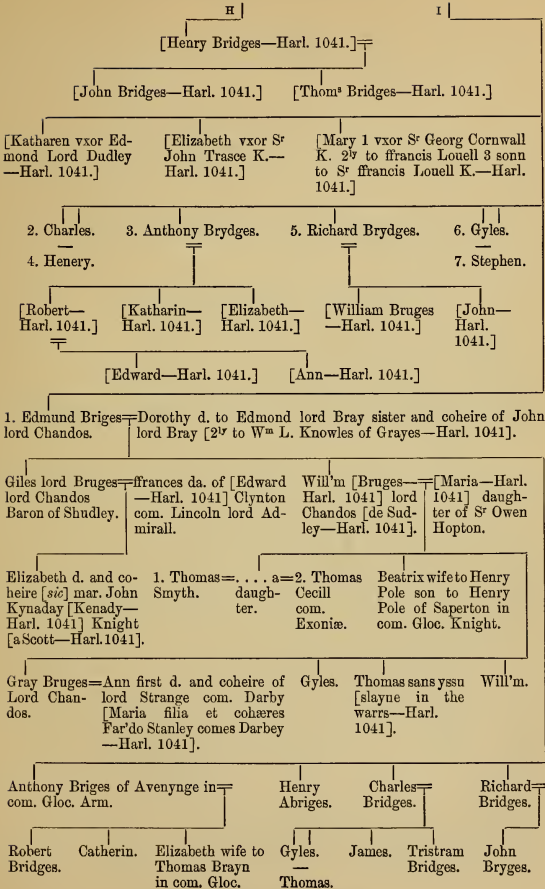








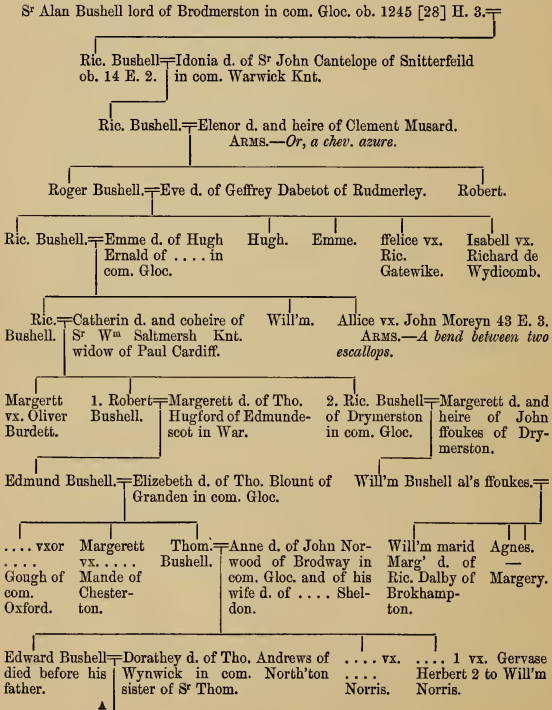


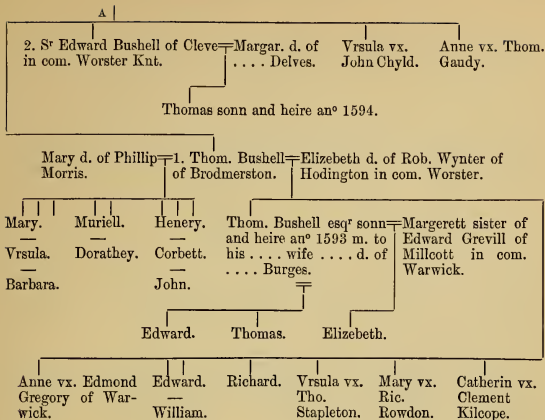


## Bushell.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 42<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Gules, a bend wavy between two plain cottises or.*

This descent is moore at large in Worstershire.



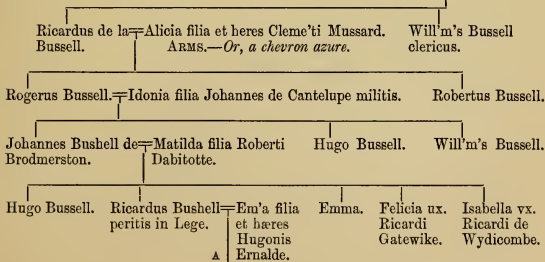


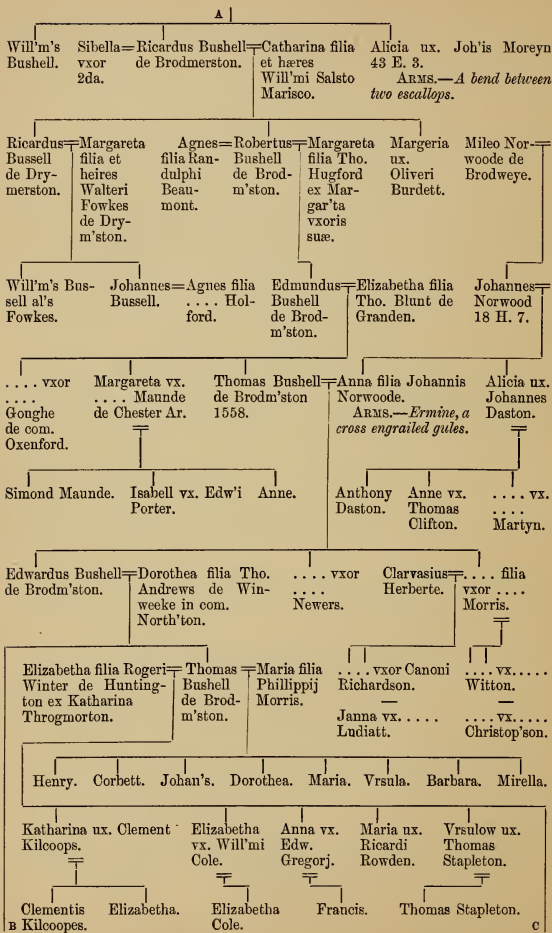
## Bushell.

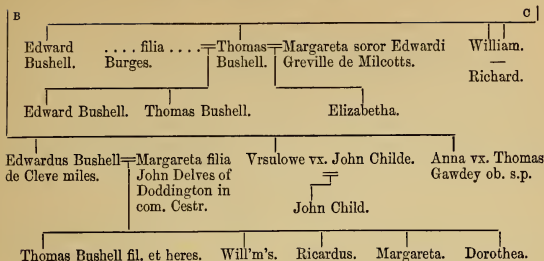
Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 62.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend wavy between two plain cottises or.*

Ricardus de la Bussell D'n's de Brodmerston sans dat. =







## Butler.

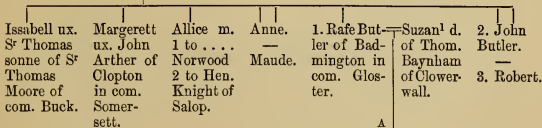
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 85<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 65<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Sable, a fesse between three cups argent*; 2 and 3, *Or, a lion rampant azure*.

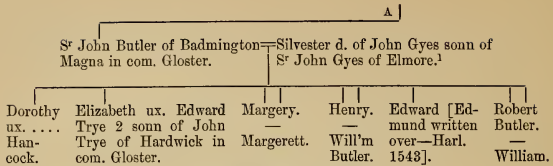
CREST.—*A covered cup*. [Two examples of the crest are given in Harl. 1543: one *argent*, with the word “auntient” written over; the other *or*, garnished *argent*, with the word “moderne.”]

Will'm Butler of Badmington = Margerett d. of . . . Pers and Elizabeth his wife  
 in com. Gloster. sister and heire of Thomas Mountford of Ashley in Box p'ish.

John Butler of Badmington in y<sup>e</sup> county of Gloster. = Elizabeth d. of John Langston of Canfeld in com. Buckingham by Amy d. of John Danvers of Cothorpe. Allice ux. Anthony Long sonne of S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Long of Wilts.



<sup>1</sup> Thomas Baynham of Clewerwall had only two daughters: Cecily, mar. Sir Wm. Throckmorton; and Joan, mar. John Vaughan. See his Inq. p.m.

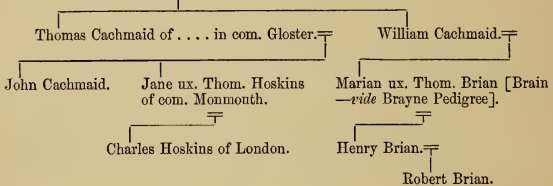


## Cachmaid.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 80<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 73: *Or, a fesse between three demi-lions passant azure.*  
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 52<sup>b</sup>: *Or, on a chevron gules, between three demi-lions rampant azure [gules in Vinc. 14, 142], three crescents argent.*

John Cachmaid. = . . . d. and heire of John Herbert of Yetton.



## Cachmaid.

William Cachmaid of Bigesweare = Elenor d. and heire of Henry Goodere  
in com. Gloster.      of Edgeworth in com. Midlesex.

1. George Cachmaid.      2. . . . Cachmaid.

<sup>1</sup> See pedigree of Gyse. Her father died 1556.

\* Hewelsfield.

1664. William, son of William Catchmay and Barbara,	bur. 7 March.	} P.R.
1665. Charles Catchmay	" 18 Feb.	
1669. George Catchmay	" 5 June.	
" Thomas Catchmay	" 17 June.	
1677. Thomas (Thomasine?) Catchmay	" 16 Feb.	
1684. Richard Berrow of St. Briavels and Johanna Catchmay	mar. 15 April.	
1689. George Lewis jun <sup>r</sup> of Landogo and Elizabeth Catchmay	" 23 April.	
1690. William Catchmint	bur. 17 Oct.	
1691. William Catchmint	" 12 Nov.	
" Frances Catchmint, widow,	" 14 Dec.	
1696. John Worgan of Newland and Elizabeth Catchmay	mar. 2 Feb.	
1700. William, son of William Catchmint,	bur. 3 Aug.	
1703. Ann Catchmay, widow, of St. Briavels,	" 1 March.	
1711. Barbara Catchmay	" 8 Jan.	
1716. Edward Perkins of Landogo and Elizabeth Catchmay	mar. 24 May.	

It appears from the Parliamentary Survey of 1651 that Sir William Catchmay, Kut., was the owner of Aylesmore in this parish. [Continued next page.]



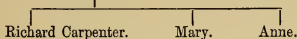
# Carpenter.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 81.

ARMS.—Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 53: *Gules, a fesse cotised or, in chief three crosses paleonze vair.*

ARMS OF RICHARD CARPENTER of Coleford in the p'ish of Newelend: *Paly of six argent and azure, on a chevron gules three crosses-crosslet or.*—Harl. 1543, fo. 54.

Thomas Carpenter of . . . = Ann d. of Thomas Monox of Walthamstow  
in com. Gloster. in com. Essex.



Monmouth.	1645.	William Catchmayd of Lancant, prisoner,	bur. 13 May.	P.R.
Newland.	1622.	Richard Catchmay of Landoggo and Cecilia Gwillim of Newland	mar. 24 Jan.	} P.R.
	1706.	John, son of William and Elizab. Catchmay, gent., of Newland,	bur. 23 Sept.	
	"	William, son of William Catchmay and Elizab.,	" 12 Oct.	
	1707.	Thomas, son of William and Elizab. Catchmay, gent.,	" 9 July.	
	1709.	John, son of William and Elizabeth Catchmay, gent.,	... .. Sept.	
St. Briavels.	1683.	William Catchmay, Knt.,	bur. 24 Jan.	} P.R.
	1696.	D <sup>ca</sup> Frances Catchmay	" 14 Oct.	
	1701.	William, son of Tracy Catchmay and Barbara,	bap. 24 April.	
	1702.	Tracy, son of Tracy Catchmay and Barbara,	" 27 July.	
	1703.	Jane, dau. of Tracy Catchmay and Barbara,	" 25 July.	
	1708.	Tracy Catchmay, Esq.,	bur. 2 Nov.	
	1731.	Elizabeth Catchmay	" 31 Aug.	
	1733.	Tracy Catchmay, Esq.,	" 19 Feb.	
	1735.	James Rooke, Esq., and Jane Catchmay	mar. 1 Sept.	
	1741.	Mrs. Barbara Catchmay	bur. 26 Jan.	
	1743.	William Catchmay, Esq.,	" 30 March.	
Tiddenham.	1744.	Mr. George Catchmay of Monmouth and Mrs. Mary Davis of Tutshill	mar. 26 Dec.	P.R.

Adm° Phil. Catchmaide of St. Briavels, dioc. Hereford, 1 March 1455. Lambeth Reg., 39<sup>b</sup>, Bourghcier.

## MONUMENTS.

### *St. Briavels Church.*

In the chancel was a large mural monument, semi-canopied, in which were the effigies, in freestone, painted, of a man and a woman in a reclining posture. In a compartment underneath were the figures, in relief, of three of their children kneeling, and an infant lying on a cushion. Upon a pediment, supported by two Corinthian pillars, were the figures of Faith, Hope, and Charity, between which was a shield bearing the arms of Warren: Chequy or and azure. There was no inscription on the monument, but it was erected to the memory of William Warren and Mariana Catchmay his wife, who died in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. The monument has now been taken down.

### On flat stones.

Here lyeth the Body of | William Catchmay Esq., eldest son | of Tracy Catchmay Esq., of Bigsware | by Barbara his wife, he departed | this Life March 29, 1743, aged near 42.

Here lyeth Elizabeth daughter of | Sir William Catchmay Knight | by Dame Eleanor his wife | who departed this Life the 23 of | August 1731, aged 84 years.

Here lyeth the Body of Tracy | Catchmay Esq<sup>r</sup> who married | Barbara daughter of Roginald | Bray of Barrington Esq. by | whom he had issue William | Tracy and Jane. He died the 30<sup>th</sup> | Day of November 1708 | And also the abovementioned | Barbara who departed this life | Jan 23 1740-1, aged 75.

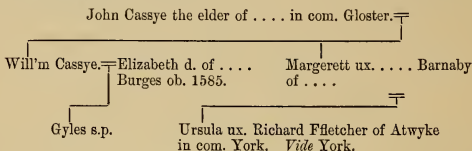
Here lyeth the Body of Tracy | Catchmay Esq. youngest son of | Tracy Catchmay Esq. by Barbara | his wife. He departed this Life | Feb. 17, 1714, aged 31 years.

## Cassey.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 35.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three gryphons' heads erased gules.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a gryphon's head azure, beaked gules, between two wings expanded of the last.*



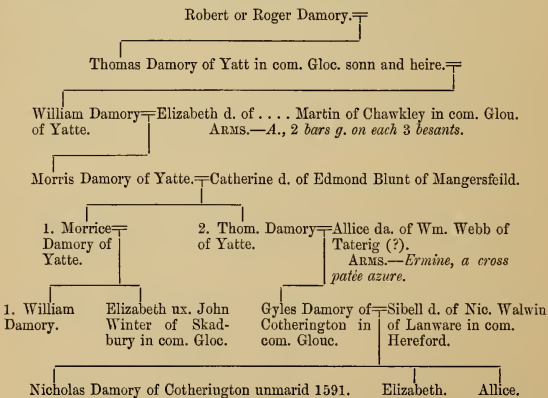
## Damory.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 84<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 64.

ARMS.—*Barry nebulée of six argent and gules, a bend engrailed azure, in chief a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a talbot's head azure, eared of the first.*

P. Rob. Cook Clar. to Gyles Damory of Cotherington in com. Glouc. 1592.



## Foulke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 30 ; 1543, fo. 21<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Vert, a fleur-de-lis argent, a crescent for difference.*CREST.—*An Indian goat's head erased vert, attired argent, charged with a crescent for difference.*

William Ffoulke of Brewood [Breerewood—Harl. 1543] in Staffordsh. =

1. Roger Ffoulke of Brewood  
in com. Stafford.2. John Ffoulke of = Anne d. and heire of John  
Gunston 2 sonne. Newman of Gunston.William Ffoulke = Elizabeth d.  
1 sonne. to Roger  
Swinerton.Thomas Ffoulke 2 sonne. = Margaret d. to  
*Vide Dorsett.* Roger Lane of  
Hide.Humfrey Ffoulke in com. = Joane [Jane—Harl.  
Stafford came with Duke 1543] d. to Walter  
of Buckingham to Thorn- Parker of Thorn-  
bury [Thornburgh— burgh.  
Harl. 1543] in com. Gloc.Robert Ffoulke = Mary d. of  
of Smesborowe John Zouche  
in Dorsetsh. of Staffordell  
in Somers-  
setsh.Walter Ffoulke of = Ann d. to John Rawlyns [Rawlins  
Thornburgh. —Harl. 1543].

Herbert Ffoulke.

John Ffoulke son  
and heire æt. 15.Thomas Ffoulke  
2 sonn æt. 12.Morris [Maurice—Harl. 1543] Ffoulke  
3 sonn æt. 9.Roger Ffoulke of Gunston 3 sonne. *Vide Dorsett.* = Cassandra d. to William  
Humfrey.

John Ffowlke of Gunston. = Anne d. of John Bradshaw of Wyndle.

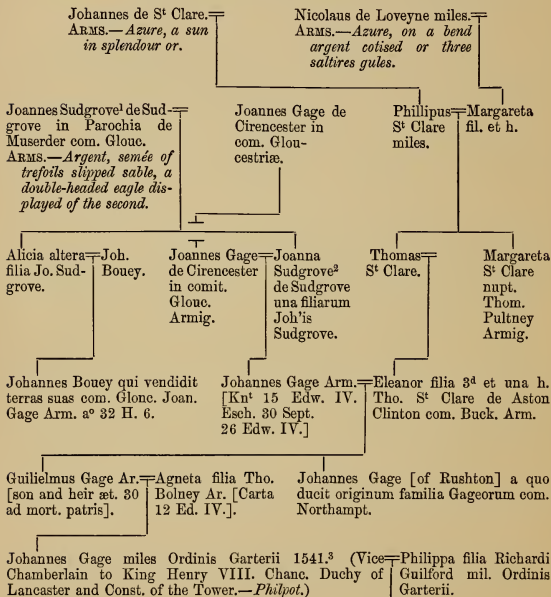
Roger Ffowlke of Gunston. = Margaret d. to Richard Moreton of Haughton.

Joanne ux. Roger  
Fowke of Bre-  
wood.Elizabeth ux. Thomas  
Congrave of Sewarden.Joyes ux. Gamabell  
[? Gamaliell]  
Woodford.Katheren.  
—  
Janne.

## Gage.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 74<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Per saltire azure and argent, a saltire gules.*

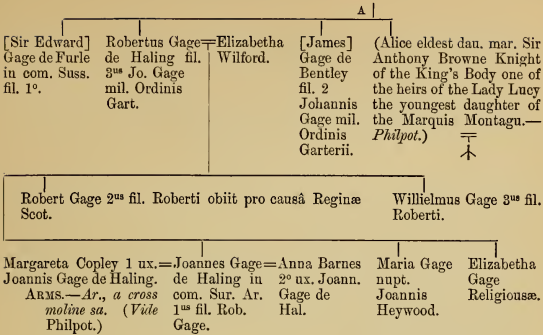
[The additions within brackets are from Howard 17, Heralds' College.]



<sup>1</sup> Joannes Sudgrove dedit Johannis Gage Armigeri et Joanna vxori suæ et Johannis Bouey et Alicia vxori suæ et heredib' suis omnia testamenta suæ et terras in Musarder in comitat. Glouc. et Sudgrove in p'ochia de Musarder com. Glouc. nuper Petri dit florthey p' Cartam datam a<sup>o</sup> 4 Hen. 5<sup>i</sup>.

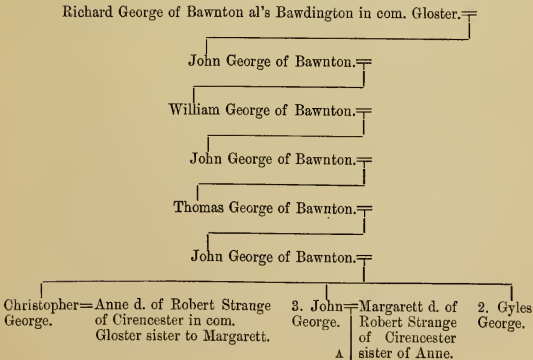
<sup>2</sup> Hoc Joanna post mortem viri sui cum Joanne Gage Ar. viro suo feofaverunt Guiliel. Dom. Lonel, Guil. Tresham et alijs de terris et ten'tis in Cirencester, Nether Siddington & Muserder et Brinfeild com. Glouc. p' Cart. dat. 10 Aug. a<sup>o</sup> 10 H. 6.

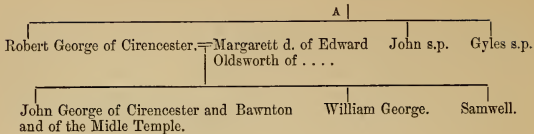
<sup>3</sup> Sir John Gage was elected a Knight of the Garter 23 April, and instituted 22 May 1541 to the stall vacated by the death on 26 July 1540 of George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury. Died 11 April 1556.



## George.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 184.





## \* Baunton, near Cirencester.

1651. Giles, s. of M <sup>r</sup> John George,		bur. 27 Aug.	} P.R.
1653. John, s. of M <sup>r</sup> John George,	died 5,	" 8 June.	
1654. Richard Whitmore of Nether Slaughter, co. Glouc., and Elizabeth George, sole daughter and heir of John George of Baunton, were married in the chancel of the church according to the rites of the Church of England, 26 Feb. 1654, having been previously married the same morning according to the Act of Parliament.			
1656. M <sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Whitmore, wife of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Whitmore,		bur. 1 May.	
1677. Elizabeth, wife of John George, Esq.,		" 4 June.	
1678. John George, Esq.,		" 6 Jan.	
1682. Bridgett, wife of James George, Esq.,		" 25 July.	
1664. James George, Esq.,		" 2 July.	

## Cirencester.

1561. Arnoll, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,		bap. 23 May.	} P.R.
" Agnes, d. of Hewgh George and Joane,		" 1 June.	
" John George and Elizabeth Gurney		mar. 17 July.	
" Anne, d. of Hewgh George and Jane,		bur. 10 Aug.	
" Anne, d. of John George and Margaret,		bap. 2 Nov.	
1562. Richard, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne.		" 3 Oct.	
1563. John, s. of John George and Margaret,		" 2 June.	
1564. Robert, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,		" 5 Feb.	
1565. Bridgett, d. of John George, gent., and Margaret,		" 19 Aug.	
" Anne, d. of Christopher George and Anne,		" 24 March.	
1566. Elizabeth, d. of Christopher George, Esq., and Anne,		" 22 Feb.	
" Anne, d. of Christopher George and Anne,		bur. 25 March.	
1567. Alice, d. of John George, and Margaret,		" 10 June.	
" Alice, d. of John George, gent., and Margaret,		bap. 9 Sept.	
1568. Thomas, s. of Christopher George and Anne,		" 27 June.	
" Alice, d. of John George and Margaret,		" 10 Feb.	
1569. John, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,		bur. 4 Aug.	
1571. Cysciley, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Agnes (1),		bap. 12 Aug.	
William George and Margaret Rogers		mar. 28 Nov.	
1572. Mary, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,		bap. 19 July.	
" John, s. of William George and Margerye,		" 23 Aug.	
" Bridgett, d. of John George and Margaret,	bap. 20 Sept.,	bur. 17 Nov.	
1573. Gyles, s. of John George and Margaret,		bap. 24 April.	
" Agnes, d. of William George,		" 5 Sept.	
1574. Elizabeth, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,	bap. 18 March,	bur. 17 Nov.	
1576. Mary, d. of John George and Margaret,		bap. 18 April.	
" Elizabeth, d. of Christopher George, gent.,		bur. 23 May.	
1577. Margett, wife of William George,		" 3 May.	
" John George, gent.,		" 6 Aug.	
" Jone, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,		" 6 Jan.	
1578. Margaret, wife of John George, gent., dec <sup>d</sup> ,		" 12 Aug.	
1579. Anne, wife of Christopher George, gent.,		" 17 Feb.	
1585. Joane, d. of William George,		" 6 July.	
1586. Richard, s. of William George,		bap. 2 Aug.	
" William, s. of Hewgh George,		" 20 Nov.	
1588. Anne, d. of Robert George, gent.,		" 31 Aug.	
" Elnor, wife of Robert George, gent.,		bur. 1 Sept.	

[ Continued next page.

## Gifford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 59 ; 1543, fo. 72.

ARMS.—*Argent, ten torteaux, four, three, two, and one.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, habited gules, slashed and cuffed argent, the hand proper holding five roses of the first, stalked vert.*

Sr Will'm Gifford marid also Jaïne d. of Elenor d. of Sr John Pawlett.

Sr John Rogers Kn<sup>t</sup>.

A |

B |

1590. Hewgh George	bur. 5 March.	}	P.R.
"    John, s. of Robert George, gent.,	hap. 14 March.		
1592. Samuel, s. of Robert George, gent.,	" 18 March.		
1593. John, s. of Robert George, gent.,	bur. 18 May.		
1594. John, s. of Robert George, gent.,	hap. 15 Sept.		
1595. William, s. of Robert George, gent.,	" 11 Jan.		
1597. Samuel, s. of Robert George, gent.,	" 3 July.		
1598. Christopher George, Esq.,	bur. 15 March.		
1612. William George	" 29 Jan.		
1622. Robert George, Esq.,	" 20 Feb.		
1628. Beata, d. of John (?) Georges, Esq.,	hap. 15 May.		
1629. Christopher, s. of John George, Esq.,	born 10, " 31 Dec.		
1631. John, s. of John George, Esq.,	" 17 July.		
1633. Elizabeth, d. of John George, Esq.,	born 27 Jan., " 14 Feb.		
1636. M <sup>rs</sup> Margaret George, widow,	bur. 2 March.		
1637. M <sup>r</sup> William George	" 25 Aug.		
1640. Robert, s. of John George, Esq.,	hap. 4 Feb.		
1643. Christopher, s. of John George, Esq.,	bur. 27 Oct.		
1653. John, s. of John George, Esq.,	" 8 June.		
1654. Richard Whitmore, Esq., and Elizabeth George,	mar. 26 Feb.		
1707. William George, Esq.,	bur. 18 June.		

In the new vestry of Baunton Church is a monument bearing the following inscription, surmounted by an escutcheon of arms : Vert, fretty azure, for WHITMORE ; impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a fess gules between three falcons rising azure, GEORGE ; 2, Or, five lozenges in fess azure, PENNINGTON ; 3, a bend between lions passant .

Quam religiose vixit uirgo pia  
 Quam in culpate convixit uxor  
 Quam pie obiit puerpera 1<sup>o</sup>  
 Majj 1656 ætatis suæ 22.

Elizabeth, sole daughter & heyre of John Georges of Baunton, Esq., w<sup>th</sup> her dear child resteth here in peace waiting for y<sup>e</sup> Resurrection of y<sup>e</sup> body & y<sup>e</sup> life Everlasting.

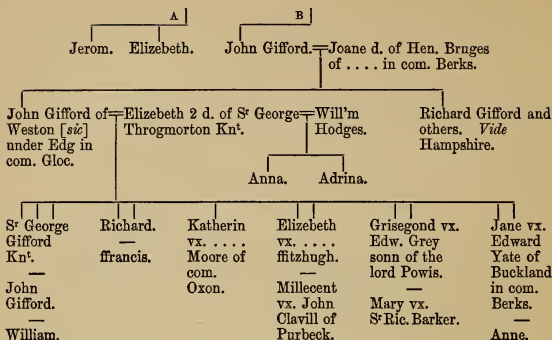
Followed by some poetry.

Against the east wall of the south aisle of Cirencester Church is a handsome marble tablet bearing the following inscription, surmounted by three busts, a woman between two men, each bust charged on the base with a shield of arms : 1, Argent, a fess gules between three falcons rising azure, legged and beaked or, GEORGE ; 2 (the woman), Per fess or and argent, a lion rampant gules ; 3, Gules, three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief argent a lion passant of the first.

To the Lasting Remembrance of | William Georges Esq. | this Monument was Erected | by | Rebecca his Relict. | Who being afterwards married to | Thomas Powell Esq. | ordered that his memory also should be | Herein transmitted to Posterity | William Georges Esq. | Was underneath interred June the 18<sup>th</sup> 1707 | In the 81<sup>st</sup> year of his age. By his Body was deposited That of | Thomas Powell Esq. Sept. the 13<sup>th</sup> 1718 | In the 67<sup>th</sup> year of his age.

To their Remains were added Those of | Rebecca | Nov<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1722 in y<sup>e</sup> 80<sup>th</sup> year of her age | Whose bequest out of the Estate devised to her by | W. G. did at Lady day 1728 amount to 2400<sup>l</sup> | and 200<sup>l</sup> a year for Erecting and Endowing a Charity | School or Schools in this Town. The other Pious and Charitable Gifts of R. P. and also of W. G. & | T. P. are recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Catalogue of | Benefactions to this Parish.

Underneath a shield of arms : GEORGES, impaling, Gules, three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief argent a lion rampant of the first.

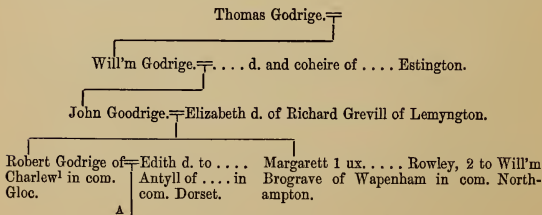


## Goodrige.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 35<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 27.

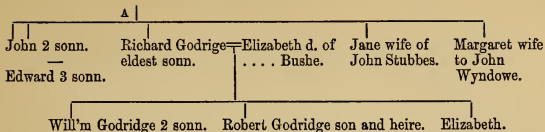
ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse gules, between two lions passant-guardant sable, a fleur-de-lis between two crescents of the field.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant ermine, collared or, holding a battle-axe argent, handled of the second.*



<sup>1</sup> Charlton Kings.





## Guillim.<sup>1</sup>

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 23; 1543, fo. 15<sup>b</sup>.

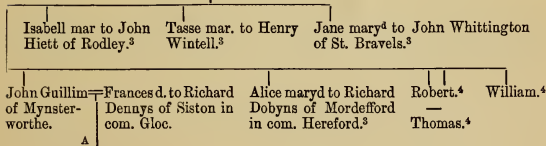
**ARMS.**—Quarterly—1, *Argent, a lion rampant ermines, collared or*; 2, *Sable, a chevron between three spearheads argent, embued gules*; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three cocks gules*; 4, *Gules, two bars and a canton argent*; 5, *Paly of six argent and sable, on a bend or three pheons of the second*.

**CREST.**—*An arm embowed in armour argent, garnished or, holding in the hand a broken sword argent, hilt sable.*

Henry Willes,<sup>2</sup> vide plus—Janne d. to Lawrance  
Northwales fo. 84.      W<sup>ms</sup> of Wales.

Thomas a Guillim.—Iybell d. to John a Deane.

John Guillim of Westbury in—Margaret d. and heire of Nicholas Woodhowse of  
Forrest of Dene in com. Gloc.      London and of Katherin his wiffe vide . . .



\* Prestbury.

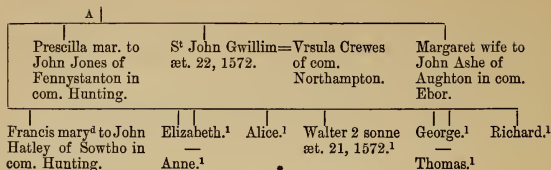
1667. Jane, d. of William Goodrich,	bap. 28 Feb.	}	B.T.
1676. John White and Mary Gotheridge	mar. 27 Sep.		
1678. Edmund Goodrich and Anne Pem'erton	" 7 Oct.		
1681. Anne, d. of Edmund Goodrich,	bap. 22 Feb.		
1685. John, s. of Edmund Goodrich,	" 4 Feb.		
1703. Aune Gutheridge, d. of Edmund and Anne,	bur. 22 Jan.		
1714. Edmund Goodridge	" 10 Aug.		
1745. Edmund Goodrich	" 13 June.		
1762. Sarah, wife of Richard Goodrich of Charlton Kings,	" 2 Oct.		

<sup>1</sup> Gilliams—Harl. MS. 1041.

<sup>2</sup> This generation in Harl. MS. 1041 only.

<sup>3</sup> The marriage in Harl. MS. 1543.

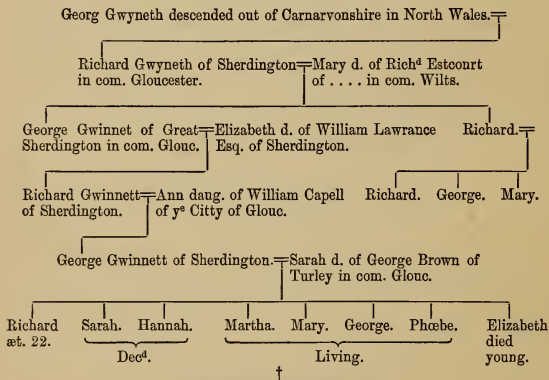
<sup>4</sup> Harl. MS. 1041 only.



## Gwinnett.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 190.

[NOTE.—The date of this pedigree is about 1697.]



<sup>1</sup> Harl. MS. 1041 only.

\* Westbury-on-Severn.

- 1599. Katherine Gwillim
- " Moyses Drewe and Margery Gwyllim
- 1606. Dorothe, d. of John Gwillim,
- 1638. John Gwillim
- " Elizabeth Gwillim, widow,

bur. 2 June.	}	B.T.
mar. 22 Oct.		
bap. 8 Nov.		
bur. 4 Jan.		
" 24 Feb.		

† St. Michael's, Gloucester.

- 1713. Mary, d. of George and Anne Gwinnet,
- 1714. Elizabeth, d. of George Gwinnett,
- 1715. George, s. of George and Anne Gwinnett,
- 1717. Anne, d. of George and Anne Gwinnet,
- 1719. William, s. of George and Anne Gwinnet,
- 1728. Henry Gwinnett and Martha Jones of the Lea
- 1731. Mr. Gwinnett (sword-bearer)
- 1739. Mr. George Gwynnet


bap. 26 June.	}	B.T.
" 23 June.		
" 13 Oct.		
" 5 Sept.		
" 11 April.		
mar. 24 Feb.		
bur. . . . .		
" 24 April.		


# Hardyng.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 185.

ARMS.—None tricked.


Radulphus de Cam ob. 16 E. 1. 

Henricus de Cam. 

Rogerus de Cam. 

John Heyward.  Lucia.

William Heyward. 


John Oswald of Alkertone.  Jone d. and heire.

Thomas Hardyng.  Margaret d. and coheire.

Will'm Hardyng ob. 37 H. 8 per inquisition [*sic*]. 

Richard Hardyng  ob. 1 Q. Elizabeth.

Anne ux. John Trotman.

2. John Hardyng  of Cowley.

Margaret ux. John Browneing.

2. George Hardyng of Cam and Draycotts 1604.

1. Thomas Hardyng ob. 33 Q. Elizabeth.

Morris Hardyng of Cowley 1604.

2. Richard Hardyng of Hurst 1604.

Joseph Hardyng 1604.

1. John Hardyng of Cam 1604.

2. William Hardyng of Durseley 1604.

•

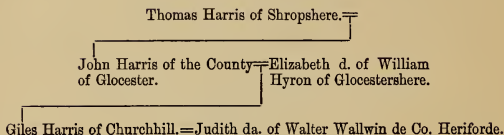
\* Cam.

- |   |                          |        |
|---|--------------------------|--------|
| 1609. Anne, d. of John Hardinge,                                    | bap. 2 July.             | } B.T. |
| 1620. Elizabeth, wife of John Hardinge,                             | bur. 4 Dec.              |        |
| 1625. Mary, d. of Daniel Hardinge,                                  | " 30 Aug.                |        |
| 1662. Deborah, d. of William Hardinge,                              | bap. 21 April.           |        |
| " Katherine, d. of Richard Hardinge,                                | " 16 May.                |        |
| 1663. Mr. William Harding, Minister,                                | bur. 2 March.            |        |
| 1665. Ferdinando Dodswell of Cam and Winifred Harding of Hawksbury, | mar. by licence 30 June. |        |
| 1668. George Harding of Cam and Elizabeth Lander of Cowley          | mar. 14 May.             |        |

## Harris.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 188.

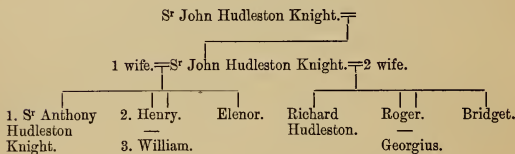
ARMS.—None tricked.



## Hudleston.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 81 ; 1543, fo. 47<sup>b</sup>.

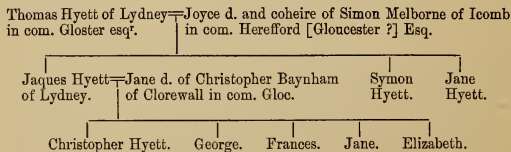
ARMS.—Gules, a fret argent.



## Hyett.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 82.

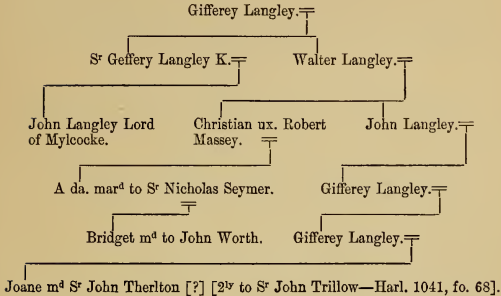
ARMS.—None tricked.



**Langley.**

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 23<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse sable and in chief three ogresses.*

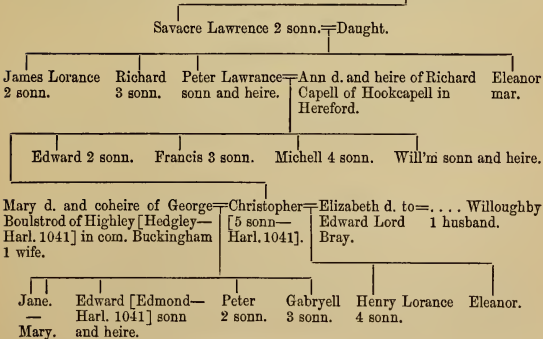


**Lawrence.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 38<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 3<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.

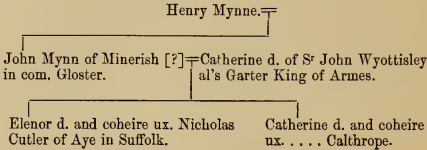
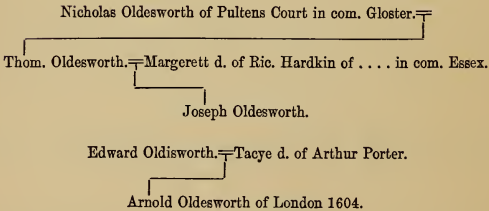
Arthur Lawrance of Pryors Courte in com. Gloc. Daught.



## Mynne.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 63.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron engrailed between three fleurs argent as many chess-rooks sable.*

Oldesworth.<sup>1</sup>Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 41<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse between three billets argent as many lions passant-guardant of the field.*

CREST.—*A lion sejant rampant-guardant gules, holding in the paws a scroll or.*

These Armes and Crest were confirmed to Edward Oldsworth with his brethren sons of . . . Oldsworth of Polton's Court in y<sup>e</sup> County of Gloster by S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert Dethicke alias Garter King of Armes, Robert Cooke Esq. alias Clarenceux King of Armes of y<sup>e</sup> East West and South Parts, William Flowes alias Norroy King of Armes of y<sup>e</sup> North Parts. Dated y<sup>e</sup> 15 of June anno domini 1569. (Add. MS. 12454.)

## Parker.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 84<sup>b</sup>.

Thomas Parker of Northlatch in com. Gloucester 3 husband. = Jane d. and coheire of John Moore of Douklyn in com. Will'm Ashffeld *vide* Hereford. = James Dingley Worster widow of 1 husband.

Michell Parker of Northlach.      Mary Parker.

## Pauncefoot.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 54; 1543, fo. 39.

ARMS.—*Gules, three lions rampant argent.*

S<sup>r</sup> Grimbald Pauncefoot. . . . d. and heire of the lord of Kyrkhowell.

S<sup>r</sup> Grimbald Pauncefoot. =

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Pauncefoote. =

S<sup>r</sup> Grimbald Pauncefoot. . . . d. of . . . Turberville.      S<sup>r</sup> Andrew Herle. = Julian d. and heire of . . . Rows. Myll of Glostershire.

S<sup>r</sup> Hughe Pauncefoot. . . . d. of S<sup>r</sup> Andrew.

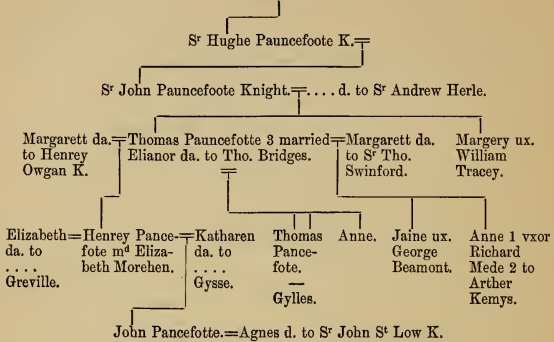
Margerett d. of S<sup>r</sup> Humfrey [Henry—Harl. 1041] Ogan. = Thomas Pauncefoot marid 3 Elenor d. of Tho. Abridges [Bridges—Harl. 1041]. = Margerett d. of S<sup>r</sup> John [S<sup>r</sup> Tho.—Harl. 1041] Swynfford. Margery ux. W<sup>m</sup> Tracye.

Elizebeth Grevill. = Henry Pauncefoote marid Elizebeth Moorehen. = Katherin d. of . . . Gysse.

John Pauncefoote. = Agnes d. of S<sup>r</sup> John S<sup>r</sup> Low.      Thomas Giles. Anne.      Richard Mede. ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three trefoils argent.* = Anne. = Arthur Keyns [Kemys—Harl. 1041].      Jane ux. George Beaumont.

VARIATION OF PART OF PEDIGREE IN HARL. MS. 1041.

Sr Grombald Pauncefoote K. . . . d. to . . . . Turberville.

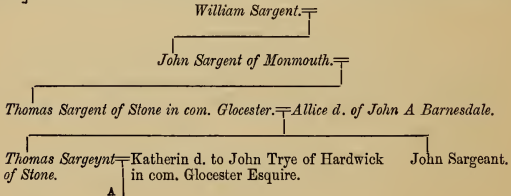


## Sergeant or Sargent.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 57<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 68<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS: Harl. 1041.—*Argent, three dolphins naiant embowed sable.*

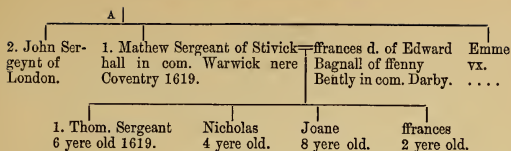
[The portion of this pedigree printed in italics agrees with Vincent MS. 115, fo. 13.]



\* Newent.

1701. Charles Pauncefote of Pauntley	bur. 12 March.	} B.T.
1703. William, s. of William Pauncefote, gent., by Sarah his wife,	bap. 21 April.	
1706. John, s. of John Pauncefote, clerk, by Hester his wife,	" 20 April.	
1708. Hester, d. of John Pauncefote, clerk, by Hester his wife,	" 7 Jan.	
1710. Thomas Hill, junior, and Elizabeth Pauncefote	mar. 23 Oct.	
1714. Anne, d. of John Pauncefot, cler., by Hester his wife,	bap. 10 Jan.	
1724. John Pauncefote	bur. 30 July.	
1740. William Hill and Elizabeth Pauncefote	mar. 9 Oct.	

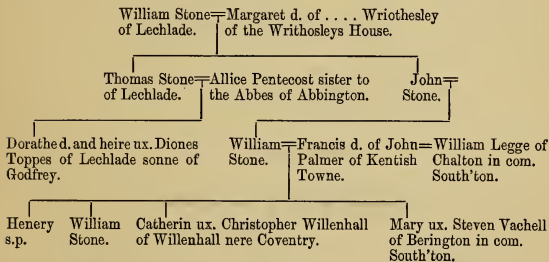




## Stone.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 83 ; 1543, fo. 62<sup>b</sup>.

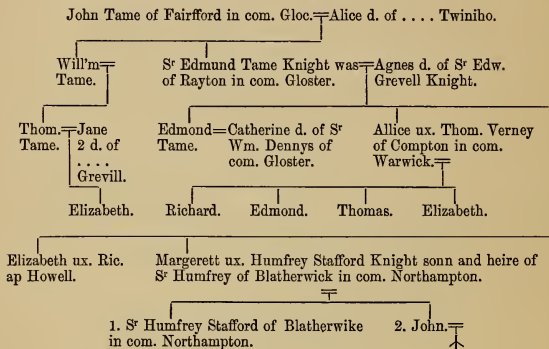
ARMS.—*Or, a chevron quarterly azure and gules, between three flint-stones of the last.*



\* Blaisdon.

- |   |                          |        |
|---|--------------------------|--------|
| 1755. Thomas Sargeaunt of Mitchell Deane and Ann Jelfe of this parish | mar. by licence 25 June. | } B.T. |
| Longhope.   |                          |        |
| 1703. Anne, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,        | bap. 25 March.           | } B.T. |
| 1704. Elizabeth, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,   | " 28 March.              |        |
| 1705. Edward, s. of William Serjeaunt and Mary his wife,              | " 4 March.               |        |
| 1708. Mary, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,        | " 13 May.                |        |
| 1710. John, s. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,        | " 10 April.              |        |
| 1711. William, s. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,     | " 22 Nov.                |        |
| 1712. Samuel, s. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,      | " 14 Dec.                |        |
| 1713. Margaret, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,    | " 26 Feb.                |        |
| Micheldeane.  |                          |        |
| 1639. Emme, d. of Edward Sargeaunt of Longhope,                       | bap. . . . .             | } B.T. |
| 1705. Sarah Sargeant  | bur. 25 Aug.             |        |
| 1707. Edward, s. of M <sup>r</sup> William Sargeant of Hartsbarne,    | " 9 June.                |        |

## Tame.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 80<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 46<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Argent, a dragon vert and a lion azure, crowned gules, combatant.*

## Towers and Kettleby.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 67; 1543, fo. 7.

ARMS: Harl. 1543.—*Quarterly*—1, *Argent, two chevrons sable, a label of three points gules*; 2, *Argent, on a chevron azure between three lions' heads erased gules two snakes or*; 3, *Gules, a lion rampant or between two flaunches ermine*; 4, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure*; 5, *Argent, a fesse and in chief three escallops sable*; 6, *Argent, a fesse sable and in chief three pellets: impaling, Gules, two chevrons argent.*

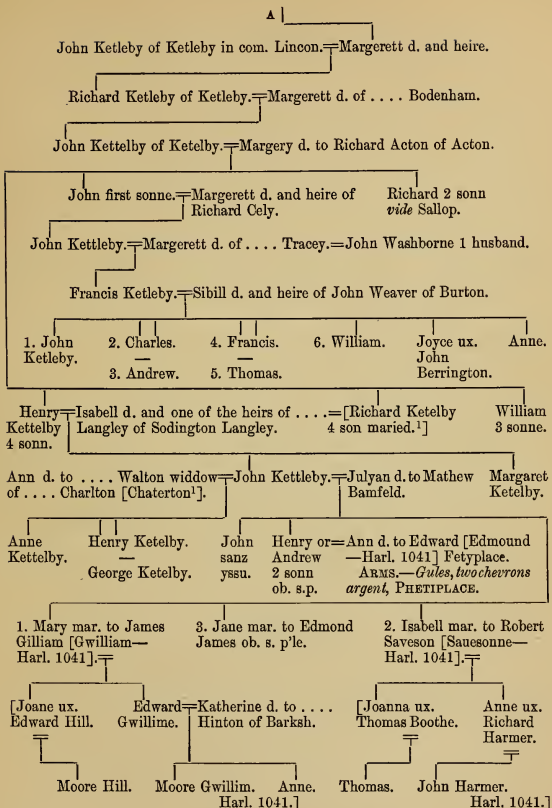
CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules, charged with a martlet for difference.*

In Harl. 1041 the Arms are quarterly of four coats—the first three quarterings as in the above, and the fourth: *Argent, a chief azure, over all a lion rampant gules, crowned or.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules, charged with a crescent for difference.*

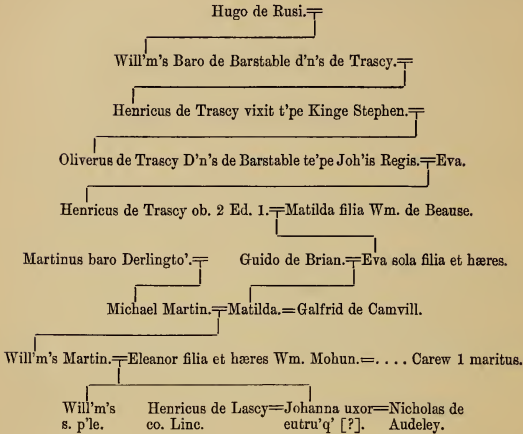
John Towers of Henyng. = Margerett d. and heire of Richard Russell.

Richard Pride of Sallop. = Margerett d. and heire.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College, Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, MS. D. 12.

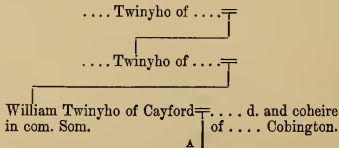
## Trascy.

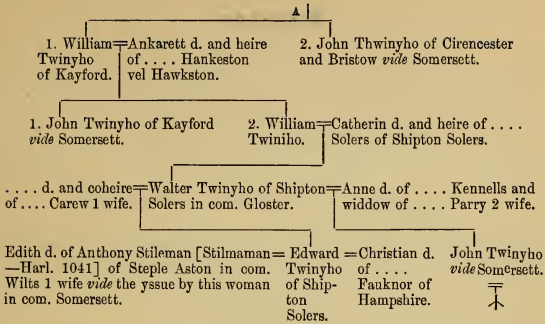
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 35<sup>b</sup>.

## Twinyho.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 84; 1543, fo. 63<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three laywings close sable, a crescent for difference.*  
 CREST.—*A pelican in her piety or.*





## Tyndall.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 43.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, a fesse gules between three garbs sable, a martlet or for difference, TYNDALL*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a chevron gules between three pansies slipped and leaved proper, LE BON*.

Thom. Tyndall of Estwood in com. Gloc. ob. 28 April 1570—buried at ffanchurch in London.

ARMS.—*Arg., a fess gul. betw. 3 garbs sa., a crescent for diff.* Avys d. of John Boddy of London.

Elizabeth ob. s.p.

Thom. Tyndall of Eastwood in com. Gloc.—

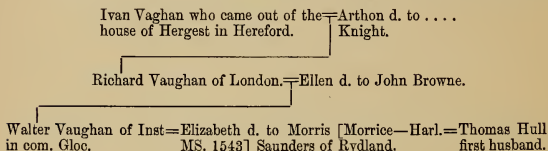
Thom. Tyndall of Eastwood ob. 1619.—Orian le Bon one of the sisters and heires of Claudius le Bon of ffarneaux in Normandy.

1. Thomas Tyndall.    2. ffances dyed yong.    3. Edmond.    4. George.    Esperancia.    Mary.    Orian.

## Vaughan.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 77<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 6<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS: Harl. 1041.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron or between three boys' heads affronte, couped at the shoulders, each entwined round the neck with a snake, all proper ; 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron between three spearheads argent, embued gules.*



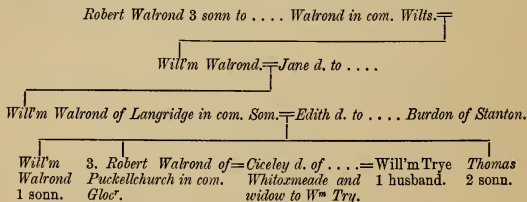
## Walrond.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 31<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 23.

ARMS.—*Or, three bars azure, over all an eagle with two heads displayed gules, a mullet sable for difference.*

CREST (in Harl. 1041 only).—*A tiger sejant, the dexter paw resting on a cup [no tinctures].*

[Collated with the Herald's Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and printed in italics as far as it agrees. No crest is recorded in the Visitation.]

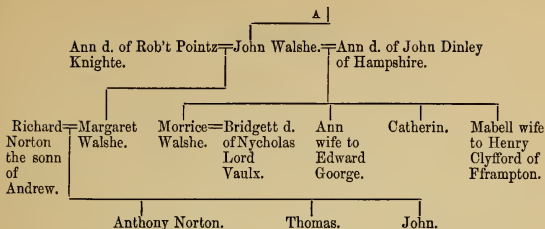


## Walshe.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 32<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.

John Walshe of Olveston in com. Gloc. = Elizabeth d. and heire  
ARMS.—*Azure, six mullets or, three, two, and one.* | to Richard Ffoster of Corbery.



## Walwyn.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 44<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 19<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend ermine, in sinister chief a talbot* ["scenting" ?] or, within a bordure of the second, a crescent or for difference.

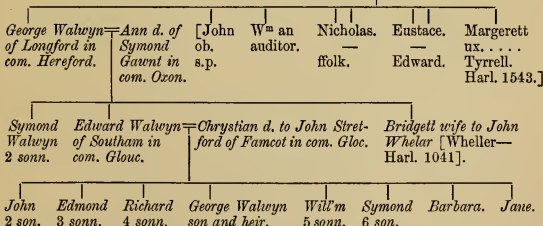
CREST (in Harl. 1041 only).—*A wivern sable, pierced through the head by a spear or dart, headed argent, staff of the first.* Vide Hereford.

[CREST.—*On an embattled wall or part of a tower argent, masoned sable, a wivern wings expanded vert, pierced through the head with a javelin sable, steeled proper, vulned gules, charged with a crescent or.*—MS. D. 12, Coll. Arm.]

[Collated with the *Heralds' Visitation of Gloucester*, and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

Tho. Walwyn of Markhyll. = Ann da. and coheire of Symon Mylborne.

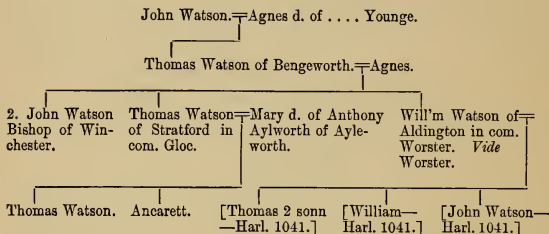
6. John Walwyn of Brecknock. =



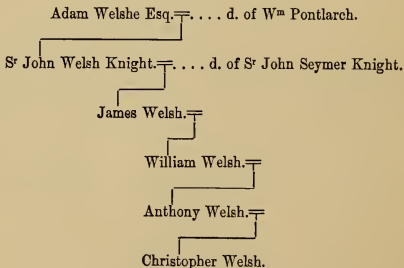
At the bottom of fo. 19<sup>b</sup>, Harl. 1543, is the following :

Edw<sup>d</sup> Walwin of . . . Esq. = Susan dat<sup>r</sup> of Jn. Latton Esq. of Kingston Bagpuze Berks by Dorothy da. and coheir to Oliver Wellsborn Berks.

## Watson.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 26<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Azure, a hare courant between three suns or.*

## Welshe.

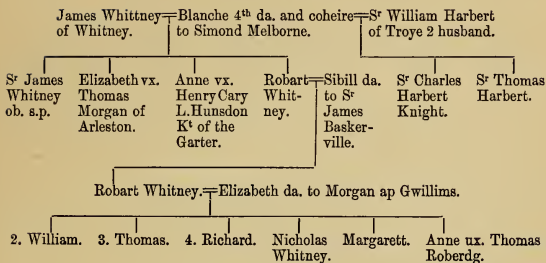
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 36<sup>b</sup>.ARMS : Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 49<sup>b</sup>.—*Azure, six mullets or, three, two, and one.*



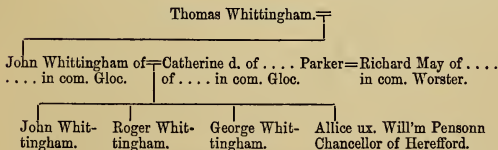
**Whitney.**

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 45.

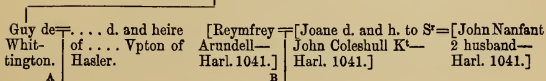
ARMS.—None tricked.

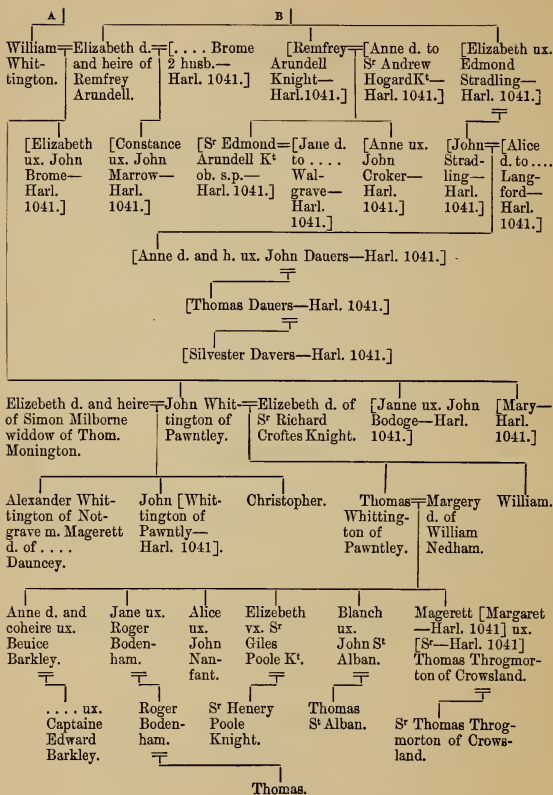
**Whittingham.**

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 85.

**Whittington.**Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 64<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 74<sup>b</sup>.

Guy Whittington. = . . . d. and heire of . . . Pawntley.





# Whittington.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 165.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Gules, a fesse chequy or and azure*; 2, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent*; 3, *Argent, a chevron gules between three hurts*; 4, *Azure, a bend cotised between six cross-crosslets fitchée, all or.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased . . . .*

John Whittington of Pauntley in com. Gloster. *Vide ante follio 74.* = Elizebeth d. and coheire of Simon Milborne of Tillington. *Vide Hereford.* = Thomas Monington of Sarnffeld in com. Hereford 1 husband.

1. Thomas Whittington of Pauntley in com. Gloster had 6 dau. his coheires. = Margery d. of Sr William Nedham of Shenton in com. Sallop Kn<sup>t</sup>. 2. John Whittington of Bewdley.

Blanch ux. John St. Alban. | Anne ux. Bevize Barkley. | Jane ux. Roger Bodenham. | Margerett ux. Thomas Throgmorton. | Alice ux. . . . Nanfant. | Elizebeth ux. Sr Gyles Poole of . . . in com. . . . Kn<sup>t</sup>.

2 [? 3]. Alexander Whittington of Notgrove in com. Gloucester. = Anne d. of John Dauntsey of Brinsop in com. Hereford. Margery ux. Edward Welsh. | Jane ux. Will'm Harper.

1. Christopher Whittington of Notgrove. = Ellenor d. and coheire of John Wever of Burton in com. Hereford. 2. Will'm Whittington of Burton in com. Hereford. = Anne d. of . . . Mallory.

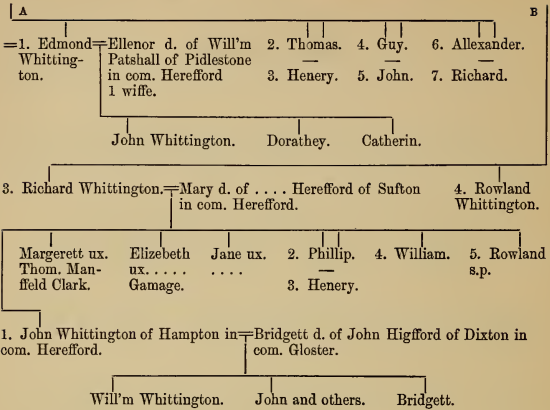
John Whittington of Notgrove. = Catherin d. of Thom. Nanffon of Wollyshall in com. Worster. | Alexander Whittington of Strangwarren in com. Hereford. | Jane d. of W<sup>m</sup> Pateshall. | Thom. Whittington of Risington in com. Gloster. = Ann d. of Will'm Risley of Chitwood in com. Buck. | Ellenor ux. . . . Bennet

Christopher Whittington. | Alexander.

Dorathey ux. John Carre of Busley. | Susan ux. Richard Haven. | Anne ux. Richard Dawkes. | Ellenor ux. Alexander Llewelin. | Catherin.

A

B

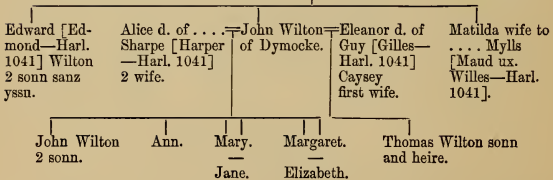


## Wilton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 32 and 36 ; 1543, fo. 23<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Thomas Wilton of Dymock in com. Gloc. = . . . dangh. of . . . Diggesse.



## WYnter.

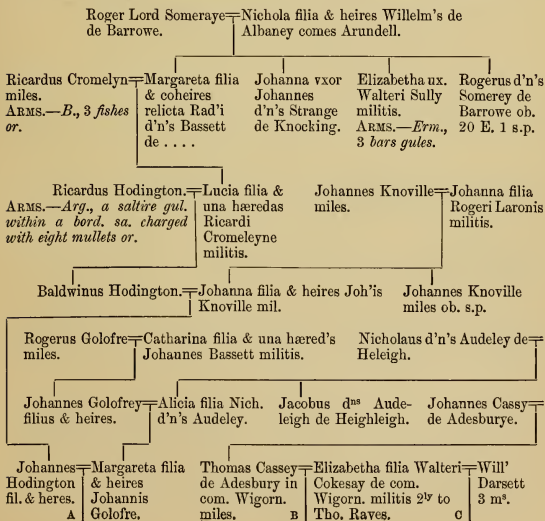
PEDIGREE No. I.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 49.

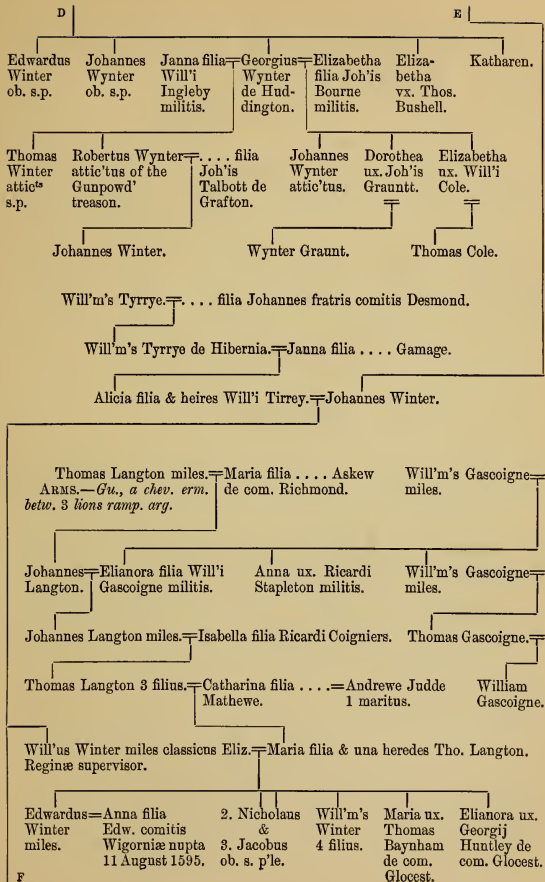
ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen—1, *Sable, a fesse ermine, a crescent for difference, WINTER*; 2, *Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure sable charged with ten mullets or, HODINGTON*; 3, *Azure, three salmons naiant in pale argent, CROMELEYNE*; 4, *Or, two lions passant azure, an annulet gules for difference, SOMEREY*; 5, *Gules, a lion rampant or, D'AUBIGNEY*; 6, *Argent, on a chief azure two saltires couped or, SENTLIS*; 7, *Azure, three garbs or, CHESTER*; 8, *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent, LUPUS*; 9, *Argent, three mullets gules, KNOWILLE*; 10, *Barry nebulée of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants, GOLAFRE*; 11, *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three mullets or, BASSETT*; 12, *Argent, on a bend gules three round buckles or, CASSY*; 13, . . . , *on a bend engrailed between two plain cotises sable three mullets argent, THROGRYME*; 14, *Or, two bars lozengy gules, TYRRY*; 15, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent, LANGTON*.

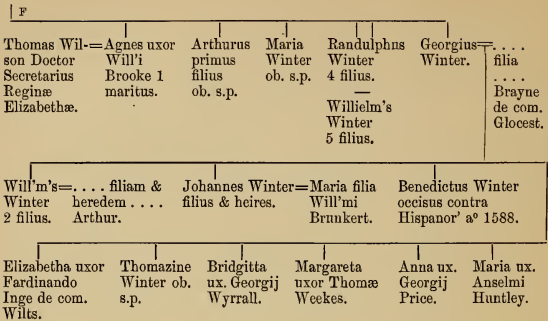
CREST.—A pheasant proper.

[In another hand.] "This is y<sup>e</sup> right creast to Winter's coat : " *Out of a ducal coronet or, a cubit arm in armour erect proper, holding in the gauntlet a plume of three ostrich-feathers argent.*









## Wynter.

PEDIGREE No. II.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 7.

ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen—1, *Sable, a fesse ermine, in chief a crescent for difference, WINTER*; 2, *Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure sable charged with ten mullets or, HODINGTON*; 3, *Azure, three salmons naiant in pale argent, CROMELEYN*; 4, *Or, two lions passant azure, an annulet gules for difference, SOMERY*; 5, *Gules, a lion rampant or, D'AUBIGNY*; 6, *Argent, on a chief azure two saltires couped or, SENTLIS*; 7, *Azure, three garbs or, CHESTER*; 8, *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent, LUPUS*; 9, *Argent, three mullets sable, KNOVILL*; 10, *Barry nebulée of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants, GOLAFRE*; 11, *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three mullets or, BASSETT*; 12, *Argent, on a bend gules three round buckles or, CASSY*; 13, ..., *on a bend engrailed between two plain cotises sable three mullets argent, THROGRYNE*; 14, *Or, two bars lozengy gules, TYRRY*; 15, *Gules, a chevron or in base three bezants argent, LANGTON*.

CREST. *A pheasant proper.*

Another Crest is tricked on the same page, viz., *A hawk Jose, standing on a tower, all argent, and the words, Wintour, Gwintour, british.*

A pedigree of all the seuerall houses whereof St Will'm Wynter, Knight, is lineally descended, made by Clarenceaux Cooke, 30° April a° 1589.

Henricus Co. Bruxellæ fil. Lamberti.  
ARMS.—*Or, a lion ramp. azure.*

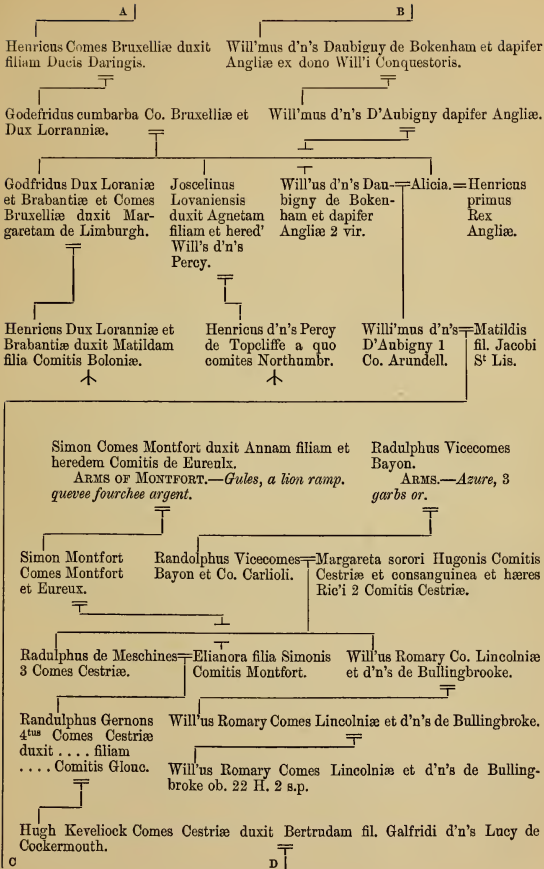


Willi'mus d'n's D'Aubigny et dapifer  
Normanniæ.

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion ramp. or.*

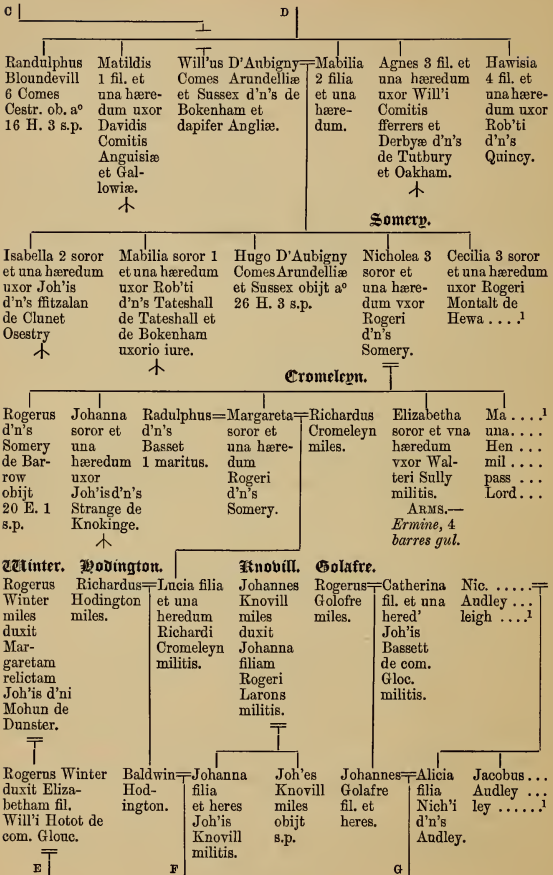


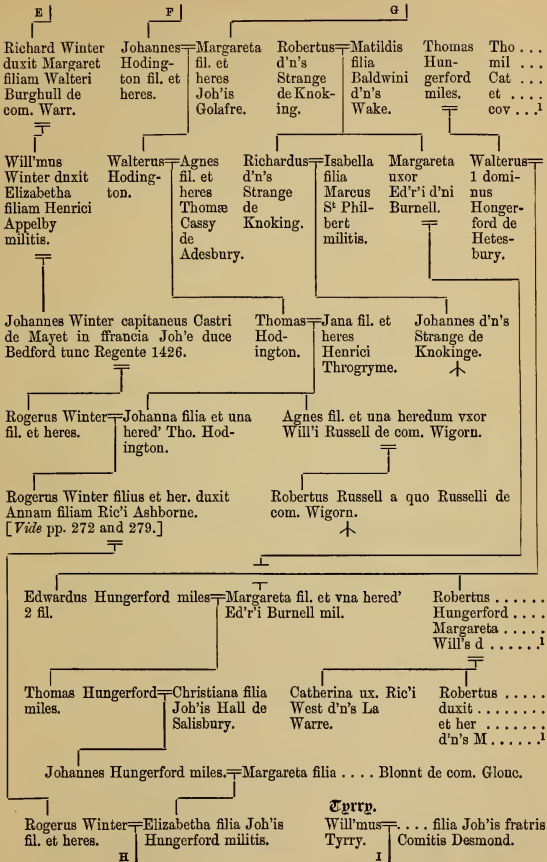




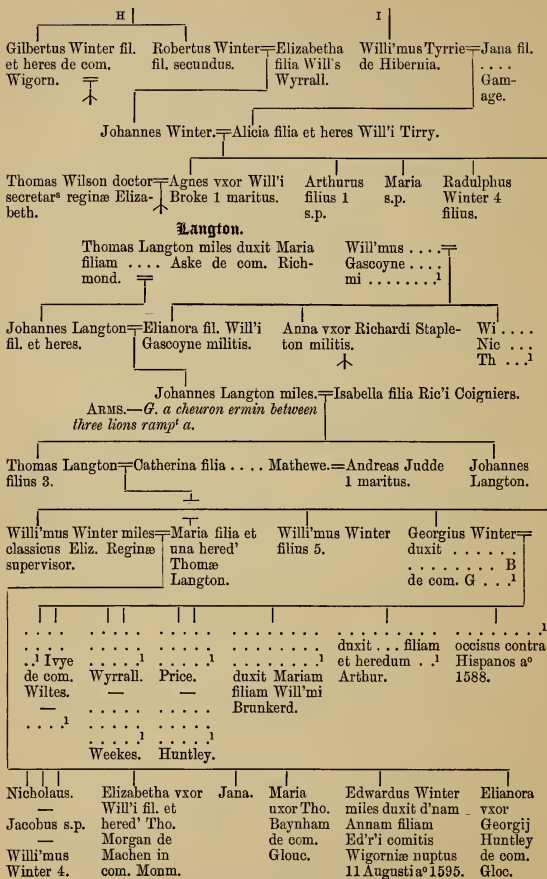
c

d

<sup>1</sup> Part cut away in the binding.



<sup>1</sup> Part cut away in the binding.



<sup>1</sup> Part cut away in the binding.

PEDIGREE from Inquisitions in correction of Pedigrees No. 1 and No. 2. (*vide* pp. 272 and 277.)

Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, father of Roger. Inq. p.m. 37 Elizab., Part I., No. 75.==

Roger Wynter of Hodyngton. Died at Hodyngton 6 Mar. 26 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. 27 Hen. VIII., No. 115. Enfeoffed in the manor of Cokesey and other lands as one of the consins and heirs of the Lady Joyce Cokesey, sister and heir of Sir Hugh Cokesey, 22 Sept. 11 Hen. VIII. Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Hungerford Kt. Mar. settl. 10 Dec. 2 Hen. VIII. Survived her husband.

Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, son and heir, aged 14 years on his father's death. Died 3 Edward VI. Inq. p.m. 3 Edw. VI., No. 69. Katherine,<sup>1</sup> da. of . . . Survived her husband and ex'or to his will.

Edward,<sup>1</sup> 2 son. Valentine,<sup>1</sup> 3 son. George Wynter of Hodyngton,<sup>1</sup> at Hodyngton 23 Nov. 37 Eliz. p.m. 37 Elizab., Part I., No. 75. Died Inq. Jane, da. of Sir William Ingleby Kt. Elizabeth,<sup>1</sup>

Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, aged 26 on his father's death.==

\*

<sup>1</sup> Named in will of Robert Wynter.

\* English Bicknor.

1598. Johanna, da. of William Wynter, gent.,	bap. 12 Mar.	} P.R.
1615. Ann, wife of Christopher Wynter,	bur. 3 Nov.	
1618. Elizabeth, da. of Christopher Winter,	" 20 July.	
1622. Francis Dentriz and Alice Winter	mar. 30 Nov.	
1623. Joanna Wintor	bur. 29 Mar.	

Newland.

1612. Mary, da. William Wytour of Coleford, Esq.,	bap. 18 Nov.	} P.R.
1617. Ann, da. William Winter of Colford, Esq.,	" 15 Dec.	
1619. John Ducket of Corsham, Esq., and Jane, da. of William Wintour of Coleford, Esq.,	mar. 6 April.	
1625. William, son of Giles Wintour of Colford, Esq.,	bap. 31 July.	
1626. William Wintour, Esq., of Colford,	bur. 7 Aug.	
1627. Thomas Winter	" 21 Mar.	
1639. Ann, da. of Edward and Jane Winter,	bap. 2 Dec.	
1640. Margaret, da. of Edw. and Jane Winter of Colford,	" 9 Dec.	
1641. William, son of Edw. and Jane Wintour of Colford,	" 13 Feb.	
1652. Elizabeth, da. of Edward Wintour of Colford, gent.,	" 12 July.	
1656. Charles, son of Edw. Winter, gent., and Jane, of Colford,	" 18 Oct.	
1673. Catherine, da. of Giles Winter, gent., and Cath., of Colford,	" 10 Dec.	

Tidenham.

1724. Winifred, da. of Winifred Winter,	bur. 12 June.	P.R.
---	---------------	------

Lydney.

1681. William and John, sons of Charles Winter, Esq.,	bap. 18 May.	} P.R.
1683. Ann, dau. of Charles Winter, Esq.,	" 4 June.	
1690. Robert, son of George Wintour and Sarah,	" 30 June.	
1691. William, son of Christopher Winter, gent., and Hannah,	" 15 June.	
1692. Ann, da. of do. do.	" 19 Mar.	
1695. Sarah, da. of George Winter and Sarah,	" 6 Aug.	
1696. Christopher, son of Christopher Winter and Hannah,	" 10 Nov.	
" William, son of George Winter and Sarah,	" 5 Nov.	
1702. Mary, da. of do. do.	" 7 April.	
1703. Thomas, son of Anthony Wintour and Elizab.,	" 11 May.	
1726. Mary, d. of William and Mary Winter,	" 24 Mar.	
1731. James, son do. do.	" 8 Aug.	
1733. George, son do. do.	" 3 Feb.	
1736. Sarah, da. do. do.	" 13 Mar.	
1740. William, son do. do.	" 26 Oct.	

1680.	William, son of Christopher Winter,	bur. 14 July.	} P.R.
1681.	John, son of Charles Winter, Esq., and Frances,	" 13 May.	
1691.	M <sup>rs</sup> Winifred Winter	" 5 Jan.	
1696.	Christopher Winter	" 5 Jan.	
1698.	Sir Charles Wintour, Knt.,	" 23 April.	
1699.	Christopher Wintour	" 28 April.	
1700.	Christopher, son of Chris <sup>t</sup> Wintour, dec., and Hannah,	" 28 Oct.	
1706.	Anthony Winter, sen <sup>r</sup> ,	" 24 Dec.	
1708.	Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Winter,	" 9 Oct.	
	Anthony Winter	" 17 Oct.	
1710.	Daniell Wynter	" 4 Feb.	
1713.	Edward Wintour	" 1 Feb.	
1725.	Thomas Winter	" 17 June.	
1726.	Hannah Winter	" 3 May.	
1737.	Alice Winter	" 16 Dec.	
1743.	William, son of William and Mary Winter,	" 26 June.	
1745.	Ann, da. of Edward and Mary Winter,	bap. 4 Oct.	
1754.	William Winter	bur. 11 July.	
1759.	James Winter and Anne Etherton	mar. 29 Sep.	
1760.	Anne, da. of James and Anne Winter,	bap. 3 Aug.	
1761.	Mary, da. of do. do. do.	" 6 Dec.	
Lea.			
1677.	Elinor, dau. of Giles Wintour, gent.,	bap. 20 Feb.	} B.T.
1679.	William, son of Giles Wintour, gent., and Kath.,	" 7 Oct.	
1679.	Charles, son of do. do. do.	bur. 30 June.	
Newland.			
1622.	Elizabeth, dau. of William Wintour, Esq., of Colford,	bur. 7 Mar.	P.R.
Dyrham.			
1594.	April 7. Memor <sup>l</sup> . George Wynter, son of John Wynter, Esq., and of M <sup>rs</sup> Mary his wife, bap <sup>t</sup> at Stoke, Wilts.		} P.R.
1594.	Mary, da. of John Wynter, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Mary,	bap. 6 Aug.	
1596.	John, son of John Wynter of Derham, and M <sup>rs</sup> Mary his wife,	born 11 April, bap. 18 April.	
1597.	Benedict, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Mary, born 31 Oct.,	bap. 6 Nov.	
1599.	William, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary,	born 27 Oct., bap. 28 Oct.	
1600.	Henry, s. of John Winter, Esq., and Mary,	born 24 Dec., bap. 26 Dec.	
1601.	O'Bryan, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary, born 6 Dec.,	bur. 1 May 1602.	
1604.	Cecyl, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Mary, born 30 Aug.,	bap. 18 Sep.	
1605.	Elizabeth, d. of John Wynter, Esq. and Mary, born 11 Jan.,	bap. 26 Jan.	
1619.	Elizabeth, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Elizab.,	born 5 Nov., bap. 11 Nov.	
1622.	Mem. that John, s. of George Wynter, Esq., and of M <sup>rs</sup> Mary his wife, was baptized at Cannington, Som., 22 Dec., as the said M <sup>r</sup> George and M <sup>rs</sup> Mary do affirm.		
1624.	Katherine, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Mary,	born 1 May, bap. 10 May.	
1626.	Mem. George, s. of Sir George Wynter and Dame Mary, "ut afferel mater,"	" 22 Jan.	
1629.	Mary, d. Sir George Wynter, K <sup>t</sup> , and Dame Mary, born 11 Nov.,	" 19 Nov.	
1635.	Edward, s. Sir George Wynter, K <sup>t</sup> , and Dame Mary,	born 6 July, " 12 July.	
1650.	M <sup>rs</sup> Mary, d. of John Winter, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Frances his wife, [She became eventually the heiress of Dyrham, and wife, in 1686, of William Blathwayt, Esq.]	" 20 Mar.	
1652.	George, s. of John Winter, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Frances,	" 16 Dec.	
1654.	John, s. of John Winter, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Frances,	" 27 Aug.	
1663.	Edward, s. of do. do. do.	" 21 April.	

*Marriages.*

1572.	Ferdinando Joyce and Elizabeth Winter	6 Oct.	} P.R.
1585.	Thomas Wyks, gent., and Margaret, d. Geo. Wynter, Esq., dec.,	10 Aug.	
1686.	William Blathwayt of the parish of St. Martin's, in the City of London, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Mary Wynter, d. and sole heiress of John Wynter of Dyrham, Esq., were married in the parish church of Dyrham, Dec. 23, 1686, by a licence from the Archbishop.		

*Burials.*

1581. George Wynter, Esq.,	12 Dec.	} P.R.
1586. Thomasine, d. of George Wynter, Esq., dec <sup>d</sup> ,	31 May.	
1594. Mistress Anne Wynter, widow,	1 April.	
1606. Susan, d. of Mr. John Wynter, Esq., and Mary,	22 July.	
1611. Grace, d. of John Wynter, Esq.,	21 July.	
1619. Capteyne John Wynter, Esq., who died at Bath Aug. 23, buried in Derham Ch.	22 Sept.	
1638. Sir George Wynter, K <sup>t</sup> . He deceased Feb. 15,	21 Feb.	
1667. M <sup>r</sup> Edward Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Frances his wife, dying in his tender age of childhood,	1 April.	
1671. M <sup>r</sup> George Wynter, son and heir of John Wynter, Esq., and of M <sup>rs</sup> Frances Wynter. He died Nov. 27, aged 20,	30 Nov.	
1684. M <sup>rs</sup> Ann Wynter, dau. of John Wynter, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Frances,	1 Feb.	
1685. M <sup>r</sup> John Wynter, son and heir of same,	6 Feb.	
1688. Mem. that John Wynter, Esq., died Nov. 5, and was buried the 12 <sup>th</sup> of the same month.		
1691. Madame Frances Wynter, widow and relict of John Wynter, Esq.,	27 Nov.	
„ Madam Mary Blathwayt, wife of William Blathwayt, Esq.,	2 Dec.	

Inquisition post mortem of William Wynter of Newent. Inq. taken at Newent (co. Glouc.) on Thursday after the feast of All Saints, 3 Rich. II. (1379), after the death of William Wynter. The jurors say the said William held on the day on which he died, in his demesne as of fee, one messuage, 24 acres of land, &c., &c., in Newent, of the Alien Priory of Newent by homage and service of 6<sup>s</sup> a year, and relief at the full age of the heir of double one year's rent; and they say the said William held no other lands in the county of Gloucester on the day on which he died, and that he died on the 12<sup>th</sup> April 48 Edw. III. (1374), and that Robert Wynter is son and nearest heir of the said William, and is aged 17 years and more; and they say that William of the Hall of Newent and John Winter (brother of William) received the issues and profits of the said land from the death of the said William. Inq. p.m. 3 Rich. II., No. 69.

Proof of age of Robert, son and heir of William Wynter, dec<sup>d</sup>, who of the alien priory of Newent, in the hands of the King by reason of the war with France, held by military service; taken at Newent, co. Glouc., on Monday next after the feast of St. Martin, 7 Rich. II. (1383). John Smyth and others, who are aged 60 years and more, say that the aforesaid Robert was born at Newent and in the church of the same ville was baptized on Thursday next after the feast of All Saints, 35 Edw. III. (1361), and this they recollect because the same day was commenced the rebuilding (*de novo edificari*) of the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin in the south part of the said church, and they say that the said Robert is aged 21 years and more.

Prob. Etat., 7 Rich. II., No. 175.

[We are unable to identify these persons with those named in the pedigree.]

Inq. taken at Pershore, co. Worc., 4 Dec. 37 Elizab. (1594), after the death of George Wynter. The jurors say the said George Wynter was solely seised on the day on which he died of the manor of Hodyngton and of the advowson of the church of the same, and that long before the death of the said George, certain persons named were seised of the manor of Cokesey in the aforesaid county, and being so seised on 27 Sept. 11 Henry viij (1519), enfeoffed Roger Wynter, Esq., deceased, inter alia of the said manor of Cokesey, in which grant the said Roger is described as one of the cousins and heirs of the Lady Joyce Cokesey, sister and heir of Sir Hugh Cokesey, dec<sup>d</sup>, and of all the lordships and manors of Uphorpe, Cokesey, &c., &c., to have and to hold to the said Roger Wynter, and the heirs of the body of Robert Wynter, father of the said Roger. In default of such issue rem. to John Russell of Streynsham, and the heirs of the body of Robert Russell, grandfather of the said John. In default rem. to Edw. Greville, Knt., and his heirs and assigns for ever. In virtue of which grant the said Roger was seised of the said manors, &c., and in the same inquisition is stated to have died seised of them, after whose death the said manors, &c., descended to Robert Wynter, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, son and heir of the said Roger, who thereof was seised in his demesne as of fee tail, and thereof died seised, after whose death the said manors of Cokesey, &c., descended to George Wynter, son and heir of the said Robert. Afterwards the said George Wynter took to wife Jane, daughter of George Inglehy, Knt., and had issue between them a certain Robert Wynter, who is now living. And the jurors say that the said George Wynter died at Hodyngton 23<sup>rd</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 37<sup>th</sup> Elizab. (1594), and that the said Robert, at the time of taking this Inquisition, was aged 26 years and more. Inq. p.m. 37 Elizab., Part. I., No. 75.

Inq. taken at Sodbury, co. Glouc., 9<sup>th</sup> Aug., 24<sup>th</sup> Elizab. (1582), after the death of George Wynter. The jurors say that the said George was seised in his demesne in right of his wife Anne, sister and one of the heirs of Robert Brayne, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, of a moiety of the manor of Staunton, co. Glouc., dependent upon the death of Goodwith Seymour, wife of John Seymour, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, and also of the moiety of the reversion of the advowson of the church of Staunton, and of other lands and manors, and that the said George levied a fine, whereby the said manors and lands were settled upon the said George and Anne, and the heirs males of their bodies; and the jurors further say that the said George, being thus seised of the said manors, &c., in fee tail, by his charter, dated 1 Oct. 21 Elizab. (1579), granted the said manors, &c., to William Wynter, Knt., and others in trust, stating that in consideration of the love and affection which he, the said George, bears to William Wynter and Benedict Winter his sons, &c., he grants the said lands, &c., to the said trustees to the use of his said sons. The will of the said George Wynter is set out,

in which he names his second son William Wynter, John Winter his eldest son, and Benedict Wynter his third son. And the jurors say the said George Wynter died 29<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> Elizab. (1581), and that John Wynter is the son and nearest heir of the said George, and was aged 26 years on the 1st May last past.

Inq. p.m. 24 Elizab., Part 2, No. 79. Inq. taken at Thornbury, co. Glouc., 5<sup>th</sup> January 18<sup>th</sup> James, after the death of John Winter. The jurors say that on 21<sup>th</sup> Oct. 15<sup>th</sup> James, the said John was seised in his demesne as of fee tail of the moiety of the manor of Staunton, &c., as described in the last abstracted Inquisition, and being so seised by his will, dated the said 21<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1617, gave to his second son John Winter the Lodge and Park of Derham, names also his daughter Mary, wife of Robert Hodges, his sons Henry, Benedict, and Cirill Winter, his daughter Elizabeth Winter, and his eldest son George Winter, whom he makes executor. And the jurors say the said John Winter died 22 Aug. 17 James (1619), and that the aforesaid George Winter is son and heir of the said John, and is aged 27 years and more.

Inq. p.m. 19 James, Part I., No. 91. Will proved 18 Sept. 1619 (109, Parker).

Inq. taken 4 and 5<sup>th</sup> Philip and Mary, for Cornwall, after the death of Edward Winter. The jurors say the said Edward was seised of the manor of Trebarwith, and of a moiety of the manor of Redruth with app<sup>tes</sup>, and they say the said Edward died on the feast of the Purification of the B. V. M., 4 Edw. VI. (1549-50), and that Johanna Winter is his daughter and heir apparent, and of full age, viz., 22 years and more, on the day of the death of the said Edward.

Inq. p.m. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, Part I., No. 21.

Inq. taken at Cirencester (blank), Nov<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> Henry VIII. (1535), after the death of Roger Wynter. The jurors say that before the taking of this Inquisition certain persons named were seised of the manor of Bachessore, co. Glouc., in demesne as of fee, and of the advowson of the church, to the use of the aforesaid Roger Wynter and his heirs, and being so seised at the request of the said Roger Wynter, by their charter dated 10<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Henry VIII. (1510), granted the same to the said Roger Wynter and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Hungerford, Knt., by the name of the manor of Bachessore, and also the advowson of the church of the said manor, to hold the said manor and lands to the said Roger and Elizabeth, and the heirs of the body of the said Roger, in default remainder to the right heirs of the said Roger for ever . . . and the said Roger and Elizabeth being thereof seised, had issue a certain Robert Wynter, and afterwards at Hodyngton, co. Worcester, on 6<sup>th</sup> March 26<sup>th</sup> Henry VIII. (1534-5), the said Roger dyed, and the said Elizabeth survived, and is now living at Hodyngton, and is seised of the said manor, &c. And the jurors say that Robert Wynter is son and next heir of the said Roger, and at the time of the death of his father was aged 14 years and more.

Inq. p.m. 27 Henry VIII., No. 115.

Inq. taken at Gloucester 3<sup>rd</sup> May 3<sup>rd</sup> Edw. VI. (1549), after the death of Robert Wynter. The jurors say that the said Robert was seised of the manor of Bachessore, in co. Glouc., in fee simple, &c., &c., and so being seised made his will, describing himself as Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, co. Worc., and gave certain manors and lands therein described, being one third part of his whole estate, to George Wynter his son and heir apparent, and of the residue he gave to Katherine his wife as jointure the manor of Hodyngton, &c., &c., for life, and in case the said Katherine should die before his son George Wynter should come of age, or in case of the deaths of any others of the testator's sons, then the overseers of the will should receive the profits of the manors of Bachessore, &c., to the use of testator's young son Edward Wynter. Appoints Katherine his wife executrix, she to bring up his younger sons, Edward Wynter and Valentine Wynter, for 20 years after his death, and Elizabeth Wynter his daughter until she be married. Residue to be employed in the preferment of his daughter Elizabeth. Appoints his brother-in-law Robert Throgmorton and cousin John Hungerford overseers. The jurors say all the children are under age, and living with the said Katherine at Hodyngton, and they say that the aforesaid George Wynter is son and heir of the said Robert, and at the time of his father's death was aged 5 years.

Inq. p.m. 3 Edw. VI., No. 69.

Inq. taken at "Stowe the Old," co. Glouc., 28 Dec<sup>r</sup> 2 James I., after the death of John Wynter. The jurors say that a certain John Wynter, father of the said John, in the writ named in his life, viz., on 4<sup>th</sup> Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> Elizabeth, was seised in his demesne as of fee of three messuages in Welforde, and that on the day named he granted the said messuages to certain John Greene and John Holtam and their heirs to the use of the said John Wynter for life, rem. to Margaret his wife for life, rem. to the heirs male between them begotten, in default rem. to the use of Bridget, one of the daughters of the said John, and the heirs of her body, in default to the use of Alice, another of the daughters of the said John, and the heirs of her body, in default rem. to the use of a certain Roger Wynter, and the heirs male of his body, in default to the use of the right heirs of the said John Wynter for ever. In virtue of which the said John and Margaret were seised for the term of their lives, and had issue the said John Wynter jun<sup>r</sup>, and so died, after whose deaths the said John Wynter, their only son was seised in fee tail, and being so seised, died seised without heirs of his body, after whose death Bridget, into the said premises entered in virtue of the above remainder and received the profits from the death of the said John until the taking of this Inquisition. And the jurors say the said Bridget is the wife of a certain Thomas Mason, gent., and is now the nearest heir of the aforesaid John Wynter jun<sup>r</sup>, and that at the time of the death of the said John was aged 34 years and more, and they say the said John Wynter died 30 May 1<sup>st</sup> James.

Inq. p.m. 1 and 2 James, V.O., No. 35.



# I N D E X.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS: Arms in *italics*.

- A
- Abberbury*, 162.  
 Abberbury, Agnes, 162; Sir Richard, 162.  
*Abenhall*, 13.  
 Abergavenny, Edward, Lord, 175.  
 Aberle. *See* Abrahall.  
 Aberton. *See* Elberton.  
*Abington*, 194.  
 ABINGTON, 194; Abbess of, 259; Alice, 195; Amice, 194; Anne, 195, 196; Anselin, 194; Anselm, 195; Anthony, 96, 195, 196; Arthur, 145; Barbara, 195, 196; Catherine, 195, 196; Dorothy, 195; Edmund, 194-196; Eleanor, 195; Elizabeth, 145, 195, 196; Frances, 196; John, 194-196; Joyce, 195; Judith, 195; Margaret, 194, 195; Mary, 96, 195, 196; Maude, 194; Mirriell, 196; Nicholas, 195; Parnell, 195; Sir Philip, 194; Philip, 194; Richard, 194, 195; William, 194-196.  
 ABRAHALL, 201; Alice, 23; Anne, 201, 202; Blanch, 201, 202; Bridget, 181; Edward, 202; Eleanor, 202; Elizabeth, 94, 201, 202; Frances, 201; George, 202; Isabel, 13, 202; Jane, 181; Sir John, 180; John, 94, 181, 201, 202; Margaret, 13, 14, 201, 202; Peryn, 201; Ralph, 13; Reignald, 13; Richard, 201; Robert, 201; Thomas, 23, 202; William, 201, 202.  
 Abridges, Eleanor, 257; John, 170; Margery, 170; Thomas, 257.  
*Acton*, 1, 130.  
 ACTON, 1; Alice, 1; Anne, 1; Avice, 1; Elizabeth, 1; Francis, 1; Helen, 131; Henry, 1; Humfrey, 1; Isabel, 131; Joane, 131; Sir John, 2, 128, 131; John, 12, 131; Margery, 261; Maude, 128, 131; Millicent, 131; Odo, 2; Richard,
- 261; Robert, 1, 2; Roger, 1; Thomas, 1; Valentine, 2; William, 1; —, 138.  
 Adam ap Howell Grant, Gwenhan, 104.  
 Adams, Alice, 2; Edmond, 2; —, 34.  
 Addis, John, 197; Millicent, 185; William, 185.  
 Adeane, Mary, 212.  
 Adesworth, Margaret, 222.  
 Alan, or Allayne, Joane, 149; Richard, 149.  
 ALBANEY, 2; Christian, 2; Cicely, 2; Ebaue, 2; Elias, 2; Ellen, 2; Ergstian, or Ergistan, 2; Fessant, 2; Godfrey, 2; John, 2; Maud, 2.  
*Albney*, 126.  
 Aldworth, Mary, 179; Thomas, 179.  
 Alegini, —, 95.  
 Alesworth, Margaret, 222.  
 Alfred, Anne, 234; Sir Edward, 80; Edward, 80; Mary, 80; Robert, 234.  
 Alley, Mary, 86.  
 Allington, Elizabeth, 167; Sir Giles, 167.  
 Allison, Judith, 11; Richard, 11.  
 Alway, Alice, 84; Roger, 84.  
*Alye*, 2.  
 ALYE, 2; Anne, 3; Edward, 3; Elizabeth, 3; John, 3; Joseph, 3; Margery, 3; Mary, 3; Theophilus, 3; Thomas, 3; William, 3.  
 Alysander, Richard, 2.  
 Amereys, Eleanor, 14; Richard, 14.  
 Anderson, Eleanor, 158; Robert, 158.  
 Andrews, Dorothy, 238, 240; Eleanor, 26; Sir Thomas, 238; Thomas, 238, 240; William, 26.  
*Anford*, 112.  
 Anguisia, David, Earl of, 276.  
 Annesley, Isabella, 236; Sir John, 236.  
 Antill, Edith, 250.  
 Antingham, Eleanor, 8; Jermy, 8.
- Aparke*, 169.  
 Aparke, Almery, 169, 170; Beatrice, 170; Hugh, 170; William, 169.  
 Aplyon, Joneda, 98.  
 APPARY, 3; Anne, 3; Eleanor, 3; Henry, 3; Joane, 3; John, 3; William, 3.  
 Apperley, —, 162.  
 Appleby, Elizabeth, 272, 277; Sir Henry, 272, 277.  
 Appowell, Margery, 227; Robert, 227.  
 Ap Rice, Joane, 138; Thomas, 138.  
 Apsley, Margaret, 62.  
*Apswley*, 162.  
 Aram, Joanna, 139.  
*Archdeacon*, 182.  
 Arden, Agnes, 45; Giles, 214; Sir John, 45; Margaret, 214; Sir Thomas, 45.  
 Ardent, Ann, 203; John, 203.  
 Argenethe, Helen, 130.  
 Arkwell, Margaret, 120.  
 Arles, John, 70.  
*Arnold*, 4, 126.  
 ARNOLD, 4; Agnes, 4; Alice, 4, 41, 127; Anne, 4, 5; Anthony, 5, 197; Catherine, 4; Dorothy, 4; Eleanor, 4; Elizabeth, 4, 26; Isabel, 4, 204; Jane, 4; Joan, 5, 191; John, 4, 5, 41, 51, 127; Lettice, 4; Margaret, 4, 51; Mary, 4; Michael, 100; Sir Nicholas, 4, 51, 127; Nicholas, 4, 5, 100, 101; Richard, 4, 204; Robert, 5; Roger, 4; Rowland, 4; Thomas, 4, 5, 26; William, 4.  
*Arthur*, 5, 80, 97, 126.  
 ARTHUR, or Arther, 5; Alice, 98; Amabella, 232; Edward, 5, 80; Joane, 2; John, 2, 127, 241; Julian, 80; Margaret, 2, 127, 241; Mary, 5, 80; Thomas, 5, 80; William, 80, 98; —, 274, 278.  
 Arthur, Prince, 72, 115, 138.  
 Arundel, Earl of, 271, 275, 276.  
 Arundell, Anne, 268; Sir Edmund, 268; Elizabeth, 268;

- Jane, 268; Joane, 267; Mary, 6; Remfrey, 267, 268.
- Ascough, Hanna, 56. *See* Ayscough.
- Ashborne, Ann, 272, 277; Richard, 272, 277.
- Ashe, Jane, 206; John, 206, 225, 252; Margery, 225, 252.
- Ashhurst, Anne, 189; John, 189.
- Ashfield, Anne, 148; Barbara, 195, 196; Elizabeth, 106, 171; Humfrey, 5, 148, 171; Jane, 257; John, 106, 148; Joyce, 5; Michael, 106; Thomas, 195, 196; William, 257.
- Ashley, Ann, 225; John, 225; Margery, 225; Mary, 225; Thomas, 225.
- Aske, Mary, 278.
- Askew, Mary, 273.
- Astley, Jane, 176; Sir Thomas, 176.
- Aston, Sir Walter, 195.
- Atherton, Margaret, 54; Sir William, 54.
- Atkins, Alice, 109; Anne, 168; Davy, 109; Sir Robert, 168.
- ATKINSON, 5; Anne, 5; Eleanor, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Henry, 5; Sir John, 5; John, 5; Joyce, 5; Mary, 5; Richard, 5; Robert, 5; Ursula, 5.
- Attly, John, 2; Richard, 2; Roger, 3; William, 2.
- Atton, Edward, 116; Mary, 116; Thomas, 116.
- Attwood, 6, 156.
- ATTWOOD, 6; Alice, 6, 178; Andrew, 6; Anne, 6, 156; Anthony, 6; Arthur, 6; Catherine, 99; Eleanor, 6; Elizabeth, 6; George, 6; John, 6; Margaret, 6; Mary, 6; Nicholas, 156; Richard, 6, 178; Robert, 6; Rowland, 6; Susan, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 6, 99.
- Audley, Alice, 271, 276; Anne, Lady, 140; James, Lord, 271, 276; Jane, 117; Johanna, 262; John, 117; Nicholas, Lord, 271, 276; Nicholas, 262; Thomas, 16; —, Lord, 140.
- Awton, Augustin, 106; Elizabeth, 106.
- Ayala, Gracian de Boyall, 22.
- Ayland, May, 192.
- Ayleff, Agnes, 234; Thomas, 234.
- Ayleway, 229.
- AYLEWAY, 229; Alice, 229, 230; Anne, 229, 230; Christopher, 16, 229-231; Clemence, 230; Eleanor, 229, 230; Elizabeth, 230, 231; Frances, 230; Gefrey, 230; Jane, 229-231; Joane, 229, 230; John, 28, 195-197, 229-231; Joyce, 229, 230; Judith, 195, 230; Julian, 230; Margaret, 229, 230; Mary, 230; Sir Reginald, 229; Reginald, 230, 231; Richard, 197, 229-231; Robert, 230; Roger, 229, 230; Rose, 229; Sabell, 229; Thomas, 229, 230; Walter, 230; William, 229-231; —, 112.
- Ayleworth, 7.
- AYLEWORTH, 7; Abraham, 8; Anne, 7, 8; Anthony, 7, 8, 266; Barbara, 8; Bray, 8, 166; Dorothy, 7; Edmund, 7; Edward, 7, 8; Eleanor, 7; Elizabeth, 7, 8; Ellen, 7; Francis, 7; Frisroid, 7; Giles, 8; Hawis, 7; Henry, 7; Isabel, 8; John, 7, 8; Joshua, 8; Lucy, 8, 166; Margaret, 177; Mary, 7, 8, 266; Paul, 7; Peter, 7; Richard, 7, 8; Susan, 8; Thomas, 7, 8; Tracy, 8; Walter, 7, 177; William, 7; —, 8.
- Ayscough, Elizabeth, 170; Walter, 170. *See* Ascough.

## B

- Back, George, 16.
- Backhouse, Anne, 39; Samuel, 39.
- Badcock, Robert, 72.
- Badger. *See* Bagehott.
- Badmington, Catherine, 100; Joane, 100; Thomas, 100.
- Badock, Robert, 72.
- Bagehott alias Badger, 223.
- BAGEHOTT alias BADGER, 223; Alice, 174, 223; Amy, 223; Anne, 49, 223-225; Charles, 223; Edmund, 223; Edward, 223-225; Eleanor, 223; Elizabeth, 223-225; Frances, 223, 224; George, 174, 223; Giles, 59; Grace, 224, 225; Guy, 223; Hester, 153, 224, 225; Joane, 224; John, 224; Katherine, 223; Kinard, 224, 225; Margaret, 59, 223-225; Mary, 223-225; Richard, 223; Sarah, 224; Thomas, 223-225; William, 49, 153, 223-225.
- Bagnall, Edward, 259; Frances, 259.
- Baguley, 46.
- Baguley, Sir William, 46.
- Baker, Dr., 84; Elizabeth, 84, 107; James, 90; Mary, 90; —, 181.
- Balden, Henry, 70; Mary, 70.
- Baldington, 165.
- Baldington, Agnes, 65, 165; Alice, 165; Sir Thomas, 65; Thomas, 165; William, 165.
- Baldwin, Elizabeth, 133; Richard, 198.
- Baldwins, John, 218.
- Ball, Alice, 178; Anne, 45; Peter, 45; Thomas, 178; William, 45; —, 81.
- Balladon, Beatrice, 180; Drugo, 180; Emma, 180; Hamlett, 180; Lucy, 180; Wynebald, 180; Wyonett, 180.
- Bamfeld, Julian, 261; Matthew, 261; —, 62.
- Banks, Judith, 195.
- Bannester, Mary, 22, 102.
- Barber, Anne, 87; Henry, 87.
- Bardolph, 130.
- Bardolph, Beatrice, 131; Cecilia, 131; Hugh, Lord, 131; Hugh, 128, 131; Isolda, 131; Julian, 128, 131; Maude, 131; Robert, Lord, 131.
- Barker, Bridget, 124; Edward, 25, 165; Mary, 250; Sir Richard, 250; Susan, 165.
- Barkley. *See* Berkeley.
- Barnaby, Margaret, 244.
- Barnard, 202.
- BARNARD, 202; Anne, 24, 185, 203; Anthony, 203; Edward, 203, 234; Eleanor, 203, 234; Elizabeth, 202, 203; Frances, 203; Francis, 202; Isabel, 203; Jane, 206; Jerome, 203; Joane, 206; Sir John, 202; John, 202, 203; Margaret, 202; Mary, 203; Nicholas, 203; Robert, 24, 202; Thomas, 202, 203; William, 203, 206; Winifred, 203.
- Barnefeld, Elizabeth, 123.
- Barnes, Anne, 247; Christian, 176.
- Barnsdale, Alice, 258; John A., 258.
- Barou, John, 230; Julian, 230.
- Barre, or Barrey, 49.
- Barre, Joane, 232; Sir John, 232.
- Barrett, Catherine, 92; Sir Edward, Lord Mewburgh, 92.
- Barrow, Alexander, 20; Anne, 15, 20; Berea, 20; Charles, 20; Dorothy, 20; Edmund, 41; Eleanor, 19, 145; Elizabeth, 20; Frances, 41; George, 20; James, 20, 41; John, 20; Lettice, 20; Lady Margaret, 20; Margaret, 20; Martha, 20; Mary, 20, 223; Richard, 15, 19, 223; Samuel, 20; Thomas, 20; William, 20.
- Barry, Amicia, 132; Joane, 49; John, 132; Sir Thomas, 49.
- Barte, or Bartie, Elizabeth, 6.
- Bartlett, 203.
- BARTLETT, 203; Agnes, 204; Alice, 204; Amy, 204; Anne, 204; Dorothy, 204; Edmund, 204; Eleanor, 204; Elizabeth, 204; Sir Henry, 204; Henry, 204; Isabel, 204; Jane, 204; Joane, 204; John, 204; Katherine, 204; Mary, 204; Dr. Richard, 204; Richard, 204; Sir Thomas, 204; Thomas, 203, 204; Thomasine, 204.
- Barton, William, 198.

- Barwell*, 155.  
 Barwell, Eleanor, 155; Isabel, 155; Richard, 155.  
 Baskerville, Constance, 95; Isabella, 131, 267; Sir James, 267; Nicholas, 95; Walter, 131; —, 181.  
*Bassett*, 182, 204, 271, 274.  
 BASSETT, 204; Agnes, 2; Alice, 213; Anne, 90, 205, 206, 213; Sir Anselm, 204, 206; A., 206; Barnaby, 206, 207; Cicely, 206; Dionisia, 206; Dorothy, 142, 205; Sir Edmund, 205, 206; Edmund, 205; Edward, 2, 134, 205-207; Elizabeth, 134, 206, 207; Giles, 154, 205-207, 213; Hester, 207; Isabel, 205-207; Jane, 154, 205-207; Joane, 206; Sir John, 206, 271, 276; John, 205, 206; Joyce, 205; Katherine, 205, 271, 276; Margaret, 204-207, 271, 276; Mary, 206; Maude, 205, 206, 232; Maurice, 206; Philadelphia, 206; Philip, 207; Ralph, Lord, 271, 276; Richard, 205; Robert, 205-207; Sir Simon, 205, 206, 232; Simon, 207; Susan, 206; William, 205-207.  
 Bastard, Isabel, 203; Walter, 203.  
*Baston*, 106.  
 Baston, Christian, 106, 112; Stephen, 112.  
 Bath, Eleanor, 83; Geoffrey, 83.  
 Bath, John Bouchier, Earl of, 90.  
*Bathurst*, 9.  
 BATHURST, 9; Annabella, 10; Anne, 10; Charles, 10; Edmund, 10; Sir Edward, 10; Edward, 9, 10; Elizabeth, 10; Sir Francis, 10; Francis, 10; Hannah, 10; Henrietta, 168; John, 10; Lawrence, 9, 10; Margaret, 10; Lady Mary, 10; Mary, 10; Miriam, 10; Paul, 10; Robert, 9, 10; Stephen, 10; Susanna, 10; Walter, 10.  
*Baugh*, 11.  
 BAUGH, 11; Alice, 11; Anne, 11; Constance, 11; Dorothy, 11; Edward, 11, 12, 157; Eleanor, 11; Joane, 36; John, 11, 36, 84; Judith, 11, 12; Lucy, 12; Margaret, 11, 84, 157; Mary, 11; Richard, 11, 12; Robert, 11; Rowland, 11; Stephen, 11; Thomas, 11, 12, 197; William, 11; —, 106.  
 Baynard, Alice, 170.  
*Baynham*, 12, 13.  
 BAYNHAM, 12; Adam, 16; Agnes, 14; Sir Alexander, 14, 41, 187, 209; Alexander, 15, 16; Alice, 14, 16, 50; Anne, 14-16, 41; Barbara, 15; Blanch, 16;  
 Bridget, 15, 127; Catherine, 181, 188; Charles, 231; Christian, 16; Sir Christopher, 12, 14; Christopher, 15, 16, 127, 216, 254; Cicely, 14-16, 241; Daniel, 15, 16; Dorcas, 16, 43; Dorothy, 14, 15; Eleanor, 14; Elizabeth, 14-16, 138, 165; Ellen, 14; Frances, 16; Francis, 15; Sir George, 14, 127; George, 15, 16; Henry, 16; Isabel, 14, 236; Jaue, 14, 187, 254; Joane, 14-16, 241; John, 14-16, 165, 181, 188; Joseph, 15, 16, 43; Judith, 16; Lucy, 15, 16; Magdalen, 16; Margaret, 14-16, 18, 201; Mary, 14-16, 216, 273, 278; Mand, 189; Nathaniel, 16; Nicholas, 16; Philippa, 14; Richard, 15, 16; Robert, 14-16, 18, 138, 201; Samuel, 15, 16; Sarah, 16; Silvester, 15; Susanna, 14, 241; Thomas, 14-16, 28, 41, 163, 187, 189, 236, 241, 273, 278; Ursula, 16; William, 5, 14-16.  
*Bayonne, Viscount*, 275.  
 Bayonne, Ralph, Viscount, 275.  
 Bayse, William, 16, 197.  
 Beale, Catherine, 152; Mary, 71; Robert, 152; Thomas, 71, 198.  
 Beard, Mary, 36; Richard, 36; —, 42.  
 Beauboys. *See* Bello Bosco.  
 Beauchamp, Eleanor, 22; William, Lord, 22.  
 Beaumont, Agnes, 240; George, 257, 258; Jane, 257, 258; Rudolph, 240.  
 Beaupre, Sir John, 205; Margaret, 205.  
 Beause, Matilda, 262; William, 262.  
 Beek, Joane, 15; Thomas, 15.  
 Beckett, Mand, 171; William, 171.  
 Bedell, Ellen, 46; —, 156.  
 Bedford, Elizabeth, 217; John, Duke of, 272, 277.  
 Bedowe, Jane, 178; William, 178.  
 Beech, Robert, 281.  
 Begun, Andrew, 98; Nest, 98.  
 Bekensaw, Joane, 62.  
 Belcher, Anne, 121; Robert, 121.  
*Bell*, 17.  
 BELL, 17; Agnes, 17; Anne, 17, 18; Catherine, 18, 195; Edward, 17; Elizabeth, 18; Francis, 18; Giles, 17; Henry, 18; Hester, 17, 18, 139; Isabel, 17; Jane, 17; Joane, 17, 51; John, 17, 18; Margaret, 17; Mary, 17, 18; Nathaniel, 18; Posthumus, 18; Rebecca, 18; Sarah, 18; Susan, 17; Swanue, 18; Sir Thomas, 17; Thomas, 17, 18, 51; William, 17, 18; William Dodwell, 18; —, 18.  
 Beldin, Thomas, 102.  
 Bellest, Anthony, 72; Margaret, 72.  
 Bello Bosco *alias* Beauboys *alias* Fairwood, Alice, 56; John, 56.  
 Bennett, Anne, 60, 119; Edith, 146; Edmond, 119; Edward, 67; Eleanor, 269; Gilbert, 61; Giles, 57; Joane, 57; Judith, 61; Leonard, 67, 146; Margery, 61; Thomas, 197; Ursula, 67; William, 60, 199.  
 Benolt, —, Clarenceux, 233.  
 Bentley, Barbara, 227; Dr., 227.  
*Berewe*, 18, 19.  
 BERWE, 18; Agnes, 19; Catherine, 19; Dorothy, 19, 67, 68; Edmund, 19; Edward, 19; Eleanor, 19; Elizabeth, 13, 19; Frances, 19; James, 19, 67, 68; Joane, 19; John, 19; Margaret, 19; Martha, 19; Mary, 19; Richard, 19; Susan, 19; Thomas, 19; Walter, 19; William, 19. *See* Barrow, Berrow.  
*Berkeley*, 233.  
 BERKELEY, 8; Agnes, 72; Alice, 129, 236; Lady Anne, 51; Anne, 4, 9, 12, 134, 268, 269; Bevis, 268, 269; Catherine, 9, 55, 173; Cicely, 232; Dorothy, 9; Sir Edward, 129; Edward, 268; Eleanor, 8; Elizabeth, 8, 9, 55, 164, 191, 235, 236; Ellen, 9, 130, 163; Frances, 129, 135; Francis, 55; George, Lord, 164, 191, 206; Sir Giles, 236; Giles, 9; Henry, Lord, 4, 206; Henry, 9; Isabel, 8, 51, 55, 127, 170; James, Lord, 30, 170; Sir James, 122; James, 173; Jane, 9, 134, 236; Joane, 129; Sir John, 8, 129, 135; John, 9, 51, 55, 191; Lettice, 191; Margaret, 9, 30, 170, 191, 206; Mary, 8, 9, 89, 196; Matilda, 172; Maurice, Lord, 2, 4, 12, 51, 55, 206; Sir Maurice, 8, 9; Maurice, 134, 191; Muriel, 9, 196; Sir Nicholas, 232; Sir Richard, 89, 163; Richard, 8, 9, 196; Robert, Lord, 130; Sir Robert, 8, 191; Robert, 9, 169; Sir Roger, 130; Roger, 130; Simeon, 191; Susanna, 173; Thomas, Lord, 2, 4, 53, 129, 134, 169, 173, 191, 206; Sir Thomas, 235, 236; Thomas, 9, 55, 169; William, Marquis, 51, 170; William, 9, 30, 55; —, Lord, 233.  
 Berkin, Ann, 108, 110; Richard, 108, 110; Thomas, 108.  
 Bernard, Joane, 3; Mary, 57; Richard, 3.  
 Berrington, John, 261; Joyce, 261; Thomas, 49.

- Berrow, Edmond, 19, 20; Elizabeth, 19, 30; James, 19; Johanna, 242; John, 20; Margaret, 20; Mary, 20; Richard, 19, 242; Roger, 19; Susanna, 19; Thomas, 20; William, 19. *See* Berewe.
- Berry, Alison, 51; Gilbert, 51; Maud, 205.
- Besford*, 85.
- Besford *alias* Peresford, Agnes, 162; Alexander, 85; Margaret, 86.
- Besill, William, 141.
- Best, Anne, 176; William, 176.
- Betson, Elizabeth, 182.
- Beynnton, Elizabeth, 55; Henry, 55.
- Bick, Thomas, 198.
- Bilford, Joyce, 224; Thomas, 224.
- Billett. *See* Bellett.
- Billingsley, Sir Henry, 165; Henry, 139; Sarah, 139; Susan, 165.
- BIRD, 20; Anne, 20, 53; Anthony, 20; Cicely, 54; Giles, 20; Isabel, 105; Jane, 35; John, 34, 35, 54; Mary, 20; Peter, 20; Richard, 20, 105; Susan, 20; William, 20, 24, 53.
- Birk, Eleanor, 3; Thomas, 3.
- Birsgood, Alice, 67, 68; Richard, 67, 68.
- Bishop, Alice, 230.
- Bisley, Margery, 181; Mogen, 181.
- Bitton. *See* Button.
- Blackett, or Blakech, Mary, 52; William, 52.
- Blagrove, Anne, 88; John, 88.
- Blake, Elizabeth, 100; John, 100.
- Blakenhall*, 74.
- Blanch, Elizabeth, 152.
- Blanchard, John, 138; Joyce, 138, 178; William, 178.
- Blathwayt, Mary, 280, 281; William, 280, 281.
- Bleddin, Thomas, 102.
- Bledere, Llewellyn ap, 98.
- Blenerhassett, Anne, 15; Sir Ralph, 15; Ralph, 15.
- Bletwin, Elizabeth, 109; John, 109; William, 109.
- Blomer*, 21.
- BLOMER, 21; Alice, 48; Anne, 21; Bridget, 21; Edward, 21; Eleanor, 21; Elizabeth, 21; Emma, 21; Frances, 21, 22; Giles, 21, 22; Sir Henry, 21; Henry, 21, 22; Joane, 21; John, 21, 22, 48; Margaret, 21; Martha, 21; Mary, 21, 22; Richard, 21; William, 21, 22.
- Blount*, 22, 23.
- BLOUNT, or Blunt, 22, 231; Agnes, 24, 32; Amabella, 232; Anne, 23-25; Anthony, 24, 25; Bridget, 23, 39; Constance, 22; David, 232; Ed-
- mund, 24, 98, 232, 233, 244; Edward, 23, 24, 88; Eleanor, 22, 24; Elizabeth, 22-25, 233, 238, 240; Emma, 23; Frances, 24, 25; Gracian de Boyall, 22; Henry, 25; Hugh, 232; Isabella, 24, 233; James, 22, 23; Jane, 24; Joane, 23, 24, 98, 233; Sir John, 22; John, 22-25, 39, 232-234; Judith, 24; Julian, 24; Katherine, 24, 83, 244; Margaret, 23-25, 88, 232, 233, 277; Mary, 24, 25; Maurice, 24, 88; Nicholas, 23; Parnell, 23; Peter, 22; Petronilla, 232; Rachel, 25; Richard, 23, 232; Robert, 24; Roger, 22, 23; Rowland, 24; Samuel, 23; Sarah, 24, 25; Simon, 24, 233; Susanna, 24; Sir Thomas, 232; Thomas, 23-25, 233, 234, 238, 240; Ursula, 24; Sir Walter, 22; Walter, 22, 23; Sir William, 22; William, 23-25, 83, 233; Willima, 233.
- Bloxam, Samuel, 109.
- Bludder, Elizabeth, 81; Sir Thomas, 81; Thomas, 81.
- Blundeville, Randolph, Earl of Chester, 276.
- Blunt, Sir Christopher, 25. *See* Blount.
- Boddy, Avis, 263; John, 263.
- Bodenham, Jane, 268, 269; Margaret, 261; Roger, 268, 269; Thomas, 268; —, 235.
- Bodoge, Jane, 268; John, 268.
- Bold, Eleanor, 5; Sir Thomas, 5.
- Bolney, Agnes, 246; Thomas, 246.
- Bond*, 112.
- Bond, Christopher, 229; Dionisia, 181; Eleanor, 229; Sir George, 181, 188; Richard, 198, 229; Sabell, 229; William, 112; Winifred, 188.
- Bonham, Mary, 15; —, 125.
- Booth, Joanna, 261; Thomas, 261.
- Booth *alias* Jackson, Catherine, 95; Christian, 95.
- Bostock, David, 46; Isabel, 46.
- Boteler. *See* Butler.
- Botetourt, John de, 2.
- Botreaux, Margaret, 89; William, Lord, 89.
- Bouey, Alice, 246; John, 246.
- Boughan, Robert, 210.
- Boulogne, Earl of, 255.
- Boulstrode, George, 255; Jane, 89; Mary, 255; Thomas, 89.
- Boulton, Catherine, 19; Christian, 221; William, 221.
- Bourchier, Elizabeth, 90; Isabel, 90; John, Earl of Bath, 90.
- Bourne, Elizabeth, 273; Sir John, 273.
- Bournford, Margaret, 25; William, 25.
- Bovey, Alice, 177; William, 177.
- Bower, Alice, 27; Anthony, 198; Bridget, 27; Charles, 27; Edward, 27, 198; Elizabeth, 27; John, 27; Margaret, 17; Nicholas, 17; Thomas, 27, 198.
- Bowles, Jane, 110; Lewis, 110.
- Bowser*, 25.
- BOWSER, 25; Alice, 26; Bridget, 161; Catherine, 26; Dyrriek, 26; Edmond, 25; Edward, 26; Eleanor, 26; Elizabeth, 25, 26, 150; Frances, 25; Francis, 26; George, 26; Joane, 95; John, 25, 26, 150; Margaret, 25; Matthew, 26; Rebecca, 26; Richard, 161; Robert, 26; Thomas, 25, 26.
- Box, Joane, 192.
- Boxer, Alice, 160; Richard, 160.
- Boylan, Anne, 229.
- Boyle, Isabel, 187; Richard, 187.
- Bozthans, Alice, 229.
- Brabant, Elizabeth, 108; John, 108.
- Bradgate, Anne, 71; Giles, 71.
- Bradlett, Dorothy, 195.
- Bradley, Francis, 76; Margery, 76.
- Bradshaw*, 73, 74.
- Bradshaw, Anne, 245; Christian, 74; Elizabeth, 71; Francis, 71; Henry, L. Ch. Baron of the Exch., 74; John, 245.
- Bradstone, Anthony, 173; Margaret, 41, 173; Robert, 41.
- Bradway*, 207.
- BRADWAY, 207; Alexander, 207; Alice, 157, 207; Amy, 207; Ann, 207; Christian, 207; Edith, 207; Edmund, 157, 207; Giles, 207; Jane, 207; Margery, 207; Thomas, 207. *See* Brodway.
- Bralesford, Margaret, 54; Ralph, 54.
- Bramfleed, Isabel, 75; John, 75.
- Branchelet. *See* Blanchard.
- Brandon*, 169.
- Brandon, Catherine, 170; Charles, 170.
- Bray, Anne, 7; Barbara, 243; Dorothy, 167, 237; Edmund, Lord, 237; Edmund, 7, 167; Edward, Lord, 255; Elizabeth, 255; John, Lord, 237; Reginald, 243; —, 106.
- Brayne*, 208.
- BRAYNE, 208; Abigail, 111; Agnes, 24; Alexander, 208; Alice, 14, 136; Anne, 182, 208, 209, 281; Anthony, 24; Edward, 209; Elizabeth, 209, 212, 237; Emma, 209; Frances, 208; George, 208, 209; Giles, 209; Guy, 208; Henry, 208, 242; Isabel, 24; James, 209; Jane, 208, 209; Joane, 208; John, 208, 209; Katherine, 209; Ketford, 209; Lettice, 209; Margaret, 209; Marian, 208, 242; Mary, 26,

- 139, 208, 209; Rebecca, 209; Richard, 26, 182, 208, 209; Robert, 182, 242, 281; Susanna, 209; Thomas, 203, 208, 209, 212, 237; William, 208, 209; —, 274.
- Braywood, —, 209.
- Breton, Hester, 215.
- Brett, Henry, 91; Mary, 91.
- Bretton, H. de, 1.
- Bridgeman*, 26.
- BRIDGEMAN, 26; Alice, 26; Anne, 26-28, 35, 63, 186; Anthony, 27; Bridget, 27, 28; Catherine, 27; Charles, 27, 28, 231; Clare, 28; Dorothy, 27; Edmund, 27; Edward, 28; Eleanor, 28; Elizabeth, 27, 28, 35; Frances, 27, 28, 214; Francis, 27, 28; George, 27, 28; Gertrude, 28; Henry, 27; James, 28, 35; Jane, 26-28, 63, 214, 231; Judith, 27; Margaret, 27; Marian, 208; Mary, 26-28; Richard, 27; Robert, 28; Silvester, 27; Thomas, 27, 28, 63, 231; William, 26-28, 35, 186, 208; Winifred, 27; Winter, 28.
- Bridges*, 162, 233.
- BRIDGES, 210, 233; Agnes, 234; Alice, 210, 234-236; Anne, 89, 210, 234-237; Anthony, 209, 234, 237; Sir Baldwin, 233; Beata, 126; Beatrice, 126, 237; Catherine, 66, 125, 210, 235-237; Charles, 66, 237; Cicely, 236; Dorothy, 237; Edmund, Lord Chandos, 237; Edmund, 234, 236; Edward, 162, 236, 237; Eleanor, 233, 234, 236, 257, 258; Elizabeth, 162, 167, 234-237; Florence, 236; Foulke, 234; Frances, 237; George, 234; Giles, Lord Chandos, 237; Sir Giles, 14, 125, 236; Giles, 233, 234, 236, 237; Gray, Lord Chandos, 237; Henry, 89, 210, 235-237; Hugh, 233; Isabel, 14, 210, 233, 235, 236; James, 210, 233, 235, 237; Jane, 142, 210, 227, 235, 236; Joane, 17, 210, 235; John, Lord Chandos, 4, 167, 236; Sir John, 203, 234; John, 48, 81, 210, 227, 233-235, 237; Judith, 81; Ke . . . , 234; Margaret, 210, 234, 235; Maria, 237; Mary, 4, 210, 234, 235, 237; Maud, 234; Richard, 17, 23, 142, 173, 210, 234, 235, 237; Robert, 210, 234, 235, 237; Rowland, 210, 234, 235; Sarah, 233; Simon, 210, 233, 235; Stephen, 237; Susan, 17; Sir Thomas, 236; Thomas, 210, 234-237, 257, 258; Tristram, 237; Ursula, 48, 203, 234, 236; Walter, 210, 233, 235; William, Lord Chandos, 126, 237; William, 17, 210, 234-237; Winifred, 234.
- Bridges, Elizabeth, 62; Thomas, 62.
- Bright, Richard, 25; Sarah, 25.
- Bringier, Grace, 116; Nicholas, 116.
- Brodeways, Alexander, 195; Mary, 195.
- Brodway, Eleanor, 139; Richard, 139. *See* Bradway.
- Brograve, John, 83; Margaret, 83, 250; William, 250.
- Brokesby, Alice, 173.
- Brome, Constance, 268; Elizabeth, 268; John, 268.
- Bromfield, Anne, 149; Sir Edward, 149.
- Bromley, Ann, 16.
- Brownich*, 29.
- BROMWICH, 29; Anne, 29, 30, 136, 169; Anthony, 29; Catherine, 29; Clement, 30; Edward, 29, 30, 41; Eleanor, 30, 77; Frances, 29; Francis, 29; Henry, 29; Isaac, 29, 30, 41, 136, 169; Isabel, 29, 30, 210, 235; James, 29; Jane, 29, 30; Sir John, 29; John, 29, 41; Joyce, 30; Launcelot, 30; Margaret, 29, 30, 41; Mary, 30, 41; Rebecca, 30, 41; Richard, 29, 30, 41; Robert, 30; Roger, 29; Sef-ton, 29; Susan, 29; Thomas, 29, 77; William, 30; Yate, 30.
- Brooke, Agnes, 274, 278; Anne, 151; David, 16; Elizabeth, 89; Joane, 204; Thomas, 151, 204; William, 274, 278.
- Broomflett. *See* Bramflett.
- Browne*, 31.
- BROWNE, 31; Alice, 31, 247; Anne, 31, 63, 158, 190; Sir Anthony, 247; Catherine, 134; Christopher, 31; Dorothy, 31; Eleanor, 31; Elizabeth, 31, 181, 182; Ellen, 264; Francis, 31, 181, 182; George, 252; Henry, 31; Hugh, 31; Humphry, 31; Isabel, 31; Jane, 134; Sir John, 158; John, 31, 63, 190, 264; Lady Lucy, 247; Margaret, 27; Mary, 31, 184; Sir Matthew, 134; Richard, 31, 184; Sarah, 31, 252; Thomas, 31; Walter, 31; William, 31; —, Marquis of Montagu, 247.
- Browning*, 32.
- BROWNING, 32; Anne, 32, 33; Catherine, 32; Christian, 32; Eleanor, 32; Elizabeth, 32, 33; George, 62; Jane, 32, 48, 154; Joane, 32, 33, 147; John, 32, 33, 149, 253; Joseph, 33; Margaret, 32, 253; Mary, 32, 33, 149; Richard, 32, 33, 48, 154; Robert, 33; Samuel,

33; Ursula, 32, 62; William, 32.

Brudnell, Anne, 202; Diew, 202; Elizabeth, 201.

Brugeman, John, 28.

Bruges, Anne, 43; Henry, 250; Joane, 250; Margaret, 211; William, 43. *See* Bridges.

Brugg, Edward, 210; Thomas, 210.

Brunker, Mary, 182; Sir William, 182.

Brunker, Mary, 274, 278; William, 274, 278.

Bruse *alias* Carter, John, 161; Mirabell, 161; William, 161.

*Brussels*, Earl of, 274.

Brussels, Godfrey, Earl of, 275; Henry, Earl of, 274, 275.

Bryan, Isabel, 50.

Bryan, Eva, 262; Sir Guy, 235; Guy, 262; Matilda, 262; Philippa, 235. *See* Brayne.

Byrce, —, 189.

*Buck*, 211, 212.

BUCK, 211, 212; Agnes, 212; Alice, 211; Anne, 212, 226; Blanch, 212; Dennis, 212; Elizabeth, 211, 212; Ellen,

211; Francis, 211; George, 212; Henry, 226; Isabel, 75, 211, 212; James, 212; Jane,

211, 212; John, 75, 211, 212; Kenelyn, 211; Margaret, 211,

212; Mary, 211, 212; Mat-

thew, 212; Michael, 212;

Rachel, 211; Richard, 211;

Sarah, 212; Thomas, 212;

William, 211, 212.

Buckingham, Duke of, 58, 245.

Buckland, Cicely, 163, 236;

Joyce, 236.

Buckley, Anne, 129, 133; Robert, 133.

Bucknell, May, 173; Richard, 173.

Budd, Richard, 76; Rose, 76.

Budding, Agnes, 32; Daniel, 153; Elizabeth, 153; Thomas,

32.

Bulbeck, Elizabeth, 101; Francis, 101; John, 161; Mary,

161.

Bullson, Joane, 77; Thomas, 77.

*Bulman*, 61.

Bulman, Judith, 62; Margaret, 62; Thomas, 62.

Burdett, Margaret, 238, 240;

Oliver, 238, 240.

Burdon, Edith, 264.

Burges, Elizabeth, 244; —, 239, 241. *See* Bridges.

Burgh, Anne, 181, 188; Thomas, 181, 188.

Burghall, Margaret, 272, 277;

Walter, 272, 277.

*Burgo*, 72.

Burgo, Sir Hubert de, 72; John de, 72.

Burleigh, George, 173; Jane, 173; William, Lord, 180.

BURNELL, 33; Alice, 33; Sir Edward, 87, 277; Henry, 33; John, 33; Margaret, 79, 87, 277; Mary, 33; Robert, 33; Simon, 33; Thomas, 33; Walter, 33; William, 79.

Burton, Edward, 116; Elizabeth, 116.

Bush, Elizabeth, 251.

Bushell, 238, 239.

BUSHELL, 238, 239; Agnes, 238, 240; Sir Alan, 238; Alice, 238-240; Anne, 238-241; Barbara, 239, 240; Catherine, 238-240; Corbett, 239, 240; Dorothy, 238-241; Edmund, 238, 240; Sir Edward, 239, 241; Edward, 238-241; Eleanor, 238; Elizabeth, 238-241, 273; Emma, 238, 239; Eve, 238; Felicia, 238, 239; Henry, 239, 240; Hugh, 238, 239; Idonia, 238, 239; Isabel, 238-240; John, 239, 240; Margaret, 238-241; Mary, 239, 240; Matilda, 239; Mirella, 240; Muriel, 239; Richard, 238-241; Robert, 238-240; Roger, 238, 239; Thomas, 238-241, 273; Ursula, 239-241; William, 238-241; *alias* Foukes, William, 238, 240.

Busholme, —, 137.

Butler, 73, 169, 241.

BUTLER, or Boteler, 241; Agnes, 14; Alice, 109, 232, 241; Sir Allen, 204; Almerly, 170; Anne, 64, 241; Beatrice, 170; Catherine, 170, 204; Dorothy, 242; Edmund, 242; Edward, 204, 242; Elizabeth, 170, 241, 242; Henry, 242; Isabel, 170, 241; Joane, 205; Sir John, 72, 117, 170, 242; John, 170, 232, 241; Lettice, 204; Margaret, 138, 241, 242; Maude, 241; Nob, 138; Ralph, 14, 241; Richard, 77; Robert, 241, 242; Silvester, 72, 242; Susan, 14, 77, 241; Thomas, 64; Walter, Earl of Ormond, 138; William, 109, 241, 242; —, Lord, 205; —, 20, 73.

BUTTON, 231; Adam, 231; Avis, 231, 205; Beatrice, 205; Bridget, 205; Catherine, 232; Elizabeth, 205, 232; Hawise, 232; Isabel, 232; Sir John, 13, 205, 206, 232; John, 231, 232; Sir Matthew, 205, 232; Maude, 205, 206, 232; Praxeda, 56; Robert, 231; Thomas, 232; William, 56.

Byrde, John, 34.

Byrdes, —, 99.

Byrkin. *See* Berkin.

## C

Cadogan, Johanna, 110.

Cadull, 126.

Cadull, Alice, 2; Ebane, 2; Emma, 2; Joanna, 2; Margaret, 2; Simon, 2.

CAGE, 33; Anthouy, 33; Bartholomew, 34; Daniel, 33; Edward, 34; Elizabeth, 33; Sir John, 33; John, 34; Judith, 34; Mary, 34; Nicholas, 33; Richard, 34; Rosamund, 34; Sarah, 34.

Cairlee, 179.

Cairleon, Howell, 180; Joane, 180.

Caldecott, Margaret, 167; William, 167.

Callis, Ann, 178; John, 178.

Callow. *See* Calo.

CALO *alias* CALEW, 34; Agnes, 35; Alice, 34, 35; Ann, 27, 35; Anthony, 27, 28, 35, 36; Arthur, 34, 35; Charles, 35, 36; Edmund, 35; Eleanor, 34, 35; Elizabeth, 28, 35, 36; Ellen, 36; Frances, 36; Grace, 36; Humphrey, 34; Jane, 35; John, 35, 36; Margaret, 34, 35; Mary, 36; Richard, 34-36; Roger, 34; Rose, 35; Rowland, 35, 36; Susan, 35; Thomas, 35; William, 28, 35, 36; —, 168.

Calthrop, Catherine, 256; Sir Martin, 206; Mary, 206; Richard, 206.

Calva, Anne, 133.

Cam, Henry, 253; John, 197; Ralph, 253; Roger, 253.

Camden, Sir William, Clarenceux, 42, 195.

Camden, Viscount, 80.

Camvill, Godfrey, 262; Matilda, 262.

Cantlope, Idonia, 238, 239; Sir John, 238, 239.

Capote, —, 16.

Capdow, Anne, 65; Mabel, 65; Thomas, 65.

CAPELL, 36; Anne, 36, 37, 76, 252, 255; Christopher, 36, 37, 76; Dorothy, 36; Edith, 37; Edward, 36, 226; Elizabeth, 37, 226; Francis, 36; Sir Giles, 50, 115; Grace, 36; Isabel, 115; Joane, 36; Joyce, 36; Margaret, 37; Mary, 36, 50; Nathaniel, 36; Richard, 36, 37, 255; Sarah, 37; Sarah Susannah, 37; Susannah, 37; William, 36, 37, 252.

Caplin, Anne, 39; John, 39.

Cardiff, Catherine, 238; Paul, 238.

Carew, Catherine, 134; Edmund, Lord, 134; Eleanor, 262; —, 263.

Carington, Elizabeth, 54; John, 54.

Carliell, —, 73.

Carlisle, Randolph, Earl of, 275.

Carne. *See* Karne.

Carpenter, 243.

CARPENTER, 243; Ann, 243; Mary, 243; Richard, 243; Thomas, 243.

Carr, 37, 224.

CARR, 37, 224; Agnes, 225; Alice, 37, 225; Anne, 225; Catherine, 37; Christopher, 37; Dorothy, 37, 269; Edward, 225; Eleanor, 181; Elizabeth, 37; Ellen, 225; Frances, 37; George, 37; John, 37, 225, 269; Joyce, 224; Margaret, 37, 224, 225; Mary, 37; Dr. Nicholas, 37; Nicholas, 37, 224; Richard, 225; Robert, 225; Thomas, 37, 181, 225; Thomasine, 37; William, 224, 225; Winifred, 37.

Carter, Bridget, 192; Elizabeth, 166; Giles, 166. *See* Bruce.

Cartwright, 38.

CARTWRIGHT, 38; Alice, 38; Dorothy, 38; Edmund, 38; El., 38; Margaret, 38; Nicholas, 96; Penelope, 38; Thexton, 38; Thomas, 38; Timothy, 38; William, 38.

Cary, Anne, 267; Eleauor, 236; Elizabeth, 236; Giles, 236; Henry, Lord Hunsdon, 267; William, 236.

Cassey, 182, 244, 271, 274.

CASSEY, 244; Agnes, 277; Eleanor, 270; Elizabeth, 244, 271; Giles, 244, 270; Guy, 270; Jane, 272; John, 244, 271; Margaret, 244, 272; Thomas, 271, 272, 277; Ursula, 244; William, 244; —, 125, 126.

Castle, Henry, 210.

Catchmaid, 242.

CATCHMAID, or Catchmay, 242; Ann, 242; Barbara, 242, 243; Cecilia, 243; Charles, 242; Eleanor, 68, 242, 243; Elizabeth, 230, 242, 243; Frances, 167, 243; George, 242, 243; Jane, 26, 242, 243; Johanna, 242; John, 27, 242, 243; Judith, 27; Marian, 242, 243; Mary, 208, 243; Philip, 243; Sir Richard, 230; Richard, 167, 243; Thomas, 26, 242, 243; Thomasine, 242; Tracy, 243; Sir William, 68, 242, 243; William, 208, 242, 243.

Catchmint, Frances, 242; William, 242.

Catesby, Francis, 161; Mary, 161.

Cave, Elizabeth, 66, 204; Henry, 204; Sir Richard, 204; Richard, 66; Sir Thomas, 66.

Caylock, Anthony, 197.

Cecil, Jane, 188; Joane, 180; Maude, 188; Reginald, 180,



- 188; Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 237; Thomas, 188; William, Lord Burleigh, 180. *See* Cicell, Sitsilt.
- Cely, Margaret, 261; Richard, 261.
- Chadnor, Margaret, 272.
- Chadwell, Catherine, 190.
- Chaloner, Judith, 24; Sir Thomas, 24.
- CHAMBER, 38; Alice, 38; Anne, 178; Eleanor, 38; Elizabeth, 38; Felix, 38; Francis, 38; John, 38, 178; Margaret, 38; Peter, 38; Rebecca, 38; Thomas, 38.
- Chambers, Catherine, 55, 100; Elizabeth, 171; John, 171, 198; Robert, 100; William, 55; —, 67.
- Champnes, Anthony, 124; Rose, 124.
- Chandos*, 233, 235.
- Chandos, Catherine, 235; Edmund, Lord, 237; Elizabeth, 236; Giles, Lord, 237; Gray, Lord, 237; John, Lord, 4, 167, 236; Lucy, 236; Margaret, 236; Matilda, 235; Maude, 131; Philippa, 235; Sir Robert, 235; Sir Roger, 235; Roger, 131; Thomas, 131, 236; Walter, 235; William, Lord, 126, 237; W., Lord, 27.
- Chapman, Elizabeth, 57; Thoby, 57.
- Charles, Prince, 151.
- Charlett, Dr. John, 110; Mary, 110.
- Charlton, Sir Alexander, 38; Anne, 261.
- Charnells, Joyce, 214; William, 214.
- Chaterton, Anne, 261.
- Chedder, or Shedder, Isabel, 115; Johanna, 114, 115; Sir John, 115; Robert, 114; Thomas, 114.
- Cheeke, Beatrice, 133; John, 133; Robert, 133.
- Cheney, Sir Henry, 226; Sir William, 226.
- Chester*, 39, 271, 274.
- CHESTER, 39; Alice, 39; Anne, 39; Bridget, 23, 39; Catherine, 39, 103, 163; Dominick, 39; Edward, 39; Elizabeth, 39; James, 39; Jane, 39; Joane, 39; Mary, 138; Sir Robert, 163; Thomas, 39; Walter, 39; William, 23, 39, 103, 138.
- Chester, Hugh, Earl of, 275; Ralph, Earl of, 275; Raodolph, Earl of, 276; Richard, Earl of, 275.
- Chesundert*, 97.
- Chicheley, Alice, 236; Thomas, 236.
- Child, Apolyn, 46; John, 239, 241; Ursula, 239, 241; William, 46.
- Chithen, Mary, 78; Robert, 78.
- Cholmonley, Maude, 115; Sir Richard, 115.
- Christopherson, —, 240.
- Churchill, George, 182; John, 182; Sarah, 182.
- Churchmau, Alice, 156.
- Chursdon *alias* le Long, Cicely, 126; Isabel, 126; John, 126.
- Chute, Charles, 179; Elizabeth, 179.
- Cicell, Theobald, 44; William, 44.
- Cifrewast, Sir John, 130; Maude, 130.
- Clampard, Francis, 10; Mary, 10.
- Clawove*, 130.
- Clanvowe, Agnes, 130; Elizabeth, 128, 132; Sir John, 130, 132; Maude, 130; Sir Philip, 130; Philip, 128, 132; Philippa, 130; Phipkina, 130; Sir Thomas, 128, 132.
- Clarke*, 174.
- Clarke, Agnes, 204; Anne, 204, 230; Elizabeth, 23; James, 23; Joane, 26; John, 18, 230; Richard, 204; William, 26; —, 174.
- Claville, Elizabeth, 207; John, 250; Millicent, 250; William, 207.
- Clayton, Catherine, 214; Sir John, 214.
- Clement, Helen, 102; John, 130; Phipkina, 130; Robert, 102; Sarah, 79; Walter, 79.
- Clevedon, Ann, 213; Catherine, 173; Sir John, 173; John, 213.
- Clifford*, 40.
- CLIFFORD, 40; Abigail, 42; Alice, 40, 41; Anne, 14, 41, 42; Avis, 41, 109; Charles, 42; Daniel, 42; Dorothy, 41, 42; Elizabeth, 41, 42; Erneburga, 40; Ferdinando, 41; Frances, 19, 41; George, 41; Henry, 14, 40-42, 265; James, 16, 19, 34, 40-42, 109, 236; Joane, 40, 42; John, 40-42; Katherine, 40, 41, 236; Mabel, 41, 42, 265; Margaret, 40, 41; Mary, 34, 41, 42; Matthew, 40; Matthias, 42; Maude, 40; Peter, 40; Philippa, 34; Richard, 41, 42; Roger, Lord, 34; Rosamond, 42; Stephen, 40; Susanna, 42; Thomas, 40, 42; William, 40, 42.
- Clifton, Anne, 240; Elizabeth, 210; Thomas, 240.
- Clint, James, 148; Margery, 148.
- Clifton, Edward, Earl of Lincoln, 237; Frances, 237; Margaret, 23; Thomas, 22, 23; —, 66.
- CLOPTON, 225; Agnes, 225; Anne, 225; Anthony, 225; Elizabeth, 65, 167, 225; Henry, 225; John, 225; Katherine, 225; Thomas, 225; Sir William, 65, 86, 167.
- Clotterbooke*, 42.
- CLOTTERBOOKE, 42; Anne, 42, 43; Dorcas, 43; Dorothy, 43; Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 42, 43; Ferdinando, 42, 43; Frances, 75; Joane, 42; Richard, 32, 42; Thomas, 42, 43; Ursula, 32; William, 32, 43.
- Clutterbuck, Anne, 62, 175; Catherine, 146; Dorothy, 15; Edith, 147; Haannah, 92; John, 146; Richard, 62, 147; Sarah, 123; Thomas, 175; William, 15.
- Coates, John, 82; Merrill, 82.
- Cobbs, Margaret, 186; William, 186.
- Cobham, Frances, 115; William, Lord, 115.
- Cobington, —, 262.
- Cock, Frances, 88; Richard, 88.
- Cocks*, 133.
- Cocks. *See* Cox.
- Codrington*, 40.
- Codrington, Agnes, 151; Anne, 41, 52; Elizabeth, 41, 129, 133; Frances, 41; Francis, 29, 30, 41, 129; Giles, 30, 41; Isabella, 30, 41; John, 41; Joyce, 41; Margaret, 29, 30, 40, 41; Mary, 30, 40, 129; Richard, 41; Robert, 41; Samuel, 41; Simon, 52, 151; Thomas, 41, 133; William, 40, 41. *See* Codrington.
- Cogshall*, 162.
- Coigniers, Isabella, 273, 278; Richard, 273, 278.
- Cokein, Jaoc, 52, 127.
- Cokesey, Alice, 94; Elizabeth, 271; Sir Hugh, 279, 281; John, 94; Lady Joyce, 279, 281; Sir Walter, 271. *See* Cooksey.
- Cole*, 43.
- COLE, or Coles, 43; Abigail, 156; Agnes, 212; Alice, 225; Anne, 43; Bridget, 43; Catherine, 43; Dorothy, 38, 43; Edward, 43; Elizabeth, 43, 240, 273; George, 43; Isabel, 43; Joane, 219; John, 43, 212; Margaret, 43; Mary, 43; Richard, 225; Rowland, 38, 43; Stephen, 219; Thomas, 43, 273; Ursula, 43, 186; William, 43, 156, 186, 240, 273.
- Coleshull, Joane, 267; Sir John, 267.
- Colmo, John, 2.
- Colston, or Colson, Anne, 60; Elizabeth, 81; Gabriel, 60.
- Colt, Frances, 76.
- Colthrop, Anthony, 81; Judith, 81.

- Colwall, Frances, 230; John, 230.
- Combe, Margaret, 156; William, 156.
- Comberley, Joyce, 86; Thomas, 86.
- Compton*, 44.
- COMPTON, 44; Alice, 44, 177; Anne, 7, 44, 140; Anthony, 44; Barbara, 44; Dennis, 44; Dorothy, 44, 52, 86; Eleanor, 44; Elizabeth, 44; Ellen, 44; Frances, 44; Francis, 44; Jane, 44, 52; Joane, 52; John, 44; Maria, 44; Rachel, 25; Theobald, 44; Thomas, 25; Walter, 44, 52, 86, 140; William, 44, 52.
- Congrave, Elizabeth, 245; Thomas, 245.
- Couingsby, Anne, 166; Elizabeth, 8; Sir Humfrey, 8; Sir Thomas, 166.
- Conox, Philippa, 14; William, 14.
- Conquest, George, 81; Mary, 81.
- Conway, Agnes, 54; Dorothy, 167; Edward, 167; Frances, 95; Sir John, 95; John, 54.
- Cooke*, 45.
- COOKE, 45; Anne, 45; Bartholomew, 138; Catherine, 138; Christian, 176; Cicely, 103; Dorothy, 45; Sir Edward, 9; Elizabeth, 9, 45; Frances, 45; George, 176; John, 185; Joyce, 4; Lucy, 45; Mary, 45, 185; Mildred, 45; Sir Robert, 45; Robert, Clarenceux, 11, 201, 244, 256, 274; Thomas, 45; Sir William, 4, 45; William, 45.
- Cooksey, Alice, 1; John, 1; William, 1. *See* Cokesey.
- Cooper, Daniel, 139; Eleanor, 139.
- Copley*, 247.
- Copley, Eleanor, 11; Margaret, 247; Thomas, 11.
- Coppinger, —, 141.
- Corbett*, 49.
- Corbett, Elizabeth, 102; Margaret, 49; Mary, 116; Ralph, 102; Reingold, 116; Walter, 49.
- Cordington, Giles, 127; Isabel, 127. *See* Cordington.
- Cornwall*, 111.
- Cornwall, Bridget, 111; Elizabeth, 116; Sir George, 237; John, 111; Mary, 237; Maude, 29, 112; Sir Richard, 29; Sir Thomas, 29, 112, 116; Thomas, 112, 234.
- Cotherington. *See* Codrington.
- Cottingham, —, 212.
- Cotton*, 45.
- COTTON, 45; Alexander, 46; Allan, 46; Anna, 46; Anne, 46; Apolyn, 46; Apulina, 46; Catherine, 46; Christian, 46; Clement, 46; David, 46; Don, or Dun, 46; Elizabeth, 46; Eve, 46; George, 46; Isaac, 46; John, 46, 221; Margaret, 46; Ralph, 46; Richard, 46; Stephen, 46; Thomas, 46; William, 46.
- Coulston. *See* Colston.
- Courtney*, 133.
- Courtney, Elizabeth, 87; Margaret, 133; Philip, 133; Sir William, 87; —, 141.
- Cowling, Anne, 6; Walter, 6.
- Cox, Alice, 129, 133; Anne, 20, 58; Elizabeth, 56; James, 124; Judith, 230; Mary, 124; Richard, 230; Robert, 20; William, 56, 58.
- Coxeter, George, 10; Mary, 10.
- Coxwell*, 47.
- COXWELL, 47; Alice, 187; Anne, 47; Barbara, 47; Catherine, 187; Edward, 47; Elizabeth, 47; Henry, 47; Joane, 47, 120; John, 47, 120, 187; Leanna, 47; Margaret, 47; Martha, 47; Mary, 47; Miria, 47; Nathaniel, 47; Rachel, 47; Samuel, 47; Susan, 47.
- Cradock, Amicia, 114; Catherine, 114; Emma, 114; Joane, 114; John, 114; Margaret, 114; Nest, 114; Richard, 114; Robert, 114; Sir Wilcock, 114; Sir William, 114; William, 114. *See* Newton.
- Cradock ap Howell ap Grono, 114; Katherine, 114.
- Craford, or Cratford, Catherine, 66; Charles, 66; Christopher, 66; Elizabeth, 66; Judith, 66; Petronella, 66.
- Crank, Anne, 196.
- Crayford, Richard, 133.
- Creadoge ap Justin ap Owen, 113; Margaret, 114; Ryth-erche ap, 114.
- Creech, Catherine, 173; Samuel, 173.
- Cresseley, Alice, 132; John, 132.
- Cresswell, Frances, 41; Thomas, 41.
- Crew*, 47.
- CREW, 47; Alice, 47, 48; Anne, 48, 151; Arthur, 47, 48; Elizabeth, 48; Jane, 32, 48; John, 48; Margaret, 48; Matthew, 48; Nicholas, 32; Robert, 48; Sir Thomas, 151; Thomas, 47; Ursula, 48; William, 47, 48.
- Crewes, Ursula, 252.
- Crickland, Alice, 138; Catherine, 87; John, 87, 138.
- Crips, Thomas, 198.
- Croftes, Alice, 171; Elizabeth, 268; Sir James, 171; Joyce, 216; Sir Richard, 216, 268.
- Croker*, 48.
- CROKER, 48; Anne, 48, 268; Dorothy, 48; Elizabeth, 48; Joane, 48; John, 11, 48, 268; Mary, 11, 48; Thomas, 48.
- Cromeleyne*, 182, 271, 274.
- Cromeleyne, Lucy, 271, 276; Margaret, 271, 276; Sir Richard, 271, 276.
- Crosby, —, 21.
- Crowes, Isabel, 204; Richard, 204.
- Cugley, Henry, 197.
- Cullimore, Margaret, 25.
- Culpeper, Margaret, 143; Walter, 143.
- Culy*, 155.
- Culy, Sir Henry, 155; Maud, 155.
- Curle, Susan, 214.
- Curson, Isabel, 105.
- Curtis, William, 198.
- Cutler, Eleanor, 256; Nicholas, 256; Susanna, 24; Thomas, 24.
- Cuttes, Adria, 133; John, 221; Mary, 221; Peter, 133.

## D

- Dabetot, Eve, 238; Geoffrey, 238; Matilda, 239; Robert, 239.
- Dacres, Anne, 116; Fines, Lord, 50; Mary, 63; Sir Thomas, 63.
- Daker, John, 36.
- D'Albany. *See* D'Aubigny.
- Dalby, Margaret, 238; Richard, 238.
- Dale, Edmund, 198; Elizabeth, 33.
- Dalton, Lawrence, 119; Mary, 91.
- Dameneville, Adam, 231; Isabella, 232; Petronilla, 231, 232; Robert, 231, 232.
- Damory*, 244.
- DAMORY, 244; Agnes, 212; Alice, 244; Ambrose, 212; Catherine, 244; Elizabeth, 244; Giles, 244; Isabella, 244; Morris, 241; Nicholas, 244; Robert, 244; Roger, 244; Thomas, 244; William, 244.
- Danby*, 79.
- Danby, Mary, 167; William, 167.
- Dancer, Ann, 110; Jane, 83, 206; Joane, 206; John, 83; Rachel, 25; Richard, 110; Robert, 206.
- Dangerfield, William, 199.
- Daniell, Eleanor, 35; Robert, 35; —, 207, 209.
- Dauvers*, 49.
- Dauvers, Agnes, 165; Amy, 241; Anne, 127; Dorothy, 88; Sir John, 88; John, 90, 127, 165, 241; Susan, 90; —, 125.
- Darcy, Anne, 65; Thomas, Lord, 65; Thomas, 65.
- Daredgcourt, Elizabeth, 94; John, 94.
- Darinx, Earl of, 275.



- Darnell, Christian, 170; James, 170.
- Darrell, Sir Edward, 88; Elizabeth, 88; Florence, 236; Isabel, 30; Jane, 88; William, 236.
- Darsett, Ann, 272; Elizabeth, 271; Margery, 272; Ursula, 272; William, 271.
- Daston, Alice, 240; Anne, 240; Anthony, 57, 240; John, 240; Mary, 57; Richard, 57.
- D'Aubigny*, 182, 271, 274.
- D'Aubigny, Alice, 275; Cecilia, 276; Hawise, 276; Hugh, Earl of Arundel and Sussex, 276; Isabella, 276; Mabel, 276; Matilda, 275; Nichola, 271, 276; William, Earl of Arundel, 271, 275; William, Earl of Arundel and Sussex, 276; William, Lord, 274, 275.
- Daunt*, 213.
- DAUNT, 213; Alice, 213; Anne, 213; Catherine, 213; Christopher, 213; Dorothy, 213; Elizabeth, 100, 214; Faith, 213; Frances, 27, 214; George, 213; Giles, 213, 214; Henry, 27, 213, 214; Jane, 213; John, 213, 214; Joyce, 214; Margaret, 213; Marjory, 213; Mary, 214; Maude, 213; Nicholas, 213; Simon, 213; Stephen, 213; Susan, 214; Thomas, 100, 213, 214; William, 213, 214.
- Dauntsey, Anne, 269; Sir John, 204; John, 190, 269; Margaret, 268; Mary, 204; Philippa, 190.
- Davenport, —, 46.
- Davers, Agnes, 50; Anne, 268; John, 268; Margaret, 24; Sir Robert, 50; Silvester, 268; Thomas, 268; William, 24; —, 227.
- Davidson, Henry, 179; Joane, 179.
- Davies, or Davis, Alice, 138; Cicely, 106; Eleanor, 21; Elizabeth, 171, 181, 188; Henry, 226; James, 108; Jane, 108, 205; John, 106, 181, 188, 191, 198, 216; Katherine, 111, 216, 226; Lewis, 181; Mary, 191, 243; Thomas, 21, 171; William, 138; —, 82.
- Davy, Catherine, 226; Henry, 226; William, 207.
- Dawboney, Eleanor, 24, 115; Giles, Lord, 24; —, Lord, 115.
- Dawkes, Anne, 269; Richard, 269.
- Dawkins, Joane, 133; Philip, 138.
- Day, Frances, 37; Nicholas, 37.
- Deane*, 13.
- Deane, Isabel, 13; Iybell, 251; Jane, 13; Joane, 13; John, 251; Sir William, 13.
- Deanes, Margaret, 175; Thomas, 175.
- Deaues, Margaret, 38; Thomas, 38.
- Deighton, Jane, 207; John, 207.
- De La Barre*, 49.
- Delabere*, 49.
- DELABERE, 49; Anne, 49, 224; Catherine, 224; Catherine Baghott, 225; Elizabeth, 49, 224; Sir George, 49; Grace, 49, 224; Hester, 224; Hester Baghott, 225; Isabel, 49; Joane, 49; John, 49; Kennard, 49; Margaret, 49; Sir Richard, 49; Richard, 49, 224; Walter, 49; William Baghott, 224, 225.
- Delamare, Catherine, 114; Sir William, 114.
- Delamore, Alice, 232; Bridget, 87; Cicely, 232; Constance, 232; John, 232; Sir Peter, 194; Stephen, 232; William, 232.
- Delamotte, Joyce, 156; Richard, 156.
- Delaward, Lady, 13.
- Delaware, Richard West, Lord, 89.
- De la Warre, Roger, 1.
- Delves, John, 241; Margaret, 239, 241.
- Den, Sir Elyer, 114; Joane, 114.
- Denning, Anne, 117.
- Dennis*, 49.
- DENNIS, 49; Agnes, 50; Alice, 50, 52, 129, 133; Alison, 51; Lady Anne, 51; Anne, 4, 12, 51, 52, 127; Bridget, 51; Catherine, 39, 50-52, 127, 260; Cecilia, 51, 52, 73; Dorothy, 52, 53; Edith, 51; Eleanor, 12, 51; Elizabeth, 51, 52, 127; Emma, 50; Fortuna, 51; Frances, 52, 127, 251; Francis, 50-52; Sir Gilbert, 50; Gilbert, 52, 127; Henry, 51-53; Hugh, 50, 51, 133; Isabel, 8, 50, 51, 127; Jane, 17, 44, 50-52, 127; Joane, 50-52; John, 50-53, 73; Mabel, 52, 127; Margaret, 4, 49-52, 57, 127; Mary, 50-53, 127; Sir Morris, 51; Morris, 50, 52, 127, 129, 133; Richard, 39, 50-52, 127, 251; Thomas, 17, 51, 52, 57; Sir Walter, 44, 50, 51; Walter, 51, 52, 127; Sir William, 4, 8, 12, 51, 127, 260; William, 49-53, 127; —, 82, 119.
- Densell, Julian, 125.
- Denton, Anne, 215; John, 215.
- Dentriz. *See* Dintriz.
- Derby, Earl of, 129, 135, 237.
- Derchurst*, 18.
- Derehurst, Elizabeth, 19; Jane, 18; Joane, 18, 19; John, 14, 18, 19; Margaret, 14, 18; Thomas, 14, 18, 19.
- Derling, Richard, 187; Susan, 187.
- Desmond, Earl of, 273, 277; John, 273, 277.
- Dethick, Sir Gilbert, Garter, 256; Gilbert, 25; Rachel, 25.
- D'Eureux, Ann, 275; Count, 275.
- Develes, Sir Henry, 222; Margaret, 222.
- Dexon, Margaret, 143.
- Dickleston*, 85.
- Dickleston, Elizabeth, 86; John, 86; Margaret, 86; Matilda, 86; Sir William, 86; William, 85.
- Digby, Simon, 165.
- Diggesse, —, 270.
- Dingley, Eleanor, 156; James, 257; Jane, 257; Ralph, 156; —, 11.
- Dinley, Anne, 265; John, 265.
- Dintriz, Alice, 184, 279; Francis, 184, 279.
- Dobbins, Alice, 251; Richard, 251; —, 56.
- Dobbs, Margaret, 84; Robert, 197.
- Docwra, Elizabeth, 119.
- Dodge, John, 10; Mary, 10.
- Doding, Agnes, 170; John, 170.
- Dodington, Jane, 129; Joane, 129, 133; William, 129, 133.
- Dodson, Joane, 24; Mary, 177; William, 177.
- Dodswell, Ferdinando, 253; Joane, 17; John, 17; Winifred, 253.
- Dodwell, Leanna, 47.
- Done, Anne, 46; Sir John, 46.
- Dorington, Elizabeth, 24.
- Dormer, Anne, 90; Sir William, 90.
- Dorney, Edward, 100; Elizabeth, 207; Jane, 100; John, 207; Michael, 207; Susan, 207; Thomas, 207.
- Douton, Joane, 23; William, 23.
- Dover, Richard, 19; Susan, 19.
- DOWELL, 53; Anne, 53; Arthur, 53; Catherine, 53; Christopher, 53; Elizabeth, 53; James, 53; John, 53; Martha, 53; Mary, 53; Nathaniel, 53; Robert, 53.
- Dowle, Anthony, 52, 127; Edward, 52, 127; John, 53; Mabel, 52, 127; Mary, 52, 127; Walter, 52, 127.
- Downe, Mary, 108.
- Downes, Dorothy, 4; Lucy, 55; Robert, 4; Thomas, Earl of, 55.
- Downing, Joane, 178; John, 178.
- Doyley, Hester, 186; John, 186; Josias, 186.
- Dragoner, Margaret, 171.

Drake, Sir Francis, 11.  
 Drew, Margery, 252; Moses, 252.  
 Drinkwater, Joane, 118.  
 Dubberley, Abigail, 42; Richard, 42.  
 Duckett, Jane, 183, 279; John, 183, 279.  
 Duckinfield, Eleanor, 53; Robert, 53.  
 Dudley, Edmond, Lord, 237; Edward, 115; Elizabeth, 115; John Sutton, Lord, 22; Katherine, 237.  
 Dumbleton, John, 195; Parnell, 195.  
 Dunch, Mary, 91; Walter, 91.  
 Dunning, Margaret, 185; Thomas, 185; William, 197.  
 Dunstar, John, 81; Susan, 81.  
*Dutton*, 54.  
**DUTTON**, 53, 54; Agnes, 54; Ambrose, 55; Anna, 55; Anne, 53, 54; Cicely, 54; Edward, 54; Eleanor, 53, 54; Elizabeth, 54, 55; Ellen, 53; Geffery, 54; Giles, 55; Henry, 53; Hugh, 54; John, 53-55; Lawrence, 53, 54; Lucy, 55; Margaret, 54; Mary, 54, 55; Parnell, 54; Sir Peter, 54; Peter, 54; Philip, 53; Ralph, 54, 55; Richard, 54; Robert, 53, 54; Rowland, 55; Thomas, 53-55; William, 53-55; —, 204.  
*Dycas*, 208.  
 Dycas, Jane, 208; John, 208.  
*Dyer*, 64.  
 Dyer, Ann, 64; John, 64.  
 Dymock, —, 110.  
 Dyngill, Agnes, 2; Margaret, 2; Robert, 2.

## E

Earle, —, 61.  
 Eastcourt. *See* Estcourt.  
 Echingham, Anne, 140; Sir —, 140.  
 Edgecombe, Katherine, 164; Mary, 164; Peirce, 164.  
 Edwards, Ambrose, 171; Elizabeth, 68; John, 187; Margaret, 187; Richard, 68.  
 Egerton, Anne, 24; Catherine, 66; Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Sir John, 24; John, 163; Mary, 163; Sir Ralph, 186; Richard, 66.  
 Eignon, Howell ap, 188; John ap, 13; Ralph ap, 13; Robert ap, 14, 201; Thomas ap, 13, 14.  
 Elberton, Elizabeth, 15; Mary, 15; Thomas, 15.  
 Elbridge, John, 104; Margery, 104.  
 Elkinton, Agnes, 173; Thomas, 173.  
*Elland*, 126, 127.

Elland, Jane, 127; Robert, 127.  
 Elliott, Catherine, 56; Elizabeth, 134; Ellen, 9; George, 9, 134; Richard, 56.  
 Ellis, Griffith Lloyd ap, 96; Johns ap, 96; Margaret, 6; William, 6.  
 Elmer, Anne, 79; Isabella, 130; Maurice, 130; Robert, 79.  
 Elston, Hugh, 147; Marian, 147.  
 Ely, Athanasias, 198.  
 Elyder, Joane, 114; Sir John, 114.  
 Emerson, Gertrude, 155; Thomas, 155.  
 Erleghe, Eleanor, 132; Sir John, 132.  
 Ermin, Elizabeth, 81; Sir William, 81.  
 Ernauld, Emma, 238, 239; Hugh, 238, 239.  
 Erneley, Anne, 120; Dorothy, 141; Jane, 89; John, 120.  
 Essex, George, 140.  
*Estcourt*, 55.  
**ESTCOURT**, 55; Agnes, 56; Alice, 56, 57, 111; Anne, 56, 57; Barbara, 56; Catherine, 56; Christopher, 57; Cicely, 57; Edith, 56; Edmond, 56, 57; Edmond de la, 56; Sir Edward, 56; Edward, 57, 111, 145; Elizabeth, 56, 57; George, 57; Sir Giles, 57; Giles de la, 56; Grace, 57; Hannah, 56; Honor, 56; Jane, 57; Jasper, 57; Joane, 55, 57; John, 57; John de la, 56; Julian, 55; Margaret, 56; Mary, 56, 57, 145, 252; Praxeda, 56; Richard, 55-57, 252; Simon de la, 55; Sir Thomas, 56; Thomas, 56, 57; Thomas de la, 56; Walter de la, 55, 56; William, 56, 57.  
 Estington, Alice, 234; William, 234; —, 250.  
 Etheridge, Anne, 31.  
 Etherton, Anne, 184, 280.  
*Eton*, 155.  
 Eton, Catherine, 156; Henry, 156.  
 Eudham, Anne, 171; Walter, 171.  
 Evan Sais, Howell ap, 180.  
**EVANS**, 57; Elizabeth, 38, 58; Hugh, 57; Margaret, 52, 57; Thomas, 58; William, 38, 52, 57.  
*Everdon*, 93.  
 Everdon, Alice, 93; Anthony, 93; Thomas, 93.  
 Exeter, Thomas, Earl of, 237.

## F

Fabian, Catherine, 88.  
 Fairwood. *See* Bello Bosco.  
 Fare, Elizabeth, 222; Richard, 222.

Farrar, Anne, 225.  
 Farrington, Alice, 160; John, 160.  
*Faulkner*, 74.  
 Faulker, Christian, 263; —, 74.  
 Fay, John, 154.  
*Feld*, 58.  
**FELD**, or Field, 58; Anne, 58; Anthony, 58; Catherine, 58; Dorothy, 58; Edward, 58; Eleanor, 30, 58; Florence, 58; Giles, 58; Joseph, 58; Mary, 30; Nathaniel, 58; Richard, 58; Samuel, 58; Thomas, 58; Walter, 58; William, 30, 58; —, 119.  
 Fenn, Catherine, 92; Richard, 92.  
 Fenton, Mary, 14.  
*Ferrers*, 59, 60.  
**FERRERS**, 59; Agnes, 276; Anne, 87; Christian, 59; Dorothy, 59; Edward, 59; Eleanor, 59; Henry, Lord, 34; Sir Henry, 34; Henry, 59; Jane, 34; John, Lord, 87; John, 34, 59, 87; Margaret, 59, 87; Martha, 59; Philippa, 34; Roger, 59, 60; Thomas, 34, 60; William, Earl, 276; William, Lord, 34; William, 59, 60; —, Lord, 133.  
 Ferris, Constance, 95; Edward, 95.  
 Fetherston, Joane, 69.  
 Fetiplace, Edmond, 86; Eleanor, 126; Elizabeth, 86, 88; John, 88; Margaret, 88; Sir Richard, 126; —, 163. *See* Phetiplace.  
 Field. *See* Feld.  
 Fifield, Mary, 21; Thomas, 21, 60.  
*Fifield* alias *Lowe*, 60.  
**FIFIELD** alias *Lowe*, 60; John, 60; Richard, 60; Robert, 60. *See* *Lowe*.  
**FINCH**, 61; Alexander, 61; Amy, 61; Anne, 61, 135; Bartholomew, 61; Elizabeth, 61, 135; Frances, 61; Francis, 61; Hencage, 135; Henry, 61; Jane, 61; John, 61, 135; Mary, 61; Moyle, 135; Russell, 61; Theophilus, 135; Sir Thomas, 135; Thomas, 135.  
 Fines, —, 66.  
 Fisher, Andrew, 52, 127; Elizabeth, 22; Henry, 21, 22; Joane, 21; Mary, 52, 127.  
 Fitzalan, Isabella, 276; John, Lord, 276.  
 Fitz-Harding, Robert, Lord Berkeley, 130.  
 Fitzherbert, Elizabeth, 148; Eustace, 148.  
 Fitz-Howell, Sir Philip, 130; Refns, 130; William, 130.  
 Fitzhugh, Elizabeth, 250.  
 Fitz-James, Eleanor, 182; Sir James, 115; Jane, 115; Lewson, 182.

- Fitz-John, Adam, 87.  
 Fitz-Maurice, Howell, 130.  
*Fitznichol*, 130.  
 Fitznichol, Agnes, 131; Catherine, 128, 132; Eleanor, 32; Eye, 131; Joane, 55, 131; Sir John, 131; John, 55; Margaret, 131; Ralph, 130; Reginald, 131; Roger, 130; Sir Thomas, 32; Thomas, 128, 131, 132.  
 Fitz-Ralph, Maude, 130; Nicholas, 130.  
 Fitz-Robert, Alice, 130; Helen, 130; Nicholas, 130.  
 Fitz-Roger, Anne, 140; Isabella, 130; Sir John, 140; John, 140; Nicholas, 130.  
 Fitzwilliams, Elizabeth, 89; Henry, 89.  
*Flambert*, 162.  
 Fleetwood, Dorothy, 45; Sir Gerard, 55; Mary, 55; Sir Miles, 45.  
 Fleming, Anne, 65.  
 Fletcher, Blanch, 140; Richard, 244; Roger, 140; Ursula, 244.  
 Flower, Anne, 63; John, 185; Millicent, 185.  
 Flows, Margaret, 120; Roger, 120; William, Norroy, 256.  
 Fludgate, Edward, 16.  
 Fogg, Sibbell, 105; Thomas, 105.  
*Folliot*, 40.  
 Folliot, Constance, 11, 12; Elizabeth, 12; Margaret, 56; Thomas, 11, 12, 56, 211; —, 40.  
 Ford, John, 198; Mary, 19.  
 Forster, or Forster, Egideus, 94; Elizabeth, 264; Humfrey, 20, 128, 214; Isabel, 128, 132; Jane, 88, 214; Joane, 90; Mary, 20, 94; Richard, 128, 132, 264; Robert, 63; Sarah, 63; William, 88, 90.  
 Fortescue, —, 209.  
 Forthey, Peter, 246.  
 Fortune, Frances, 108; Walter, 108; William, 108.  
*Foulke*, 245.  
 FOULKE, 245; Alice, 37; Anne, 245; Cassandra, 245; Elizabeth, 245; Herbert, 245; Humphrey, 245; Jane, 245; Joane, 245; John, 238, 245; Joyce, 245; Katherine, 245; Margaret, 238, 240, 245; Mary, 245; Morris, 245; Robert, 245; Roger, 245; Thomas, 245; Walter, 240, 245; William, 37, 245.  
 Fowkes. *See* Foulke.  
*Fowler*, 61.  
 FOWLER, 61; Alice, 62; Anne, 62; Anselm, 62; Dauiel, 61, 62; Dorothy, 62; Edward, 62; Elizabeth, 62, 81; Ferdinando, 62; Heury, 61; Hester, 62; Jane, 62; Jasper, 62; Joane, 62, 146; John, 62; Judith, 61, 62; Margaret, 61, 120; Mary, 19, 62; Nathaniel, 62; Richard, 61, 62, 146; Robert, 62; Roger, 120; Samuel, 62; Stephen, 32, 62; Thomas, 62; Ursula, 32, 62; William, 61, 62, 81; —, 59.  
*Fbr*, 177.  
 Fox, Charles, 19, 41; Clement, 177; Edmond, 19; Elizabeth, 19, 41; John, 177; Martha, 19.  
 Foxford, Ellen, 211; Robert, 211.  
 Francis, Joyne, 214; Sir Robert, 214; William, 8.  
 Frankam, Alice, 31; William, 31.  
 Freeman, Elizabeth, 48; Richard, 198; —, 70, 137, 157.  
*Freme*, 62.  
 FREME, 62; Anne, 63; Elizabeth, 62, 63, 147; Giles, 62; Henry, 63; Hester, 63; James, 63; Joane, 62, 63; John, 63; Mary, 63; Price, 63; Richard, 63; Robert, 62, 63; Sarah, 63; Susan, 62; Thomas, 62, 63, 147; Ursula, 62; William, 62, 63.  
 Frewen, Eleanor, 204; Roger, 204.  
 Fryer, Dorothy, 101.  
 Fulnethy, Elizabeth, 111.  
 Fulwer, Bostock, 16; Ursula, 16.  
 Furneux, Avis, 205, 231; Eleanor, 205; Sir Henry, 205; Henry, 205; Joane, 205; Margaret, 205; Sir Matthew, 205, 231; Maude, 205; Simon, 205; Thomas, 205.
- G
- Gage*, 246.  
 GAGE, 246; Agnes, 246; Alice, 247; Anne, 247; Cicely, 14; Sir Edward, 247; Eleanor, 246; Elizabeth, 247; James, 247; Jane, 27; Joane, 246; Sir John, 14, 246, 247; John, 246, 247; Margaret, 247; Mary, 247; Philippa, 246; Robert, 247; William, 246, 247.  
 Gainsford, Frances, 107.  
 Galbrugg, Thomas, 210.  
 Gamage, Elizabeth, 270; Jane, 273, 278; —, 4.  
 Garaway, Eleanor, 203; John, 203, 234; Ursula, 203, 234.  
 Gargrave, —, 236.  
 Garners, John, 181; William, 181.  
 Garnett, John, 24; Margery, 24.  
*Garnon*, 63.  
 GARNON, 63; Anne, 63; Anthony, 63; Christian, 63; Dacres, 63; Dorothy, 63; James, 63; John, 63; Luke, 63; Mary, 63; Nicholas, 63; Peter, 63; Thomas, 63; William, 63.  
 Garrett, Margery, 3; William, 3.  
 Garton, Giles, 164; Margaret, 70, 164; Mary, 164; William, 70.  
 Gascoigne, Anne, 273, 278; Eleanor, 273, 278; Thomas, 273; Sir William, 273, 278; William, 273.  
*Gastrell*, 64.  
 GASTRELL, 64; Anne, 64; Arthur, 64; Bridget, 64; Charles, 64; Devereux, 64; Edmond, 64; Edward, 64; Elizabeth, 64; Fabian, 64; Florence, 64; George, 64; Henry, 64; John, 64; Knightley, 64; Mary, 64; Nicholas, 64; Rachel, 64; Richard, 64; Thomas, 64; Walter, 64.  
*Gates*, 65.  
 GATES, 65; Agnes, 65, 165; Albericus, 66; Anne, 65; Anthony, 65; Catherine, 66; Christopher, 65; Edward, 66; Eleanor, 66; Elizabeth, 65, 66; Francis, 66; Sir Geoffrey, 65, 165; Geoffrey, 65, 66; Sir Henry, 66; Henry, 66; Isabel, 66; Jane, 66; Sir John, 65; John, 66; Joyce, 65; Judith, 65, 66; Lucy, 66; Mabel, 66; Mary, 66; Paul, 66; Peter, 66; Ralph, 65; Robert, 66; Susan, 66; Thomas, 65, 66; Timothy, 66; William, 65, 66.  
 Gatewike, Felicia, 238, 239; Richard, 238, 239.  
 Gaunt, Ann, 265; Simon, 265.  
 Gawdy, Anne, 239, 241; Thomas, 239, 241.  
 Gayer, —, 16.  
 Gayner, —, 212.  
 Geoffrey, Elizabeth, 151; Leonard, 151.  
 Gent, Mary, 157; William, 157.  
*George*, 249.  
 GEORGE, 247; Agnes, 248; Alice, 248; Anne, 83, 222, 247, 248, 265; Arnold, 248; Bridget, 248; Christopher, 222, 247-249; Cicely, 248; Edward, 265; Eleanor, 248; Elizabeth, 248, 249; George, 222; Giles, 247, 248; Hugh, 248, 249; James, 248; Jane, 248; Joane, 248; John, 222, 247-249; Margaret, 222, 247-249; Mary, 248; Richard, 247, 248; Robert, 248, 249; Samuel, 248, 249; Thomas, 247, 248; William, 247-249.  
*Georges*, 249.  
 Georges, Beata, 249; Isabel, 50; John, 249; Rebecca, 249;

- Theobald, 50; Thomas, 50; William, 249. *See* Gorges.
- Germin, John, 135; Margaret, 135.
- Gernon, Ann, 27; Joane, 188; William, 27, 188.
- Gernons, Randolph, Earl of Chester, 275.
- Getbin, Hester, 110; Simon, 110.
- Gibbons, Frances, 135; Gervase, 135.
- Gibbs, William, 206.
- Gifford*, 249.
- GIFFORD, 249; Anne, 250; Dorothy, 135; Eleanor, 117, 249; Elizabeth, 250; Francis, 250; Sir George, 250; Grisegon, 250; Jane, 249, 250; Jerome, 250; Joane, 250; John, 117, 135, 175, 250; Katherine, 250; Mary, 250; Millicent, 250; Richard, 250; Ursula, 43, 175; Sir William, 249; William, 43, 250.
- Gilbert, Elizabeth, 96; J., 96; Thomas, 197.
- Giles, Edward, 10; Elizabeth, 10; John, 152; Sarah, 152.
- Gilliam, Anne, 202.
- Gilliams. *See* Guillim.
- Gilliant, John ap Roger ap, 104.
- Glanville, Sir John, 56, 164; Lady Mary, 164; Mary, 56.
- Glascok, Elizabeth, 160; Richard, 160.
- Gliston, Isarart, 67; Mariana, 67.
- Goddard, Anne, 41; Edward, 41, 48; Joane, 48.
- Godespayne, —, 174.
- Golafre*, 182, 271, 274.
- Golafre, Alice, 271, 276; Catherine, 271, 276; John, 271, 276, 277; Margaret, 271, 277; Sir Roger, 271, 276.
- Golding, Mary, 28; William, 28.
- Gomond, Jane, 138.
- Good, Michael, 211.
- Goodenough, Annabella, 10; William, 10.
- Goodere, Eleanor, 242; Henry, 242.
- Goodman, Elizabeth, 225; George, 225.
- Goodrich. *See* Goodridge.
- Goodridge*, 250.
- GOODRIDGE, 250; Anne, 251; Edith, 250; Edmund, 251; Edward, 251; Elizabeth, 250, 251; Jane, 251; John, 250, 251; Margaret, 250, 251; Mary, 251; Richard, 251; Robert, 250, 251; Sarah, 251; Thomas, 250; William, 250, 251.
- Goodwin, —, 165.
- Googhe*, 182.
- Gore, Friswith, 220; Giles, 220.
- Gorges*, 49.
- Gorges, Anne, 126; Cicely, 51; Sir Edward, 129, 134; Eleanor, 50; Margaret, 136; Mary, 129, 134; Sir Ralph, 50; Sir Theobald, 126; Thomas, 136; William, 51.
- Gorney. *See* Gurney.
- Gostlett*, 67.
- GOSTLETT, 67; Alice, 67; Anne, 67, 88; Catherine, 67; Charles, 67; Fortune, 67; Jane, 67; Joane, 67; John, 67; Ursula, 67; William, 67, 88.
- Gotheridge. *See* Goodridge.
- GOUGH, 67; Alice, 67, 68; Ann, 68, 69; Blanch, 67, 68; Charles, 68; Dorothy, 19, 67, 68; Douglas, 68; Eleanor, 67, 68; Elizabeth, 68; Ellinora, 68; George, 67-69; Giles, 69; Hannah, 68; Israel, 68; James, 68, 69; Joane, 62; John, 68, 69, 190; Katherine, 68, 69; Margaret, 69; Mariana, 67; Mary, 67-69, 190; Oliver, 68; Richard, 68; Sarah, 68; Warren, 19, 67, 68; William, 67-69; —, 238, 240.
- Gouldwell, Margery, 141; William, 141; —, 125.
- Gouys, Richard, 22.
- Gower, Anne, 7; Dorothy, 11; Eleanor, 7; John, 11; Thomas, 7; William, 7.
- Goych, Gwenlian, 114; Lord Rces, 114.
- Gradwell, Anne, 103; George, 103.
- Grant, Dorothy, 273; Howell, 104; John, 273; Winter, 273.
- Grantson, Isabel, 233; Sir Piers, 233; William, 233.
- Gray, or Grey, Ambrose, 166; Constance, 95; Edmund, Lord, 236; Edward, 250; Elizabeth, 98, 115, 236; Grisegon, 250; Richard, Lord, 98; Susan, 166; Tacy, 72; —, Lord Powis, 250; —, Lord, 72, 166; —, 226.
- Greene*, 69, 112.
- GREENE, 69; Ann, 35, 69; Catherine, 175; Elizabeth, 69; Isabel, 69; Joane, 69, 98; John, 69, 282; Lettice, 69; Margaret, 69; Matilda, 162; Oliver, 69; Phiilip, 98; Sir Thomas, 162; Thomas, 69, 175; William, 69.
- Greening, Mary, 212; William, 212.
- Gregory, Anne, 239, 240; Edmund, 239; Edward, 240; Eleanor, 38; Francis, 240; John, 24; Judith, 24.
- Grendoure, Elizabeth, 13; Sir John, 13; Lawrence, 13; Margaret, 13; Marian, 13; Robert, 13.
- Grenfeld, Ann, 107.
- Grenville, —, 52, 127.
- Gresham, Christian, 164; Sir Richard, 164; Sir Thomas, 164.
- Greville*, 214.
- GREVILLE, 70, 214; Abigail, 215; Agnes, 260; Alice, 187; Ann, 70, 215; Dr. Charles, 215; Charles, 215; Charles Scudamore, 215; Compton, 70; Dorothy, 215; Edith, 70; Sir Edward, 215, 260, 281; Edward, 70, 215, 239, 241; Eleanor, 159; Elizabeth, 215, 250, 257, 258; Sir Foulk, 215, Frances, 70; Francis, 70; Sir Giles, 165; Giles, 70, 123, 165, 215; Hester, 215; Isabel, 215; Jane, 70, 214, 260; Sir John, 215; John, 128, 214, 215; John Scudamore, 215; Joyce, 214; Joynce, 214; Julian, 55; Katherine, 128, 132; Lodwick, 214; Margaret, 70, 214, 239, 241; Mary, 70, 119; Mary Scudamore, 215; Ralph, 132, 214; Richard, 70, 159, 250; Robert, 70, 215; Sarah, 70, 123; Thomas, 215; William, 70, 214.
- Griffin, Joane, 115; Richard, 115; Sir Thomas, 115.
- Griffith, Johns ap Ellis ap, 96.
- Grimbald, Elizabeth, 172.
- Grimsditch, Margaret, 11; Thomas, 11.
- Grindall, Mary, 209.
- Grizold, Elizabeth, 97.
- Gronow, Gwenlian, 114; Howell ap, 114; Jenkin Lloyd ap, 104.
- Gronow ap Rydd, 114.
- Grove, Margaret, 48.
- Grubb, Susanna, 138; Thomas, 138.
- Gruffeth, Anne, 115.
- GUEST, 71; Alexander, 71; Alice, 71; Anne, 71; Elizabeth, 71; Giles, 71; Hannah, 71; John, 71; Sir Lionel, 71; Margery, 71; Mary, 71; Sarah, 71; Thomas, 71.
- Guilford, Philippa, 246; Sir Richard, 246.
- Guilliam, John ap Roger ap, 104.
- Guilliams, Frances, 52, 127; Isabel, 105; John, 52, 127; Thomas, 105.
- Guillim*, 251.
- GULLIM, 251; Alice, 176, 251, 252; Anne, 216, 252, 261; Cecilia, 243; Dorothy, 252; Edward, 261; Elizabeth, 252; Frances, 251, 252; George, 252; Isabel, 251; Iybell, 251; James, 261; Jane, 251; Joane, 74, 233, 261; Sir John, 252; John, 176, 233, 251, 252; Katherine, 252, 261; Margaret, 251, 252; Mary, 261; Moore, 74, 261; Priscilla, 252; Richard, 216, 252; Robert,

- 251; Tacy, 251; Thomas, 251, 252; Ursula, 252; Walter, 252; William, 251.
- Guise. *See* Gyse.
- Gunn, Ann, 95; Richard, 95.
- Gurney, 74, 169.
- Gurney, Anne, 170; Catherine, 170; Christian, 170; Elizabeth, 170, 248; John, 170; Mary, 170; Thomas, 170.
- Guthridge. *See* Goodridge.
- Guy, Alice, 130; Dorothy, 41; Helen, 130.
- Guynet, Mary, 57; Richard, 57.
- Gwaythroid, 179.
- Gwilliams, Elizabeth, 267; Morgan, 267.
- Gwin ap Gwayth, 180; Emma, 180.
- GWINNETT, 252; Anne, 252; Elizabeth, 104, 252; George, 104, 252; Haunah, 252; Henry, 252; Martha, 252; Mary, 252; Phœbe, 252; Richard, 252; Sarah, 252; William, 252.
- Gyse, 72.
- GYSE, 72; Abigail, 192; Agnes, 72; Alice, 41; Anselm, 41, 236; Anthony, 73; Auncell, 73; Sir Anselm, 72; Anselmo, 72; Beauma, 72; Bridget, 72; Cecilia, 51, 72, 73; Charles, 73; Christopher, 73; Edward, 73; Elizabeth, 72, 73; Florence, 73; George, 72, 73; Henry, 73; Isabella, 72; James, 72; Jane, 72, 73; Sir John, 72, 242; John, 72, 73, 78, 192, 242; Katherine, 236, 257, 258; Margaret, 72, 73; Mary, 72; Reingold, 72, 236; Robert, 73; Silvester, 72, 242; Tacy, 72; Tary, 72; Thomas, 72, 73; Sir William, 73; William, 51, 72, 73.
- H
- Hackett, Alice, 234; Hugh, 234.
- Hadley, 99.
- Hadley, George, 99; Isabel, 99.
- Hagthorpe, John, 187; Judith, 187.
- Haines. *See* Haynes.
- Hake, Lucy, 66; William, 66.
- Hale, Ann, 16, 185; Thomas, 185.
- Hales, Christopher, 48; Dorothy, 48; John, 48.
- Hall, 73, 145.
- HALL, 73; Sir Alexander, 75; Alice, 75; Amy, 75; Andrew, 75; Anne, 74, 166; Lady Apoline, 75; Benedict, 74, 75; Catherine, 56; Cecilia, 74, 75; Christian, 87, 277; Christopher, 74; Dorothy, 74, 141; Edith, 75; Edward, 74, 166; Eleanora, 75; Elizabeth, 75, 145; Frances, 75; Francis, 74; Grace, 75; Henry, 74; Henry Benedict, 74; Isabel, 75, 212; James, 75; Jane, 75; Joane, 74; John, 74, 75, 87, 141, 145, 277; Joyce, 75; Margaret, 75; Mary, 74, 75; Rebecca, 75; Richard, 56, 75; Robert, 75; Thomas, 74, 141; William, 73, 74.
- Halliday, Margaret, 89; William, 89.
- Halsey, Anthony, 33; Mary, 33.
- Halton, 75.
- HALTON, 75; Agnes, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Hamond, 75; Isabel, 75; John, 75; Jonas, 75; Matilda, 75; Paul, 75; Robert, 75; William, 75.
- Hamby, 112.
- Hamby, Elizabeth, 113; John, 113.
- Hamden, Edward, 160; Elizabeth, 160.
- Hame, Isabel, 170.
- Hamlyn, Edward, 209; Elizabeth, 39; George, 209; Jane, 209; John, 209; Matilda, 75; Richard, 209; Robert, 39, 75.
- Hamond, 112.
- Hamond, Joane, 113; William, 113.
- Hampdon, Alice, 232; John, 232.
- Hampton, Elizabeth, 81, 205, 232; Jane, 115; John, 15, 81; Lucy, 115; Margaret, 201; Matthew, 115; Silvester, 15; —, 15.
- Hamstley, or Halsey, Catherine, 46; William, 46.
- Hanborne, —, 235.
- Hanbury, 76.
- HANBURY, 76; Anne, 36, 76; Caple, 76; Christopher, 76; Frances, 76; Sir John, 143; John, 36, 76; Margery, 76; Mary, 143; Philip, 76; Richard, 76; Rose, 76; Samuel, 76; William, 76.
- Hancock, Dorothy, 242; Maurice, 198; —, 46.
- Hand, Grace, 36; Richard, 36.
- Hanford, Margaret, 86; Thomas, 86.
- Hankey, Margery, 2; Robert, 2.
- Hannah, Eleanor, 195.
- Hannam, Jane, 85.
- Harbeck, Ann, 215; Humphrey, 215.
- Harbert, George, 116; Grace, 116.
- Harding, Ann, 168, 253; Daniel, 253; Deborah, 253; Elizabeth, 253; George, 253; Honor, 56; Jane, 226; John, 226, 253; Joseph, 253; Katherine, 253; Margaret, 32, 253; Mary, 253; Matilda, 172; Morris, 253; Richard, 253; Thomas, 56, 253; William, 32, 168, 253; Winifred, 253.
- Hardkin, Margaret, 256; Richard, 256.
- Hardwick, Ann, 139; John, 68; Maria, 68; Mary, 68; —, 186.
- Harewell, 40.
- Harewell, Aune, 41; Jane, 128; John, 41; Joyce, 132.
- Harfield, 18, 19.
- Harrieffield, Agnes, 19; John, 19.
- Harlackington, Ann, 175; Roger, 175.
- Harley, Sir John, 163.
- Harman, Anne, 89; Mary, 97; Sir William, 89.
- Harmer, Anne, 261; John, 261; Richard, 197, 261; William, 146.
- Harper, Alice, 161, 270; Elizabeth, 16; Jane, 269; Mary, 74; Sir William, 161; William, 269.
- Harrington, Catherine, 175; John, 175.
- HARRIS, 77, 254; Anne, 77, 78; Dorothy, 77, 79; Edmund, 77; Edward, 77, 78; Eleanor, 77; Elizabeth, 77, 78, 254; Frances, 77; Giles, 254; H., 79; Humphrey, 78; Joane, 77; John, 78, 254; Judith, 254; Margaret, 77; Nicholas, 78; Richard, 77, 78; Sarah, 120; Susan, 77; Thomas, 77, 78, 254.
- Harrison, Elizabeth, 109; William, 109.
- Hart, Sir John, 34; John, 198, 234; Judith, 34; Margaret, 234.
- Hartley, Sir John, 163.
- Harvey, Anne, 169; Elizabeth, 155; Nicholas, 155, 169; William, Clarenceux, 64, 119.
- Harwell, Agnes, 217; Edmund, 226; Edward, 226; Eleanor, 226; Gilbert, 226; Margaret, 205; Matilda, 226; Maude, 226.
- Haselwood, Eleanor, 219.
- Hastinge, Elizabeth, 219; John, 219.
- Hastings, Edward, Lord, 89; Mary, 20, 90; Sir William, 89.
- Hatch, Richard, 197.
- Hatheway, —, 41.
- Hatley, Frances, 252; John, 252.
- Hatway, Marian, 13.
- Hauce, Isabel, 17; John, 17.
- Havad, Alice, 179; John Lloyd, 179.
- Haven, Richard, 269; Susan, 269.
- Haviland, 78.
- HAVILAND, 78; Amy, 78; Ann, 78; Christopher, 78; Elizabeth, 78; Florence, 78; James, 78; Jane, 78; John, 78; Mary, 78; Matthew, 78; Nathaniel, 78; Robert, 78; William, 78.
- Hawker, Frances, 16; Thomas, 16.

- Hawkeslow, Thomas, 2.  
*Hawkesworth*, 79.
- HAWKESWORTH**, 79; Anne, 79; Christian, 79; Dorothy, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Joane, 79; John, 79; Margaret, 79; Martha, 79; Mary, 79; Peter, 79; Richard, 79; Robert, 79; Rosamond, 79; Sarah, 79; Thomas, 79; Walter, 79; William, 79.
- Hawkins*, 148.
- Hawkins, Etheldred, 141; Isabel, 4; James, 198; Joane, 19; Mary, 148; Richard, 19; William, 198.
- Hawkeston, Ankaret, 263.
- Hawley, —, Clarenceux, 64, 219.
- Haydon, Eleanor, 205; Sir Henry, 205; —, 123. *See* Heydon.
- Haynes, Catherine, 169; Christian, 79; Dorothy, 173; Edward, 42; Frances, 224; Jane, 147; John, 123; Mary, 123; Richard, 79, 169, 173; Rosamund, 42; William, 224.
- Hayward, Albinia, 182; Anne, 20, 185; Catherine, 127; Christian, 164; Elizabeth, 15; Giles, 197; John, 15, 127; Margaret, 218; Sir Rowland, 164; Thomas, 197; William, 197. *See* Heyward.
- Hazard, Henry, 63.
- Heberer, William, 72.
- Hedley*, 40.
- Hedley, Margaret, 40.
- Heiron, Anne, 212; John, 212; Lawrence, 212.
- Hell, Elizabeth, 217; Harvey, 217.
- Helmes, Eleanor, 19.
- Helyon*, 169.
- Helyon, Anne, 170.
- Henborow, Maud, 234; Thomas, 234.
- Henbury, Richard, 16.
- Heneage, Amy, 135; Ann, 129; Elizabeth, 135; Sir Thomas, 129, 135.
- Henman, Denis, 100; William, 100.
- Henry I. of England, Alice, wife of, 275.
- Henry, John, 155; Mary, 155.
- Herbert, Blanch, 267; Sir Charles, 267; Clarvasins, 240; Gervase, 238; John, 197, 242; Mary, 8; Richard, 218; Sarah, 218; Sir Thomas, 267; Sir William, 8, 267. *See* Herbert.
- Hereford, Bridget, 154; Catherine, 195; Mary, 270; Roger, 195.
- Herle, Sir Andrew, 257, 258; Andrew, 215; Julian, 215, 257; Matilda, 215.
- Hernoys, Margery, 154.
- Hert. *See* Hart.
- Heydon, Roger, 28; Thomas, 28. *See* Haydon.
- Heytesbury, Sir John, 87; John, 87; Maud, 87.
- Heyward*, 126.
- Heyward, Anne, 17; Elizabeth, 15; Joane, 253; John, 15, 106, 253; Lawrence, 198; Lucy, 253; William, 253.
- Heywood, John, 247; Mary, 247.
- Hickford, Anne, 107; John, 107.
- Hicks*, 80.
- HICKS, 80; Anne, 81; Arthur, 80; Sir Baptist, Viscount Campden, 80; Baptist, 80; Christian, 81, 160; Clement, 81; Elizabeth, 80, 81; John, 80, 81, 160; Julian, 80; Mary, 80; Sir Michael, 81; Nicholas, 81; Nixon, 81; Robert, 80; Thomas, 80, 198; Ursula, 80; Sir William, 81; William, 80.
- Higford, Bridget, 270; Dorothy, 44, 140; Elizabeth, 88; John, 44, 103, 140, 270; Margaret, 103.
- Higgins, Edward, 198; Robert, 109.
- Higgs*, 81.
- HIGGS, 81; Alice, 38; Ann, 81; Clement, 81; Elizabeth, 81; Judith, 81; Mary, 81; Richard, 197; Robert, 38; Susan, 81; Thomas, 81, 197; William, 81.
- Hill, Abigail, 152; Alice, 33; Anne, 82; Edward, 30, 82, 149, 197; Eleanor, 84; Elizabeth, 82, 149, 186, 258; Helen, 101; Hester, 82; Isabel, 84; Joane, 261; John, 33, 82, 99, 186, 198; Joyce, 156, 167; Julian, 230; Justian, 30; Margaret, 30, 52, 127; Mary, 30; Mercy, 99; Merrill, 82; Moore, 261; Philip, 82; Richard, 101, 156, 157; Thomas, 82, 258; T., 84; William, 30, 84, 152, 258; Winifred, 30.
- Hill* alias *Hull*, 82.
- HILL alias HULL, 82; Allan, 82; Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Julian, 82; Mary, 82; Morris, 82; Thomas, 82. *See* Hull.
- Hinson*, 82.
- HINSON, 82; Anne, 82; Eleanor, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Margaret, 83; Mary, 83, 104; Rebecca, 83, 105; Thomas, 82, 83, 104, 105; William, 83.
- Hinton, Elizabeth, 116; Gruffeth, 116; Katherine, 261.
- Histings, Mary, 20.
- Hitch, Margaret, 43; William, 43.
- Hitchins, Elizabeth, 172; Grimbald, 172.
- Hitchman, Joane, 222.
- Hobbes, Anne, 219; Davy, 219.
- Hobby, Elizabeth, 157; Katherine, 140; Mary, 167; William, 140, 167.
- Hodges, Adriana, 250; Ann, 85, 250; Anthony, 198; Catherine, 83, 174; Edward, 35; Elizabeth, 185, 250; Emma, 159; Jane, 35; John, 159; Mary, 282; Robert, 282; Thomas, 35, 83, 159; William, 250.
- Hodington*, 182, 271, 274.
- Hodington, Agnes, 272, 277; Baldwin, 271, 276; Jane, 272, 277; Johanna, 271, 272, 276, 277; John, 271, 277; Lucy, 271, 276; Margaret, 271, 277; Richard, 271, 276; Thomas, 272, 277; Walter, 272, 277.
- Hogard, Sir Andrew, 268; Anne, 268.
- Holbeach, Barbara, 47; John, 47.
- Holder, John, 147; Sarah, 147.
- HOLFORD**, 83; Agnes, 240; Alden, 83; Anne, 83; Catherine, 83; Eleanor, 83; Henry, 83; Hester, 83; Jane, 83; Mary, 83; Richard, 83; Thomas, 83; Walter, 83.
- Holl, Jestyn ap Owen ap, 113.
- Holl ap Rees ap Tewdor, Margaret, 114.
- Holland, Margaret, 224; Oliver, 224; Rachel, 158.
- Holloway, Catherine, 173; John, 173.
- Hollyday, Edward, 123; Eleanor, 58; Rose, 123; William, 58.
- Holman, John, 142; Margaret, 142.
- Holmden, Edward, 38; Margery, 38.
- Holmes, Walter, 35.
- Holt*, 45.
- Holt, Agnes, 46; Catherine, 46; Ellen, 46; Eve, 46; Geoffrey, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 46; Sir Richard, 46; Richard, 46; William, 46; —, 157.
- Holtam, John, 282.
- Hooke*, 84.
- HOOKS, 84; Alice, 84; Anne, 84; Christopher, 84; Edward, 84; Eleanor, 84; Elizabeth, 84; Guy, 84; Isabel, 84; Johane, 84; John, 84; Margaret, 84; Richard, 84; Thomas, 84; William, 84.
- Hooper, Anne, 229.
- Hoore*, 40.
- Hoore, —, 40.
- Hopkins*, 208.
- Hopkins, Joane, 208.
- Hopton, Agnes, 32; Anne, 32; Margaret, 164; Maria, 237; Sir Owen, 237; Ralph, Lord, 164; Thomas, 32; William, 32.
- Horgan, Margaret, 86.



- Horne, Joane, 23; John, 23; Mary, 23.  
 Horneyes, Margaret, 154.  
 Horsley, Mabel, 181; William, 181.  
 Horsman, Ann, 222; Anthony, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Henry, 222.  
 Horte, Joane, 39; William, 39.  
*Horton*, 84, 85.  
 HORTON, 84; Anne, 47, 84, 85; Edward, 85; Elizabeth, 84, 85; Jane, 85; Jeremias, 84; Joane, 141; Sir John, 85; John, 85, 141; Mary, 84; Penelope, 85; Robert, 85; Thomas, 84, 85; William, 47, 85.  
 Horwood, Ann, 99; Margaret, 21; Thomas, 21.  
 Hoskins, Charles, 242; Elizabeth, 202; James, 202; Jane, 242; Thomas, 242.  
 Hotot, Elizabeth, 272, 276; William, 272, 276.  
 Howell, Alice, 35; Christian, 156; Elizabeth, 201, 202, 260; John, 30; Margaret, 156; Mary, 30; Richard, 156, 260; Robert ap, 201; William ap, 202.  
 Howell ap Eignion, Joane, 188.  
 Howell ap Evan Sais, Joane, 180.  
 Howell ap Grono, Cradock ap, 114; Gwenlian, 114.  
 Howell ap Howell Grant, Gwenlian, 104.  
 Howell ap Jevan, John ap, 179; Maud, 179; William ap John ap, 179.  
 Howell ap Rice, William ap, 179.  
 Hubbard, Elizabeth, 137; Richard, 137.  
*Huddefield*, 130, 133.  
 Huddefield, Catherine, 134; Elizabeth, 129, 134; Margaret, 133; Sir William, 129, 133, 134.  
 Huddy, John, 14; Margaret, 14; Richard, 14.  
*Hudleston*, 254.  
 HUDLESTON, 254; Sir Anthony, 254; Bridget, 254; Eleanor, 254; Elizabeth, 49; George, 254; Henry, 254; Sir John, 49, 254; Richard, 254; Roger, 254; William, 254.  
*Hugford*, 85.  
 HUGFORD, 85; Abraham, 86; Anne, 86; Bridget, 86; Dorothy, 86; Edward, 86; Eleanor, 86; Elizabeth, 86; George, 86; Isabel, 86; Jane, 86; John, 85, 86, 103; Joyce, 86; Margaret, 86, 103, 238, 240; Mary, 86; Matilda, 86; Robert, 86; Thomas, 86, 238, 240; William, 86.  
 Hughes, Anne, 81.  
 Hall, Edmond, 24; Elizabeth, 264; Joane, 24; Mary, 48; Thomas, 264. *See* Hill.  
 Humphrey, Cassandra, 245; William, 245.  
 Humphreys, Isabel, 8.  
 HUNGERFORD, 87; Alleyne, 87; Anna, 90, 91; Anne, 60, 67, 87-91; Sir Anthony, 86, 88-90; Anthony, 88, 89; Atilia, 90; Barbara, 88, 89; Bridget, 87, 89; Catherine, 87-90, 277; Charles, 88; Christian, 59, 87, 88, 277; Diswell, 91; Dixwellus, 91; Dorothy, 88-90; Sir Edmund, 87; Edmund, 87, 88, 90; Sir Edward, 87, 89, 90, 277; Edward, 87-91; Eleanor, 88-90; Elizabeth, 24, 56, 87-90, 272, 277, 279, 282; Frances, 88; Friswold, 89; George, 88-91; Grace, 87; Haunah, 91; Henry, 88, 89; Isabel, 86, 90; Jane, 87-91; Joane, 90; Sir John, 9, 24, 88-90, 93, 272, 277, 279, 282; John, 56, 87-90, 282; Judith, 88; Letitia, 90; Lucy, 90; Margaret, 24, 87-89, 277; Maria, 90, 91; Martha, 90, 91; Mary, 9, 87-91, 121; Maud, 87; Mercy, 90; Philippa, 87; Rachel, 89; Richard, 87, 89; Robert, Earl, 89; Sir Robert, 89; Robert, 87, 88, 277; Susan, 89, 90; Sir Thomas, 24, 86, 87, 89, 277; Thomas, 87, 88, 91, 121; Walter, Lord, 87, 88, 90, 277; Sir Walter, 87, 89, 90; Walter, 67, 87, 88, 91; Sir William, 87.  
 Hunt, Isabel, 202; Rowland, 202.  
*Hunter* alias *Pery*, 91.  
 HUNTER alias *PERY*, 91; Hugh, 92; Jane, 91; Joane, 92; John, 91; Margery, 92; Rebecca, 92; Robert, 92; Samuel, 92; Thomas, 91, 92. *See* *Pery*.  
*Huntley*, 92.  
 HUNTLEY, 92, 94; Alice, 93, 94; Ann, 93-95, 208; Anselm, 93, 274; Anthony, 94; Bridget, 94; Catherine, 93, 94; Constance, 94, 95; Dorothy, 93; Edward, 94; Eleanor, 94, 273, 278; Elizabeth, 94, 95, 163; Frances, 25, 95; Francis, 94; George, 93-95, 273, 278; Henry, 93, 94; James, 93; Jane, 93, 94, 208; Joane, 94, 96, 208; John, 93-95; Judith, 61; Mary, 94, 208, 274; Matthew, 95; Silvester, 93; Thomas, 94, 208; Walter, 93; William, 93-95, 163; —, 27, 278.  
*Hurst*, 74.  
 Huse, Anthony, 100.  
 Husse, John, 233; Margaret, 233; William, 233.  
*Hussey*, 24, 40.  
 Hussey, Dorothy, 213; Sir Edmund, 87; Sir Edward, 87; Elizabeth, 128, 132; Erneburga, 40; Giles, 24, 213; Henry, 128, 132; Isabel, 90; Jane, 87; John, Lord, 90; Sir John, 24; Margaret, 24; William, 24.  
 Hutton, Eleanor, 116; Mary, 214; Thomas, 116.  
 Hyde, Anne, 43; Thomas, 43.  
 Hyder, Archibald, 81; Susan, 81.  
 Hyethman, Joane, 222.  
*Hyett*, 74.  
 HYETT, 254; Blanch, 212; Christopher, 254; Elizabeth, 254; Emma, 2; Frances, 254; George, 254; Isabel, 251; James, 74, 212; Jaques, 254; Jane, 254; Joane, 2, 74; John, 2, 251; Joyce, 254; Richard, 2; Roger, 2; Simon, 254; Thomas, 212, 254; William, 2; —, 178.  
 Hyron, Elizabeth, 254; William, 254.

## I

- Iles, Edith, 56; Richard, 56; Thomas, 56.  
 Inge, Elizabeth, 274; Ferdinando, 274.  
 Ingleby, Sir George, 281; Jane, 273, 279, 281; Sir William, 273, 279.  
 Ingram, Anne, 166; Anthony, 89; Dorothy, 89; Elizabeth, 195; Richard, 195; William, 166.  
 Isaac, —, 133.  
 Isabel, Queen, 126.  
 Isham, —, 4.  
 Isley, Alice, 141; Sir Henry, 141.  
 Ive, Anne, 57; Sir George, 57.  
 Ivey, Eleanor, 26; Elizabeth, 95; Thomas, 26, 95; —, 278.  
 Ivon Seys, Ilyke de, 98.  
*Izod*, 95.  
 IZOD, 95; Ann, 95; Catherine, 95; Christian, 95; Dorothy, 95; Elizabeth, 95; Francis, 95, 195, 196; Henry, 95; John, 95; Mary, 95, 195, 196.

## J

- Jackman, Alice, 161; Thomas, 161.  
 Jackson alias Booth, Catherine, 95; Christian, 95.  
 James, Ann, 191; Edmund, 261; Elizabeth, 86; Jane, 261; John, 86; Selwyn, 191.

Jane, John, 198; Thomas, 197.  
 Jay, Eleanor, 26; John, 154;  
 Thomas, 26.  
 Jeffreis, Ann, 5; John, 5.  
 Jelf, Anne, 259.  
 Jenkin *alias* Winston, John,  
 181. *See* Winston.  
 Jennings, John, 30; Thomas, 30.  
 Jennor, Andrew, 148; Grisecon,  
 148; Sir Kenelm, 148.  
 Jermyn. *See* Germin.  
 Jestin, Lyon ap, 98.  
 Jestyn ap Owen ap Holl, 113.  
 Jevan, Howell ap, 179.  
 Jidcott. *See* Judcott.  
 Joanes. *See* Jones.  
 Johnes, Ann, 46; Thomas, 46.  
 Johns ap Ellis ap Griffith, 96.  
*Johnson*, 97.  
 JOHNSON, 97; Anne, 97; Ar-  
 thur, 97; Bartholomew, 97;  
 Edmund, 97; Edward, 97;  
 Elizabeth, 97, 133; Frances,  
 97; Harman, 97; Henry, 97;  
 Isabel, 97; John, 103; Mar-  
 garet, 97, 138; Mary, 97,  
 103; Richard, 138; Sauren,  
 133; Silvester, 97; Thomas,  
 97; Timothy, 97; William,  
 97.

*Jones*, 96.

JONES, 96; Anthony, 96;  
 Arthur, 96; Bridget, 96;  
 Charles, 96; Elizabeth, 96,  
 184, 219; Emma, 23; Gilbert,  
 96; Giles, 96; Henry, 96; Her-  
 bert, 96; Hugh, 96; Jane, 96;  
 Joane, 96, 103; John, 96, 252;  
 Julian, 82; Martha, 252;  
 Mary, 96; Philip, 103; Pris-  
 cilla, 252; Prudence, 96;  
 Rachel, 89; Rice, 89; Rich-  
 ard, 82, 219; Sarah, 96;  
 Thomas, 96; William, 74, 96.  
 Jonet, Alice, 232; Walter, 232.  
 Jordan, Robert, 10; Susanna, 10.  
 Joscelin of Louvaine, 275.  
 Joskins, Elizabeth, 202; James,  
 202.  
 Josselyn, Joyce, 5; Richard, 5.  
 Joyce, Anne, 91; Elizabeth,  
 280; Ferdinand, 203; Sir  
 John, 13; John, 13; Lettice,  
 13; Margaret, 13; Philip, 13;  
 Richard, 13; Robert, 13;  
 William, 13.  
 Judcott, Elizabeth, 115; John,  
 115.  
 Judde, Andrew, 273, 278; Cath-  
 erine, 273, 278.

## K

Karne, Sir Edward, 93; Jane,  
 93.  
 Keke, Elizabeth, 215; John, 215.  
 Kelway, Jane, 204; Robert,  
 204.  
 Kemype, Elizabeth, 16.  
*Kemys*, 97,

KEMYS, 97; Agnes, 93; Alice,  
 98; Anna, 98; Anne, 99, 257,  
 258; Arthur, 98, 99, 257, 258;  
 Bridget, 21, 94, 112; Cath-  
 erine, 99, 163; Elizabeth, 98,  
 99; Florence, 155; Fortune,  
 51; Garward, 98; Giles, 155;  
 Grissell, 98; Hugh, 98, 99;  
 Ilyke, 98; Isabel, 99; Ivan,  
 98; Jane, 24, 98; Jenett, 98;  
 Jenkin, 98, 102; Jevan, 98;  
 Joane, 50, 98, 99; John, 24,  
 50, 94, 98, 163; Joneda, 98;  
 Krisle, 98; Margaret, 50, 98,  
 99, 102; Mary, 99; Mercy,  
 99; Morris, 98; Nest, 98;  
 Reignold, 98; Risle, 98;  
 Roger, 98, 99; Sarah, 99;  
 Thomas, 98, 99; Walter, 99;  
 William, 51, 98, 99.

*Kenward*, 97.

Kenward, Jane, 98; John, 98.  
 Kenn, Christopher, 73; Isabel,  
 170; Margaret, 73.  
 Kennedy, Elizabeth, 237; Sir  
 John, 237.  
 Kennells, Anne, 263.  
 Kerle, Francis, 166; Hester, 166.  
 Kerne, Edward, 119; Mary, 119.  
 Kerry, Alice, 107.  
 Ketford, Richard, 208.

*Kettleby*, 260.

KETTLEBY, 260; Andrew, 117,  
 261; Anne, 261; Charles, 261;  
 Francis, 261; George, 261;  
 Henry, 93, 261; Isabel, 93,  
 261; Jane, 117, 261; John,  
 77, 261; Joyce, 261; Julian,  
 261; Margaret, 77, 261; Mary,  
 261; Richard, 261; Thomas,  
 261; William, 261.

Kevelock, Agnes, 276; Ber-  
 truda, 275; Hugh, Earl of  
 Chester, 275; Joane, 170;  
 John, 170; Mabel, 276; Ma-  
 tilda, 276.

*Kevelior*, 182.

Keys, Anne, 257; Arthur, 257.  
 Keys, Anne, 44; Barbara, 44;  
 Frances, 44; John, 44; Mary,  
 44; Walter, 44; William, 44.  
 Kiddall, Elizabeth, 203; Tho-  
 mas, 203.

Kidwelly, Lawrence, 16.

Kiffin, Jeffery, 115; Joane, 115.  
 Kilcoops, or Kilcope, Catherine,  
 239; Clement, 239, 240; Eli-  
 zabeth, 240; Katherine, 240.  
 Killobill, Jane, 222.

King, Sarah, 152.

*Kingscott*, 99.

KINGSCOTT, 99; Alice, 100;  
 Alken, 100; Ann, 99; An-  
 thony, 100; Catherine, 99, 100;  
 Christopher, 100; Deynes,  
 100; Dorothy, 100; Eliza-  
 beth, 99, 100, 214; Henry,  
 100; Jane, 100; Joane, 100;  
 John, 100; Margaret, 99, 100;  
 Mary, 100; Matthew, 100;  
 Nicholas, 100; Rachel, 100;

Sarah, 100; Silvester, 100;  
 Thomas, 99, 100, 214; Troyo-  
 lus, 100; William, 99, 100;  
 Winifred, 100.

Kingsmead, —, 235.

*Kingston*, 172.

Kingston, Ann, 203; Anthony,  
 167; Catherine, 100; Ed-  
 mond, 203; Eleanor, 167;  
 George, 100; Hawise, 172;  
 William, 14.

Kirkeby, Frances, 156; Tho-  
 mas, 156.

Kirley, John, 110; Margaret,  
 110.

Kirton, Anne, 54; Stephen, 54.  
 Kitchen, Mary, 78; Robert, 78.  
 Knell, Jane, 123; William, 123.  
 Knevet, Lucy, 66; Thomas, 66.  
 Knight, Alice, 241; Arthon,  
 264; Catherine, 138; Fran-  
 cis, 138; Henry, 241; —, 117.

Knightley, Eleanor, 162; Mary,  
 64; Richard, 162; Thomas, 64.

Knocker, Alice, 164; Arthur,  
 164.

*Knoville*, 182, 271, 274.

Knoville, Johanna, 271, 276;  
 Sir John, 271, 276.

Knowell, Elizabeth, 183; Tho-  
 mas, 183.

Knowles, Dorothy, 237; Wil-  
 liam, Lord, 237.

Knowsell, Isabel, 66.

Kuddall, Elizabeth, 203; Tho-  
 mas, 203.

*Kynn*, 226.

KYNN, 226; Ann, 226; Cath-  
 erine, 226; Edward, 226;  
 Eleanor, 226; Elizabeth, 226;  
 George, 226; Giles, 226; Guy,  
 226; Jane, 226; Joane, 226;  
 Margaret, 226; Marjory, 226;  
 Matilda, 226; Maude, 226;  
 Robert, 226; Susan, 226;  
 Thomas, 226.

Kynnyllyn, Dorothy, 74; John,  
 74.

## L

Lacey, Christopher, 60; Henry,  
 262; Johanna, 262; Margaret,  
 60; Mary, 155; Nicholas, 155.  
 Lambert, Anne, 53; Robert, 53.  
 Lamme, Anne, 16; Joyce, 16.  
 Lancaster, Judith, 181; Roger,  
 181.  
 Lancaster, Stephen, 16.  
 Lander, Elizabeth, 253.  
*Lane*, 100.

LANE, 100; Anne, 101, 102;  
 Bridget, 101; Capt., 101;  
 Dorothy, 101; Edward, 101;  
 Eleanor, 101, 145; Elizabeth,  
 101, 102; Emanuel, 101;  
 Francis, 102; George, 101;  
 Harriet, 101; Helen, 101;  
 Hester, 101; Jane, 30, 101;  
 John, 101; Jossell, 101;



- Katherine, 101, 102; Lawrence, 101, 102; Lettice, 101; Margaret, 101, 245; Martba, 101; Mary, 101, 102; Matilda, or Maud, 100, 101; Nicholas, 101, 102; Richard, 101, 102; Robert, 101; Roger, 245; Thomas, 100-102; Walter, 101, 102; William, 101, 102.
- Langer, Anne, 173; Thomas, 173.
- Langford, Alice, 268; Mary, 53.
- Langley, 93, 102, 155, 255.
- LANGLEY, 102, 255; Alexander, 102; Alice, 93, 94, 110; Anna, 88, 103; Catherine, 39, 102, 103, 156; Christian, 93, 255; Cicely, 103; Edith, 104; Edmond, 93, 94; Elizabeth, 14, 102, 103; Sir Geoffrey, 92, 255; Geoffrey, 255; Giles, 102, 103; Helen, 102; Sir Henry, 156; Humphrey, 102; Isabel, 93, 261; James, 102; Jane, 103; Joane, 93, 103, 255; John, 92, 93, 103, 255; Margaret, 102, 103; Mary, 93, 103, 219; Matilda, or Maud, 93; Penelope, 103; Phillip, 39, 103, 219; Sir Ralph, 102; Ralph, 102; Sir Richard, 93; Stephen, 102; Thomas, 103, 156; Tobias, 103, 219; Walter, 88, 93, 94, 255; William, 93, 103, 110.
- Langston, Alice, 141; Amy, 241; Elizabeth, 241; Jane, 28; John, 241; Nicholas, 28; Thomas, 141.
- Langton, 182, 271, 273, 274, 278.
- Langton, Catherine, 273, 278; Eleanor, 273, 278; Isabella, 273, 278; Sir John, 273, 278; John, 206, 273, 278; Mary, 206, 273, 278; Sir Thomas, 273, 278; Thomas, 273, 278.
- Large, Alice, 220; Elizabeth, 73; Jane, 173; Jenkin, 199; John, 173, 220; Morris, 39; Susan, 173.
- Larons, Johanna, 271, 276; Sir Roger, 271, 276.
- Lathebrooke, Alice, 23.
- Latimer, Lord, 211.
- Latton, Anne, 24, 56; Dorothy, 90, 265; John, 56, 90, 175, 265; Susan, 175, 265; William, 24.
- Laughton, Alice, 141; Thomas, 141.
- La Warre, Emma, 1.
- Lawes, Elizabeth, 217; George, 16; Stephen, 16.
- Lawson, John, 106.
- Lawrence, 103.
- LAWRENCE, 103, 255; Anna, 104; Anne, 103, 104, 146, 255; Anne Colles, 104; Anthony, 103, 104, 140; Arthur, 255; Calpeper, 104; Christopher, 255; Dionisia, 104; Edmund, 255; Edward, 255; Eleanor, 103, 157, 255; Elizabeth, 104, 140, 252, 255; Francis, 104, 255; Gabriel, 255; Guy, 198; Henry, 255; Hester, 104; Isaac, 104; James, 255; Jane, 255; Sir John, 10; John, 104; Katherine, 104; Margaret, 103, 104; Mary, 83, 104, 255; Michael, 255; Nicholas, 104; Peter, 255; Richard, 255; Robert, 103, 157; Sarah, 104; Savacre, 255; Susanna, 104; William, 83, 103, 104, 252, 255.
- Leake, Elizabeth, 5; Sir John, 5.
- Le Bon, 263.
- Le Bon, Claudius, 263; Orian, 263.
- Lee, Catherine, 9; Sir Foulke, 115; Jane, 115; Rowland, 9; Thomas, 80; Ursula, 80.
- Leech, Richard, 23.
- Legatt, Mary, 25; Thomas, 25.
- Legge, Frances, 259; William, 259.
- Leicester, Anne, 154.
- Leigh, Mary, 20; William, 20.
- Le Long. *See* Chursdon.
- Lemahu, Margaret, 204.
- Lewis, Blanch, 67; David, 188; Elizabeth, 242; George, 242; Martha, 79; William, 79.
- Lewknor, Ellen, 125; Margaret, 175; Nicholas, 175.
- Light, Constance, 95; Thomas, 95.
- Ligon. *See* Lygon.
- Lilley, Elizabeth, 157; Richard, 157.
- Lilling, Elizabeth, 202; Sir Nicholas, 202.
- Limburgh, Margaret of, 275.
- Limerich. *See* Lymmerick.
- Limiter, George, 166; Mary, 166.
- Lincoln, Edward, Earl of, 237; William, Earl of, 275.
- Lingen, Henry, 69; Isabel, 69; John, 69.
- Lisle, 93.
- Lisley, Joane, 93; John, Lord, 115; John, 93, 129, 133; Margaret, 129, 133; —, 89.
- Lison, Elizabeth, 8; Henry, 8.
- Littleton, Bridget, 167; John, 167.
- Llewelin, Alexander, 269; Eleanor, 269; Margaret, 103; William, 103.
- Llewelin ap Biedere, 98.
- Lloyd, 104.
- LLOYD, 104; Adre, 105; Alice, 104; Ann, 105, 169; Deborah, 105; Elizabeth, 105, 116; Evan, 104; George, 105; Gwenlian, 104; Hannah, 105; Isabel, 105; Jane, 29, 104, 105; John, 105, 116; Joseph, 105; Margaret, 116; Mary, 105, 116; Noye, 105; Oliver, 116; Rebecca, 83, 105; Richard, 104, 116; Susannah, 105; Thomas, 83, 105, 169; Thomasine, 105; Walter, 105; Watkin, 104.
- Lloyd ap Ellis, Griffith, 96.
- Lloyd ap Gronow, Jenkin, 104.
- London, Stephen, 35.
- Long, Alice, 241; Anthony, 241; Dorothy, 100; Sir Edward, 88; Edward, 47; Frances, 88; Sir Henry, 88, 241; Joane, 216; Margery, 88; Susan, 47; Sir Thomas, 216; William, 100. *See* Chursdon.
- Longden, Alderman, 102; Alice, 141; Thomas, 141.
- Longlands, Sir Hugh, 205; Margaret, 205.
- Lorraine, Godfrey, Earl of, 275; Henry, Earl of, 275.
- Loudham, 155.
- Loudham, Isabel, 155; Margaret, 156; Ralph, 155.
- Louvaine, Joscelyn of, 275.
- Love, Anne, 70; Elizabeth, 71; Simon, 71.
- Lovell, Sir Francis, 237; Francis, 237; Mary, 237; William, Lord, 246.
- Loveyne, 246.
- Loveyne, Margaret, 246; Sir Nicholas, 246.
- Love, Anne, 60; Elizabeth, 60; Frances, 60; Francis, 60; Sir Gabriel, 60; Gabriel, 60; Margaret, 60; Mary, 60; Michael, 60; Simon, 60; Sir Thomas, 60; Thomas, 60; Sir Timothy, 60. *See* Fifield.
- Lucy, Barbara, 165; Bertruda, 275; Dorothy, 4; Elizabeth, 89; Godfrey, Lord, 275; Jane, 29; Joyce, 4; Lucy, 45; Sir Thomas, 4, 45, 89; Thomas, 4, 165.
- Ludiat, Jane, 240.
- Lupus, 182, 271, 274.
- Lusque, Frances, 97.
- Luton, Elizabeth, 154.
- Lycott, Judith, 66; Robert, 66.
- Lygon, Anne, 222; Sir Arnold, 206; Eleanor, 12, 51; Elizabeth, 12, 118, 148, 206, 207, 222; Grace, 57; Henry, 206; Isabel, 206, 207; John, 37; Michael, 222; Sir Richard, 145, 222; Richard, 148; William, 12, 51, 118; Winifred, 37.
- LYMMERICK, 105; Cicely, 106; Edward, 105; Elizabeth, 106; Giles, 106; Isabel, 93, 105, 106; Jane, 106; John, 106; Lancelot, 106; Richard, 105; Susan, 106; Thomas, 105, 106; Winifred, 106.
- Lyon ap Jestyn, 98.
- Lypiat, or Lypiant, Eleanor, 109.

Lysley. *See* Lisley.  
 Lyster, Rosamond, 79; Thomas, 79.  
 Lytley, Alice, 44; John, 44.

## M

Mabbett, Harriet, 190.  
*Machin*, 106, 109, 110.  
 MACHIN, 106; Agnetta, 107; Alice, 107; Anne, 86, 106-110; Anthony, 107; Avice, 109; Christian, 106, 107; Dorothy, 107; Edward, 106-110; Edward Tomkins, 108, 109; Edy, 107; Elizabeth, 106, 107, 109; Emanuel, 106-109; Fortune, 107; Frances, 107, 108; Hannah, 108; Henry, 86, 106, 107, 142; Hester, 107; Isaac, 107; Isabel, 106, 107; James, 107, 109, 110; Jane, 108; Joane, 107; John, 106-110; Jonathan, 109; Katherine, 106; Margaret, 106, 107, 109, 189; Martha, 108; Mary, 106-110, 142, 159, 189; Reignold, 107; Richard, 106-110; Robert, 107, 109; Sarah, 107-110; Tassley, 107; Thomas, 106, 107, 159, 189; William, 106, 107, 109.  
 Madelyn, Isabel, 205.  
*Maddock*, 108.  
 MADDOCK, or Maddocks, 108; Abigail, 111; Agnes, 108; Alice, 26, 109, 110; Anne, 110; Anselm, 110; Anthony, 110; Avice, 41, 109; Catherine, 110; Constance, 111; Edmund, 67, 109-111; Edward, 110, 111; Eleanor, 67, 109, 111; Elizabeth, 109, 111; George, 110, 111; Hester, 110; James, 111; Jane, 110; Jenkin, 108; Joane, 110, 111; John, 109-111; Joseph, 110; Knight, 111; Lawrence, 109, 110; Margaret, 109, 110; Mary, 109-111; Matthew, 41, 109; Morgan, 110; Stephen, 110; Thomas, 109, 110; William, 26. *See* Mattox.  
 Madock ap Eniore ap Thomas, 4; ap Treherne ap Madock, 179.  
*Maire*, 157.  
 Maire, John, 157; Mary, 157.  
 Malemore, —, 178.  
*Mallett*, 130.  
 Mallett, Anne, 167, 205; Baldwin, 205; Gilbert, 131; Helwise, 128, 131; John, 167, 198; William, 128, 131.  
 Mallory, Anne, 269.  
 Man, Amy, 78; Ann, 78; John, 78.  
 Mandefield, Catherine, 188.  
 Maney, Sir Anthony, 185, 216; Cicely, 185; John, 185; Mary, 54, 216.

Manfield, Margaret, 270; Thomas, 270.  
 Manning, Alice, 29; Ann, 136; Francis, 136; Richard, 29.  
 Mannors, Joyce, 115; Sir Thomas, 115.  
 Manwaring, John, 272; Margaret, 272; William, 272.  
 Marmion, Henry, 100; Isabel, 101; Matilda, 100; Thomas, 101.  
 Marrow, Coustance, 268; John, 268.  
 Marshall, Henry, 37; Thomasine, 37.  
*Martin*, 182, 244.  
 Martin, Alice, 47, 223; Cicely, 141; Edith, 207; Eleanor, 262; Elizabeth, 244; Sir Henry, 139; Joane, 148, 262; John, 223; Matilda, 262; Michael, 262; Sir Nicholas, 47; Robert, 141; Sir Roger, 148; Thomas, 207; William, 262; —, 240.  
 Mary, Princess, 90.  
 Mascall, Anne, 118.  
*Masey*, 172.  
 Masey, Cecelia, 172; Christian, 255; Robert, 255.  
 Mason, Ann, 178; Bridget, 282; George, 178; Thomas, 231, 282.  
*Master*, 111.  
 MASTER, or Masters, 111; Alice, 57, 111; Anne, 111; Bridget, 111; Elizabeth, 111; George, 111; Katherine, 111; Dr. Richard, 111; Richard, 111; Thomas, 111; Sir William, 57, 111; William, 111.  
*Mathew*, 13, 162.  
 Mathew, Alice, 129, 173; Anne, 15; Catherine, 273, 278; Sir David, 15, 163, 173; David, 129; Isabel, 50, 133; Joane, 120; Margaret, 163; Raynborne, 50, 133.  
 Mattox, Margaret, 209.  
*Maunell*, 98.  
 Maunell, Anne, 236; Dorothy, 116; Elizabeth, 116; Grace, 116; Henry, 116; Joane, 98, 140; Marmaduke, 98; Sir Ralph, 236; Rees, 116; Sir William, 122.  
 Maunde, Anne, 240; Isabel, 240; Margaret, 238, 240; Simon, 240.  
 Maxey, John, 45; Mildred, 45; William, 45.  
 May, Alice, 6; Anne, 84; Catherine, 267; Elizabeth, 80; Sir Humphrey, 80; Richard, 80, 267.  
 Maydeston, Mand, 2; Thomas, 2.  
*Maynston*, 226.  
 MAYNSTON, 226; Agnes, 226; Alice, 227; Bridget, 227; Charles, 227; David, 226; Edward, 227; Elizabeth, 227;

Jane, 227; Joane, 226; John, 227; Katherine, 226; Margery, 227; Maud, 226; Moore, 227; Philip, 226; Ralph, 227; Richard, 227; Robert, 226; Roger, 227; Thomas, 226, 227; William, 226.  
 Mayor, Anne, 7; Edmond, 7.  
 Medcalf, Eleanor, 30; Mary, 30.  
*Mede*, 257.  
 Mede, Anne, 257, 258; Richard, 257, 258.  
 Medows, Dorothy, 221; Henry, 221.  
 Meek, Mary, 107.  
 Meere. *See* Maire.  
 Melbourne. *See* Milborne.  
 Memmasse, Isabel, 55; John, 55.  
 Meredith, Jane, 96; John, 71; Margery, 71; William, 96.  
 Meriet, Jane, 9; Sir Thomas, 9.  
 Merrett, Christopher, 198; Elizabeth, 16; John, 120; Margaret, 100; Sarah, 120.  
 Meschines, Eleanor, 275; Ralph, Earl of Chester, 275.  
*Mesey*, 126, 127.  
 Mesey, Anne, 127.  
 Metreson, Agnes, 75; John, 75.  
 Meux, Ellen, 44; John, 86; Mary, 86; Sir William, 44.  
 Mich, Ellen, 36; William, 36.  
 Middleton, Margaret, 158; Robert, 158; Sir Thomas, 158.  
 Milborne, Ann, 265; Blanch, 267; Elizabeth, 170, 268, 269; Joyce, 254; Simon, 170, 254, 265, 267-269.  
*Mill*, 132, 215.  
 MILL, 215; Aron, 216; Agnes, 217; Alice, 216; Ambrose, 216; Anne, 216; Anthony, 216; Beatrice, 217; David, 216; Edmund, 216, 217; Sir Edward, 132; Edward, 216, 217; Elizabeth, 132, 216, 217; Frances, 216, 217; Gawen, 217; Grace, 217; Henry, 216, 217; Hugh, 217; Humphrey, 217; Isabel, 216, 217; Jane, 216; Joane, 216, 217; John, 215-217; Joyce, 216; Julian, 216, 257; Katherine, 216, 217; Lucas, 217; Margaret, 216, 217; Mary, 216, 217; Millicent, 217; Nicholas, 217; Pointz, 216; Richard, 216, 217; Robert, 216, 217; Susan, 216, 217; Thomas, 216, 217; Timothea, 217; Ursula, 216; Sir William, 216; William, 216, 217.  
 Milles, Bridget, 161.  
 Millett, Eleanor, 51; Thomas, 51.  
 Mills, Sir Edward, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Jane, 39; Matilda, 270; Thomas, 39.

- Minchin, Margery, 109; Richard, 109.
- Miners, Alice, 216; Richard, 216.
- Minshull, Margaret, 46.
- Mitchell, Edward, 96; Elizabeth, 96; John, 140, 199; Rhesus, 130.
- Mohun, Eleanor, 262; John, Lord, 272, 276; Margaret, 272, 276; William, 262.
- Mollyns, Eleanor, 89; William, Lord, 89.
- Mompeson, Sir Giles, 56; Honor, 56; Thomas, 56.
- Mondey, Katherine, 227.
- Monhalt. *See* Montalt.
- Monington, Anne, 165; Elizabeth, 170, 268, 269; Isabel, 170; John, 210; Margaret, 210; Sir Thomas, 170; Thomas, 165, 268, 269; —, 235.
- Monmouth, Elizabeth, 13; Sir Hugh, 13; William, 198.
- Monox, Ann, 243; Thomas, 243.
- Montagu, Marquis of, 247.
- Montalt, Cecilia, 276; Elizabeth, 155; Millicent, 131; Robert, Lord, 155; Roger, 276.
- Montfort*, 275.
- Montfort, Anne, 275; Eleanor, 275; Simon, Earl, 275.
- Moody, Catherine, 122; John, 122.
- Moore, or More, Anne, 229; Sir Edward, 4; Garrard, Viscount, 4; Isabel, 241; Jane, 257; John, 35, 36, 257; Katherine, 250; Lettice, 4; Richard, 201; Sir Thomas, 241; —, 68.
- Moorehan, Elizabeth, 257, 258.
- Mordey. *See* Moody.
- Morecroft, Anne, 137; George, 137.
- Moreland, Anthony, 94; Elizabeth, 94.
- Moresley, Eleanor, 178; Richard, 178.
- Moreyn*, 238, 240.
- Moreyn, Alice, 238, 240; John, 238, 240.
- Morgan*, 74.
- Morgan, Anne, 202; Christian, 63; Cicely, 74; Dorothy, 215; Edmund, 148; Edward, 74, 215; Elizabeth, 95, 267, 268; Florence, 236; Joane, 14; John, 63, 189, 190; Katherine, 189, 190; Krisle, 98; Margaret, 148; Mary, 91, 208; Philip, 202; Sir Richard, 208; Risle, 93; Robert, 16; Sir Thomas, 14; Thomas, 95, 267, 278; Sir William, 62, 236; —, 4.
- Morgan ap Llewelin ap Bledere, 98.
- Morley, Elizabeth, 25; James, 25.
- Morrent, John, 197.
- Morris, Anthony, 16; Elizabeth, 44; Mary, 239, 240; Philip, 239, 240; Richard, 16; Samuel, 16; Tobias, 16; —, 240.
- Morrison, Sir Charles, 80; Mary, 80.
- Morse, Nicholas, 198; Tanner, 198.
- Mortimer, Jaunett, 114.
- Morton, Cardinal, 129; Elizabeth, 235; Margaret, 245; Richard, 245; Sir Robert, 235.
- Morvent, Elizabeth, 189; William, 189.
- Motton, Isabel, 189; Robert, 189.
- Moulton, or Mounkton, Elizabeth, 48.
- Mountford, Elizabeth, 241; Thomas, 241.
- Mountlow, —, 118.
- Moutler, Margaret, 205.
- Moyse, Margaret, 166; Philip, 166.
- Moythe, Howell, 114; Margaret, 114.
- Muchgros, Helewise, 131; Robert, 131.
- Mucklow, Alice, 221; Henry, 221; Joane, 221; John, 221; Margaret, 221.
- Munday, Elizabeth, 116, 119.
- Musard*, 238, 239.
- Musard, Alice, 239; Clement, 238, 239; Eleanor, 238.
- Mutton, Eleanor, 163; Jane, 212; William, 212.
- Myll. *See* Mill.
- Mynne*, 256.
- MYNNE, 256; Catherine, 256; Eleanor, 256; Henry, 256; John, 256.
- Mynns, Agnes, 50.
- N
- Naffan, John, 234; Margaret, 234.
- Nanfant*, 97.
- NANFANT, 112; Alice, 29, 268, 269; Ann, 29, 112; Bridget, 112; Catherine, 269; Christian, 112; Edward, 112; Elizabeth, 112, 186; George, 112; Jane, 112; Joane, 267; John, 29, 112, 186, 267, 268; Mary, 112; Maude, 29, 112; Penelope, 112; Sir Richard, 29; Richard, 112; Thomas, 112, 269; William, 29, 112; —, 163.
- Napp, Christopher, 99; Elizabeth, 99.
- Napper, Edward, 175; Joyce, 175.
- Nash, Mary, 11, 96; Thomas, 11.
- Nasse, Margery, 30.
- Naylor*, 112.
- NAYLOR, or Naylor, 112; Agnes, 113; Anne, 113; Anthony, 113; Catherine, 112, 189; Dorothy, 113; Edward, 113; Elizabeth, 113; Ferdinand, 113; Henry, 112, 113, 189; James, 112, 189; Joane, 112, 113, 189; John, 113; Mathia, 113; Richard, 113; Robert, 112; Thomas, 113; William, 113.
- Neale, Catherine, 161; Samuel, 161.
- Nedham, Margery, 268, 269; William, 268, 269.
- Nelme, Eleanor, 35.
- Nevan ap Lyon ap Jestin, 98.
- Nevill, Ann, 215; Edward, Lord Abergavenny, 175; Ellen, 211; Margaret, 175; Thomas, 211, 215; —, Lord Latimer, 211.
- Newbery, —, 125.
- Newburgh, Edward, Lord, 92; Sir John, 132; Margaret, 132.
- Newcomen, William, 22.
- Newdigate*, 134.
- Newdigate, Elizabeth, 134; Thomas, 134.
- Newers, Anne, 7; Thomas, 7; —, 240.
- Newman, Anne, 245; Joane, 226; John, 245; Margaret, 49; William, 226.
- Newmarch*, 49.
- Newmarsh, Isabel, 50; James, 50.
- Newsham, Ambrose, 11; Anne, 11; Frisroid, 7; Walter, 7.
- Newton*, 113.
- NEWTON, 113; Alianor, 115; Anne, 115, 116; Arthur, 116; Catherine, 115, 116; Charles, 116; Cicely, 115, 116; Dorothy, 116; Edward, 116; Eleanor, 116; Elizabeth, 115, 116; Frances, 115; Francis, 116; Sir George, 115; Grace, 116; Sir Henry, 115, 232; Isabel, 115; Jane, 115, 116; Jeffery, 116; Joane, 115, 232; Sir John, 129, 134; *alias* Cradock, Sir John, 115; John, 115, 116; Joyce, 115; Lucy, 115; Margaret, 35, 115, 116, 129, 134; Mary, 116; Maude, 115; Penelope, 115; Sir Peter, 115; Peter, 116; Reigould, 116; Richard, 16, 114, 115; Robert, 35; Samuel, 115; Sarah, 116; Theodore, 115; Theophila, 115; Thomas, 115, 116, 232; Winifred, 116; —, 125.
- Nicholas*, 117.
- NICHOLAS, 117; Alice, 179; Anne, 117; Elizabeth, 106, 118; Francis, 117; Humfrey, 117; Jane, 117; Reginald, 117; Reigald, 78, 106, 117; Thomas, 117; William, 117,

179; Winifred, 117; —, 153.  
 Nicholls, Alice, 179; Sir Ambrose, 54, 166; Anne, 54, 166; Elenora, 19; Elizabeth, 71; John, 19; William, 179.  
 Noel, Edward, Lord, Baron of Riddington, Viscount Campden, 80; Edward, Baron, 80; Elizabeth, Lady, 80; Juliana, Lady, 80.  
 Norbury, —, 236.  
 Norreys, Elizabeth, 49.  
 Norris, William, 238; —, 238.  
 Northumberland, Henry Percy, Earl of, 89, 275.  
 NORTHWOOD, 117; Catherine, 117; Charles, 118; Dorothy, 118; Edward, 118; Eleanor, 117, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Francis, 118; Henry, 117, 118; John, 117, 118; Nicholas, 117; Ralph, 117, 118; Richard, 118; Roger, 117; Thomas, 118; William, 118.  
 Norton, Andrew, 265; Anthony, 265; Bridget, 96; Elizabeth, 154; Fortune, 51; Jane, 96; John, 265; Margaret, 96, 265; Richard, 265; Thomas, 51, 154, 265.  
 Norwood, 240.  
 Norwood, Alice, 240, 241; Anne, 238, 240; John, 238, 240; Miles, 240.  
 Nottingham, William, 125.  
 Nurse, Alice, 1; Edward, 102; Henry, 1; John, 101; Mary, 101; Thomas, 1.  
 Nygtnyall, Margery, 229.

O

Oakes, Anne, 154.  
 Oatridge, Margaret, 10.  
 Okenold, 217.  
 OKEWOLD, or Ockold, 217; Alice, 218; Amy, 218; Anthony, 218; Bartholomew, 218; Bridget, 218; Catherine, 218; Edmund, 218; Edward, 218; Eleanor, 218; Elizabeth, 218; Henry, 218; Jane, 217; Jeremiah, 218; John, 217; Margaret, 218; Morris, 218; Richard, 218; Sarah, 218; Thomas, 218.  
 Oldam, Margery, 93.  
 Oldcastle, 13.  
 Oldcastle, John, 29.  
 Oldsworth, 256.  
 OLDSWORTH, 256; Arnold, 15, 256; Edward, 111, 127, 248, 256; Elizabeth, 15, 111; Joseph, 256; Margaret, 248, 256; Nicholas, 256; Tacey, 127, 256; Thomas, 256.  
 Oliver, —, 90.  
 Ormond, Earl of, 135, 138.  
 Orton, Roger, 16.

Osbaldston, 218.  
 OSBALDSTON, 218; Agnes, 219; Alexander, 219; Dorothy, 119; Edward, 219; Eleanor, 219; Elizabeth, 219; Ferdinando, 219; Geffery, 218; George, 219; John, 218, 219; Margaret, 219; Mary, 219; Thomas, 218; William, 219.  
 Oswald, Joane, 253; John, 253; Margaret, 253.  
 Oulpen, Marjory, 213; Robert, 213.  
 Ouseley, Catherine, 161; William, 161.  
 Over, Eleanor, 173; John, 173.  
 Overhead, John, 30; Winnifred, 30.  
 Owen, Cicely, 116; Dorothy, 123; John, 123; Sir Roger, 116; Sarah, 116; Thomas, 116.  
 Owen ap Holl, Jestyn ap, 113.  
 Owgan, Alice, 165; Sir Henry, 257, 258; Sir Humphrey, 257; Joane, 114; Margaret, 257, 258; Mary, 161; Sir Matthew, 114; Robert, 161.  
 Oxford, Blandford, Bp. of, 164.  
 Oxhay, Nicholas, 232; Petronilla, 232.

## P

Packer, 118.  
 PACKER, 118; Alexander, 118; Anne, 118; Edward, 118; Henry, 36; Joane, 118; John, 118; Katherine, 118; Lewis, 118; Mary, 118; Richard, 118; Robert, 118; Thomas, 118; Thomasine, 118; William, 118.  
 Paddon, Elizabeth, 172; Robert, 172.  
 Page, Anthony, 24; Elizabeth, 24.  
 Palmer, 119.  
 PALMER, 119; Anne, 176; Dorothy, 119; Edward, 119; Elizabeth, 119, 185, 187; Frances, 259; Giles, 119; John, 119, 259; Mary, 119; Penelope, 119; Richard, 119, 187; Robert, 187; William, 119.  
 Paratt, Theophila, 115; William, 115.  
 PARKER, 257; Alice, 154; Catherine, 267; Isabella, 190; Jane, 245, 257; Joane, 245; John, 152, 154, 190; Margery, 152; Mary, 106, 189, 257; Michael, 257; Richard, 106, 189; Roger, 22; Thomas, 257; Walter, 245.  
 Parr, Anne, 17.  
 Parry, Anne, 113, 263; Elizabeth, 64; Jane, 181; Joane, 146; Lyson, 181; Thomas, 64, 146; —, 186.

Parsons, Comins, 175; Edward, 32; Elizabeth, 32, 175; Jane, 176. See Persons.  
 Partriche, 119.  
 PARTRICHE, or Partridge, 119; Alice, 38, 120, 121; Anne, 119-121; Anthony, 38, 120; Barbara, 120; Charlotte, 121; Daniel, 121; Edmund, 121; Edward, 120, 121; Elizabeth, 121; Frances, 161; Gedith, 120; George, 16; Henry, 120, 121; Hester, 120, 121; Hugh, 161; Isabella, 120; Joane, 47, 120, 121; John, 119-121, 198; Joseph, 121; Margery, 92; Margaret, 120, 121; Maria, 121; Mary, 120, 121; Nathaniel, 120, 121; Rebecca, 120; Richard, 119; Robert, 120, 121; Roger, 119; Sarah, 120, 121; Simeon, 120; Susanna, 120; Thomas, 120, 121; William, 120, 121.  
 Parves, Elizabeth, 81; Sir Henry, 81.  
 Paslow, Edith, 160; William, 160.  
 Paston, Catherine, 115; Sir Thomas, 115.  
 Pates, 218.  
 Pates, Eleanor, 218; Richard, 107, 197; Walter, 218.  
 Pateshall, Eleanor, 270; Jane, 269; William, 269, 270.  
 Patten, Mercurius, Bluemantle, 176.  
 Pattishall, Mary, 56; Richard, 56.  
 Paulavezine, or Palenasine, Elizabeth, 167; Sir Henry, 167.  
 Pauling, Alexander, 149; Margaret, 149.  
 Pauncefoot, 165, 257.  
 PAUNCEFOOT, 257; Agnes, 257, 258; Anne, 84, 166, 236, 257, 258; Charles, 258; Eleanor, 236, 257, 258; Elizabeth, 51, 257, 258; Giles, 84, 236, 257, 258; Sir Grimbald, 257, 258; Grimbald, 166; Henry, 257, 258; Hester, 258; Sir Hugh, 257, 258; Jane, 72, 257, 258; Sir John, 165, 258; John, 257, 258; Katherine, 257; Margaret, 52, 127, 165, 194, 257, 258; Sir Richard, 257; Richard, 72; Sarah, 258; Thomas, 236, 257, 258; William, 258.  
 Pauntley, —, 267.  
 Pawlett, 121.  
 PAWLETT, 121; Sir Amyas, 121; Amyas, 122; Catherine, 67; Christian, 122; Eleanor, 249; Sir Hugh, 121; Sir John, 249; Mary, 121; Nicholas, 121; Philada, 121; William, Marquis of Winchester, 234; William, 67, 122; Winifred, 234.  
 Payne, 122.

- PAYNE, 122; Ann, 29; Catherine, 122; Dorothy, 123; Elizabeth, 123; George, 123; Giles, 123; Henry, 123; Jane, 123; John, 123; Margaret, 122, 123; Mary, 123; Richard, 70, 123; Rose, 123; Sarah, 70, 123; Sydenham, 123; Thomas, 122; Walter, 123; William, 122.
- Paynell, Margaret, 131, 132; Walter, 131, 132.
- Peach, Elizabeth, 193; Henry, 193.
- Peacock, Anne, 46; Thomas, 46.
- Pecher, or Pecker, Joane, 77; John, 77.
- Peck, —, 174.
- Peckham, James, 216; Mary, 216.
- Pecres, Anne, 23; Edward, 23.
- Pelham, Sir Edmund, 186; Ellen, 186; Herbert, 186; Margaret, 186.
- Pell, Barbara, 56.
- Pemberton, Anne, 251.
- Pembridge, Lettice, 13; Henry, 13.
- Peneston, —, 137.
- Pennington*, 249.
- Penson, Alice, 267; William, 267.
- Pentecost, Alice, 259.
- Pentecrist, Joane, 219.
- Peppall*, 219.
- PEPWALL, 219; Anne, 219; Elizabeth, 219; Joane, 219; John, 219; Mary, 103, 219; Michael, 219; Richard, 219; Susan, 219; Thomas, 219; Timothy, 219; William, 103, 219.
- Peray, Frances, 201; Sir Thomas, 201.
- Perchers, Elizabeth, 201.
- Percival, Alice, 39; James, 39.
- Percy, Agnes, 275; Anne, 89; Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 89, 275; Henry, Lord, 275; William, Lord, 275; —, 54.
- Peresford. *See* Besford.
- Perk, Anne, 102; Thomas, 102, 198.
- Perkins, Edward, 242; Elizabeth, 242.
- Pernell, Elizabeth, 149; J., 149. *See* Purnell.
- Perpoynt, Frances, 25; Richard, 25.
- Perrott, Amicia, 114; Sir Andrew, 114; Sir Audvon, 134; Emma, 114; Jannet, 114; Katherine, 114, 129, 134; Sir Owen, 129; Sir Thomas, 114.
- Perry, Ann, 92, 229; Catherine, 92; Hannah, 92; Hugh, 92; James, 229; Jane, 92; Mary, 92; Nicholas, 92; Rebecca, 92; Richard, 92; Robert, 92; Samuel, 92; Thomas, 92. *See* Peray.
- Perryman, Margaret, 101.
- Pers, Elizabeth, 241; Margaret, 241.
- Pershall, Jane, 86; William, 86.
- Person, Joane, 154; John, 154; William, 117; Winifred, 117.
- Persons, Joyce, 11; Mary, 11; Ralph, 11.
- Pert, Amy, 223; Catherine, 170; Daniel, 170, 223; Edward, 174; Elizabeth, 170, 174.
- PETER, 123; Anne, 124, 179; Edward, 124; Francis, 124; George, 123, 124; Grace, 123; John, 123, 124; Mary, 124; Peter, 123; Simon, 124; Thomas, 123, 124; William, 124, 179.
- Peters, Edward, 124.
- Petifere, or Petifewe, Millicent, 176.
- Petty, Elizabeth, 158.
- Petterell, Catherine, 87; Sir Thomas, 87.
- Pheplace*, 261.
- Pheplace, Ann, 261; Edmund, 261; Edward, 261; Margaret, 173; W., 173. *See* Fetiplace.
- Phillips, Edmund, 18; Elizabeth, 18; Hester, 185; John, 226; Margaret, 226; Marjory, 226; Thomas, 185.
- Philpott, Elizabeth, 37; Joane, 92; John, Somerset Herald, 229; Thomas, 37; William, 92.
- Pickhurst, Catherine, 167.
- Pigott, Anne, 61; Elizabeth, 52, 127; Katherine, 52, 127; Leonard, 61; Lewis, 52, 127.
- Pike*, 161.
- Pike, Alice, 161; Grace, 161; John, 161; Margaret, 161; Mary, 161; Nicholas, 161; Sarah, 161; Walter, 161.
- Pile, Anne, 127; Gabriel, 127.
- Pill, Grace, 123; John, 123.
- Pinchon, Elizabeth, 65; John, 65.
- Pine, Sir Miles, 233.
- Pirke, Jane, 231; Richard, 231; William, 231.
- Pistow, Farnell, 23.
- Pitman, Rachel, 64; Richard, 64.
- Pitt, Alice, 35; Thomas, 35.
- Planckey, Henry, 16.
- Plantagenet, Arthur, 115; Elizabeth, 115.
- Player, Arthur, 173; Dorothy, 173; Isabel, 99; William, 99.
- Pleydell*, 124.
- PLEYDELL, 124; Agnes, 124; Anne, 125; Beata, 125; Bridget, 124, 125; Charles, 125; Eleanora, 124; Elizabeth, 125; Gabriel, 124; Joane, 125; John, 124, 125; Margaret, 125; Mary, 124, 125; Millicent, 125; Richard, 124; Robert, 125; Rose, 124; Susan, 125; Thomas, 124; Toby, 124; Ursula, 125; Virgil, 124; William, 124; Zachary, 124.
- Plomsted, Dorothy, 36.
- Plumer *alias* Seaborne, Jane, 91; Robert, 231; Thomas, 231.
- Pole. *See* Poole.
- Poleyn*, 220.
- POLEYN, 220; Alice, 220; Edith, 220; Edward, 220; Friswith, 220; George, 220; Henry, 220; John, 220; Margaret, 220.
- Pollard, Cadon, 121; Francis, 16; Philada, 121; Ursula, 16; —, 129, 133.
- Ponings, Jane, 34; Luke, Lord St. John, 34.
- Pontlarch, William, 266.
- Poole*, 125.
- POOLE, 125; Anne, 126; Beata, 126; Beatrice, 126, 237; Catherine, 125, 236; Cicely, 57; Devereux, 126; Dorothy, 126; Eleanor, 126; Elizabeth, 125, 268, 269; Ellen, 125; Frances, 126; Sir Giles, 268, 269; Giles, 125; Guy, 126; Sir Henry, 126, 237, 268; Henry, 125, 126, 237; Isabel, 93; John, 125; Julian, 125; Leonard, 125, 236; Mary, 93; Matthew, 125; Sir Neville, 126; Richard, 125; Thomas, 126; William, 57, 93, 125, 126.
- Popham*, 49.
- Porter*, 126.
- PORTER, 126; Alice, 4, 41, 127; Ambrose, 127; Anne, 52, 127; Arnold, 127; Sir Arthur, 127; Arthur, 4, 15, 41, 51, 127, 256; Bridget, 15, 127; Catherine, 127; Cicely, 126; Edward, 240; Elizabeth, 127; Isabella, 30, 41, 51, 127, 240; Jane, 127; Margaret, 2, 127; Richard, 127; Roger, 2, 41, 127; Tacey, 127, 256; Sir Thomas, 15, 52, 127; Thomas, 126, 127; William, 127.
- Poulett, Agnes, 217.
- Poniton, John, 161; Margaret, 161.
- Powc, Marian, 150.
- Powell, Alice, 172; Ann, 35; Catherine, 191; Rebecca, 244; Robert, 35; Rose, 35; Thomas, 35, 249.
- Power, Ann, 120; Stephen, 120.
- Powis, Lord, 250.
- Pownall, Israel, 199; Richard, 199.
- Poyntz*, 128, 130, 134.
- POYNTZ, 128, 130; Adria, 133; Alice, 50, 129, 132-134, 136, 173; Amicia, 132; Amy, 135; Anne, 30, 129, 132-136, 265; Sir Anthony, 15, 129, 134; Anthony, 129, 135, 181; Beatrice, 133; Blanch, 132; Dorothy, 135;

- Edmund, 135; Edward, 129, 134-136; Egidius, 134; Eleanor, 132; Elizabeth, 128, 129, 131-135, 207; Ellen, 128, 132; Ferdinando, 129, 133, 134; Lady Frances, 136; Frances, 129, 135; Sir Francis, 134; Francis, 129, 135; Gabriel, 133; Giles, 129; Grissell, 30, 135; Helewise, 128, 131; Henry, 129, 132, 133; Sir Hugh, 128, 131; Hugh, 128, 129, 131, 132, 135; Humfrey, 129, 133, 134; Isabella, 128, 132, 133; Jane, 128, 129, 133-135; Joane, 129, 132, 133, 136; Sir John, 30, 128, 129, 132, 173; John, 129, 133-136, 207; Joseph, 135, 136, 207; Joyce, 132; Julian, 128; Katherine, 128, 129, 132-134, 136; Margaret, 115, 129, 131-136, 181, 214; Martha, 136, 207; Mary, 30, 129, 134, 135; Matthew, 100, 134-136, 207; Maude, 128, 131, 132; Morris, 129, 132, 133, 181; Sir Nicholas, 30, 128, 129, 131, 132, 134, 135; Nicholas, 50, 128, 129, 131, 132, 134, 136, 216; Sir Robert, 129, 133, 136, 265; Robert, 128, 132, 135; Sarah, 207; Silvester, 100; Susan, 133; Thomas, 128, 129, 132-136, 207, 214; Ursula, 129, 135; Walter, 132; William, 129, 133-135; Winifred, 134, 136.
- Price*, 136.
- PRICE**, 136; Alice, 136; Anne, 274; Blanch, 136; Degory, 30; Dorothy, 179; George, 274; Gregory, 136; Grissell, 30; Howell, 179; Jane, 136; John, 136; Susan, 166; William, 136; —, 278.
- Pritchett, Hester, 63; Richard, 63.
- Prickley. *See* Harris.
- Pride, Margaret, 260, 261; Richard, 260.
- Probyn, Ann, 92; Mary Ann, 138.
- Prowde, Lewis, 24; Ursula, 24.
- Prowce*, 137.
- PROWZE**, 137; Alice, 137; Anne, 137; Charles, 137; Edward, 137; Eleanor, 137; Elizabeth, 137; Frances, 137; Henry, 137; John, 137; Joyce, 137; Ralph, 137; Richard, 137; Russell, 137; Sarah, 137; Silvester, 137.
- Prigs, Anne, 24.
- Pryn, Joane, 99; Thomas, 99.
- Pultney, Margaret, 246; Thomas, 246.
- Purlewent, Agnes, 170; Alexander, 170; Alice, 170; Catherine, 170; Henry, 170; Jane, 170; Joane, 170; John, 170; Maude, 170; Thomas, 170; Walter, 170; William, 170, 197.
- Purnell, Christian, 122; Christopher, 149; Mary, 149; Nicholas, 198. *See* Pernel.
- Purye. —, 106.
- PYE**, Alice, 150; Anne, 48; Christian, 93; Dorothy, 48; Edward, 93; Elizabeth, 48; George, 150; Margery, 93; Mary, 48; Sir Robert, 48; Robert, 48; William, 93.
- Pym, Elizabeth, 173; Erasmus, 173; Mary, 80; Thomas, 173. *See* Pyne.
- Pynchard, Edmund, 205; Elizabeth, 205; Isabel, 205; John, 205; Margaret, 205; Mary, 205; Maud, 205; Simon, 205.
- Pyne, Erasmus, 5; Mary, 5. *See* Pym, Pine.
- Pynoke, —, 174.
- Q
- Quincy, Hawise, 276; Robert, Lord, 276.
- R
- Rabett, Elizabeth, 63; Richard, 63.
- Radcliffe, Alice, 166; Hugh, 166.
- Radlighe, Matilda, 205; Sir Simon, 205.
- Ragland, Anne, 51; John, 51.
- Rainolds, Ann, 191; Rowland, 191; William, 191.
- Raisford, Joyce, 137.
- Raleigh, Anne, 205; Joane, 205; Margaret, 205; Maude, 205; Sir Simon, 205; Walter, 205.
- Ramsey, John, 159; Margaret, 159; Sir Thomas, 159.
- Randolph, Dorothy, 95; Edward, 95.
- Ranne, Maude la, 130.
- Ratsey, Mary, 72; Richard, 72.
- Raves, Elizabeth, 271; Thomas, 271.
- Rawlins, Anne, 245; John, 245.
- Raylins, Elizabeth, 222.
- Raymond, Elizabeth, 6; George, 6.
- Raynesford*, 227.
- RAYNFORD**, 227; Barbara, 227; Edward, 227; Giles, 227; John, 227; Katherine, 227; Thomas, 227; Sir William, 227.
- Raynstorpe, Joane, 39; John, 39.
- Raynwood, Jane, 98; John, 98.
- Reade, Alice, 1; Anne, 101, 210, 235; Elizabeth, 8; Jane, 94; John, 1, 52, 94, 127, 210, 235; Margaret, 52, 127; Richard, 101; William, 101.
- Reason, Agnes, 124.
- Redmayne, Bridget, 43.
- Redwood, Robert, 199.
- Rees ap Tewdwr, Holl ap, 114.
- Restell, John, 101; Margaret, 120; Thomas, 120.
- Reve, —, 160.
- Reyley, William, Bluemantle, 229.
- Reyneton, Elizabeth, 55; Henry, 55.
- Reynward*, 97.
- Ricard, Elizabeth, 53.
- Richards, Alice, 100; Elizabeth, 89; John, 89, 100.
- Richardson, Canon, 240.
- Riddall, Joan, 48.
- Ride, Edward, 94; Elizabeth, 94.
- Ridge, Catherine, 232; Joane, 232.
- Ridler, Mary, 147.
- Ridleston, James, 71; Mary, 71.
- Ridley, Margery, 23; William, 23.
- Riggs, John, 81; Judith, 81.
- Rin ap Sibeit, 98.
- Risley, Ann, 269; William, 269.
- Rivers, Earl, 129, 133.
- Roberdg, Anne, 267; Thomas, 267.
- Roberts*, 137.
- ROBERTS**, 137; Alice, 138, 139; Anne, 138, 139; Anthony, 139; Catherine, 138; Edmond, 138; Elizabeth, 58, 138; Giles, 138; Grissell, 135; Henry, 138; Hester, 18, 139; Isabel, 31; Jane, 138, 139; Joane, 138, 139; John, 31, 107, 138, 139; Joyce, 138; Margaret, 138; Mary, 138, 139, 185; Mary Ann, 138; Nicholas, 58, 197, 231; Ralph, 139; Richard, 138, 139; Robert, 139; Susanna, 138; Thomas, 18, 138, 139, 185; Walter, 138; William, 137-139.
- Robins*, 146.
- Robins, Anne, 106; Joane, 42, 146; Margaret, 146; Richard, 106, 199; Thomas, 146.
- Robinson, Elizabeth, 66; Nicholas, 66.
- Reck, Margaret, 71.
- Rockcliff, Anne, 118; Thomas, 118.
- Rodney, Sir John, 115, 118; Margaret, 87; Penelope, 115; Sir Walter, 87.
- Roe. *See* Rowe.
- Roger, Alice, 195; Richard, 195.
- Roger ap Gilliant, or Gwilliam, John ap, 104.
- Rogers*, 139-141.
- ROGERS**, 139; Alice, 141; Ambrose, 141; Ann, 44, 140-142; Anthony, 141; Blanch, 140; Christopher, 141; Cicely, 141; Donne, 140; Dorothy, 86, 107, 140, 141; Sir Edward,



- 163; Edward, 183; Eleanor, 139, 140, 164; Elizabeth, 104, 140, 142, 158; Emanuel, 141; Etheldred, 141; Faith, 213; Frances, 142; Dr. Francis, 141; Francis, 140; Sir Henry, 140; Henry, 141, 142; Isold, 141; Jane, 249; Joane, 140, 141; Sir John, 249; John, 140-142, 146, 213; Katherine, 140; Margaret, 141, 142, 248; Mary, 140, 142, 146, 183; Philadelphia, 142; Philis, 140; Philippa, 140; Rachel, 139; Ralph, 141; Sir Richard, 139; Richard, Dean of Canterbury, 141; Richard, 139-141, 158, 164; Robert, 107, 139; Roger, 141; Sarah, 139; Tanfeld, 142; Thomas, 140-142; William, 44, 86, 139-142.
- Rolls, Anne, 42; Arthur, 137; Eleanor, 187; Richard, 42.
- Romary, William, Earl of Lincoln, 275.
- Romney, Cassandra, 185; Elizabeth, 106; Peter, 106; Thomas, 185.
- Rondell, Christopher, 71; Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 71; John, 71; Margaret, 71; Mary, 71; Thomas, 71.
- Rooke, James, 243; Jane, 243.
- Roos, Lord, 50, 133; Mary, 50; Richard, 50, 133.
- Rose, Henry, 155; Mary, 155; William, 198.
- Rosecarock, Elizabeth, 83; John, 83.
- Rosse, Mary, 142; Thomas, 142.
- Rous, Julian, 216, 257; Matilda, 215; Thomas, 215, 216.
- Rowcliff. *See* Rockcliff.
- Rowden, Mary, 147, 239, 240; Richard, 239, 240; Thomas, 147.
- Rowe, Eleanor, 8; Elizabeth, 25; Mary, 9, 196; Robert, 8, 9, 25, 196; Sir Thomas, 9, 196.
- Rowbottom, Jane, 24.
- Rowles, Alice, 139.
- Rowley, Margaret, 250.
- Rowse, Jane, 157; John, 162; Margaret, 162; William, 157.
- Ruddall, Elizabeth, 203; Thomas, 203.
- Rudhall, Elizabeth, 186; William, 186.
- Ruding, Alice, 204; —, 221.
- Rudston, Anne, 15; Edward, 15; Elizabeth, 15; John, 15; Mary, 15; William, 15.
- Rufford, Anne, 93, 94; John, 94; Thomas, 93.
- Rusi, Hugh, 262; William, 262.
- Russell, 49, 97.
- Russell, Agnes, 272, 277; Anne, 48; Eleanor, 50; Elizabeth, 14, 50, 162; Isabel, 50, 98; James, 50; Joane, 50; John, 184, 281; Margaret, 50, 98, 260; Mary, 184; Sir Maurice, 50, 98; Nest, 114; Sir Peter, 114; Sir Ralph, 50; Ralph, 50; Richard, 48, 260; Robert, 14, 50, 162, 272, 277, 281; Theobald, 50; Thomas, 50; Sir William, 50; William, 50, 272, 277.
- Ruter, John Jackson, 206; Mary, 206.
- Rutter, —, 20.
- Ryddy, Gronowy ap, 114.
- Ryder, Robert, 191; Sarah, 191.
- Rytherche ap Creadoge, 114.

## S

- Sacheverell, Mary, 90; Sir Richard, 90.
- Sackville, Elizabeth, 138; John, 138; Sir Richard, 234; Winifred, 234.
- Sackville *alias* Toots, Barbara, 89; Thomas, 89.
- Sadleir, Emma, 209.
- Saintloe, Edward, 152; Margaret, 152.
- Salcole, Jane, 186; William, 186.
- Salkell alias Seacole*, 150.
- Salkell alias Seacole*, Agnes, 151; Grissell, 151; Richard, 150, 151.
- Saltmarsh, Catherine, 238, 240; Sir William, 238, 240.
- Saltonstall, Sir Richard, 133; Susan, 133.
- Salvey, Eleanor, 54.
- Salvin, Anne, 54; Ralph, 54.
- Sambell, —, 84.
- Sandford*, 142, 220.
- SANDFORD, 142, 220; Anselm, 142; Anthony, 221; Arthur, 221; Christian, 221; Dorothy, 142, 221; Elizabeth, 42; Henry, 142; Jane, 142; Joane, 221; John, 142, 221; Margery, 142; Mary, 142, 221; Ralph, 221; Richard, 142, 221; Robert, 221; Thomas, 142, 221; William, 42, 142.
- Sands, Atilia, 90; John, 210; William de, 90.
- Sandys*, 143.
- SANDYS, 143; Alice, 144; Aubrey, 144; Barbara, 144; Browne, 144; Edward, 144; Sir Edwin, 143; Elizabeth, 143; George, 143; Goulden, 143; Henry, 143; Jane, 143; Margaret, 143, 144; Mary, 143, 144; Sir Miles, 143, 144; Miles, 143, 144; Peter, 144; Philadelphia, 144; Robert, 143; Samuel, 144; Thomas, 143; Sir William, 143; William, 143, 144; Windsor, 144; Winson, 144; —, Lord, 143.
- Sankey, Anne, 158; Richard, 158.
- Sapcott, Christian, 88.
- Sapcotts, Thomasine, 204.
- Sargent. *See* Sergeant.
- Saunders*, 134.
- Saunders, Edward, 125; Elizabeth, 264; Margaret, 134; Morris, 264; Nicholas, 134; Susan, 125; —, 9.
- Savage*, 144.
- SAVAGE, 144; Abington, 145; Anne, 48, 144, 145; Anthony, 48, 145; Catherine, 144, 195; Charles, 145, 195, 196; Christopher, 101, 144, 145; Dorothy, 126; Eleanor, 101, 145; Elizabeth, 145, 195, 196; Francis, 56, 145; Henry, 145; Joane, 177; Sir John, 126, 144; John, 144, 145; Martha, 145; Mary, 56, 145; Philippa, 140; Ralph, 145; Richard, 145; Savage, 145, 196; Thomas, 145; Thomas Barrow, 145; Walter, 140, 145, 195; William, 56, 145.
- Savager, John, 198.
- Saveson, Anne, 261; Isabel, 261; Joanna, 261; Robert, 261.
- Saylarnes, Agnes, 130.
- Seargill*, 162, 163.
- Seargill, Anne, 163; Thomas, 163.
- Scots, Queen of, 247.
- Scramwell, Jane, 207; William, 207.
- Scrawen, Eleanor, 204; Roger, 204.
- Scroope, Mary, 154; Richard, 154.
- Scrope, Sir Walter, 146.
- Scudamore, Dorothy, 45; Elizabeth, 45, 127, 230, 231; Isabel, 49; James, 164; John Viscount, 164; Sir John, 127; John, 45, 49.
- Seaborne. *See* Plumer.
- Seacole. *See* Salkell.
- Seaman, Anne, 120; Robert, 120.
- Seamore. *See* Seymour.
- Sedenham. *See* Sydenham.
- See*, Margaret, 138; Peter, 138.
- Seebrooke, Margaret, 232.
- Sefton, Henry, 29; Susan, 29.
- Segar, Mary, 82; Penelope, 88; Thomas, 82; Sir William, Garter, 38, 176, 195.
- Selman, Elizabeth, 233; Thomas, 233.
- Selwyn*, 146.
- SELWYN, 146; Anne, 146, 147; Catherine, 146; Dorothy, 146; Edith, 146, 147; Edward, 33, 147; Elizabeth, 147; Hannah, 147; James, 147; Jane, 147; Jasper, 146, 147; Joane, 33, 146, 147; John, 146, 147; Margaret, 146, 147; Mary, 142, 146, 147; Nathaniel, 146; Richard, 142, 146, 147; Roger, 146; Samucl, 147; Sarah,

- 146, 147; Thomas, 146, 147; Walter, 146; William, 146, 147.
- Sentis*, 271, 274.
- Sergeant*, 258.
- SERGEANT**, 258; Alice, 258; Ann, 35, 259; Catherine, 171, 258; Edward, 259; Elizabeth, 259; Emma, 259; Frances, 258; Isabel, 232; Joane, 232, 259; John, 35, 231, 232, 258, 259; Margaret, 259; Mary, 259; Matthew, 259; Nicholas, 259; Samuel, 259; Sarah, 259; Thomas, 171, 258, 259; William, 258, 259.
- Seroore*. See *Scroope*.
- Servington*, Elizabeth, 99; Jane, 88.
- Seward*, Anne, 3; John, 3.
- Seymour*, Bridget, 255; Elizabeth, 56; Goodwith, 281; Humphrey, 56; Jane, 129, 135; Sir John, 23, 40, 266; John, 129, 135, 281; Margaret, 23; Maude, 40; Sir Nicholas, 255; Philippa, 87; Roger, 56; Sir Thomas, 87; —, 3.
- Seys*, llyke de Iron, 98.
- Shakerley*, Alice, 166; Anne, 166; Mary, 189; Ralph, 166.
- Sharpe*, Alice, 270; Anne, 91.
- Shaw*, Elizabeth, 133; Sir John, 133; Mary, 90.
- Shedder*. See *Chedder*.
- Sheldon*, 221.
- SHELDON**, 221; Anne, 145, 222; Daniel, 221; Elizabeth, 222; Francis, 222; Jane, 222; John, 221; Margaret, 222; Mary, 222; Morris, 221; Ralph, 221, 222; Richard, 221; Thomas, 222; William, 145, 221, 222; —, 238.
- Shellam*, Margaret, 207; Samuel, 207.
- Shelley*, Bridget, 89; Henry, 151; John, 89; Mary, 151; Thomas, 151.
- Shepard*, Anne, 205; George, 205.
- Sherborne*, 114.
- Sherborne*, Margery, 114; Nicholas, 114; Sir Richard, 114.
- Shirley*, Anne, 167; Joyce, 95; Sir Thomas, 167.
- Showell*, Elizabeth, 44; Richard, 199.
- Shoyle*, Margaret, 170; Walter, 170.
- Shrewsbury*, Earl of, 246.
- Sibslit*, Rin ap, 98.
- Sidenton*, 45.
- Sidenton*, Agnes, 45; Christian, 46; Richard, 45.
- Sidney*, Constance, 95; Sir John, 95.
- Sillington*, Ann, 121; William, 121.
- Singleton*, Catherine, 110; Joane, 146; Lawrence, 110, 146; Luke, 18; Martha, 101; Mary, 18; William, 101.
- Sitbury*, Ann, 99.
- Sitsilt*, David, 180; Margaret, 180; Philip, 180; Richard, 180; Thomas, 180. See *Cecil*.
- Skidmore*, Isabel, 93.
- Skinner*, Alice, 134; John, 134.
- Skipworth*, Margaret, 171; Sir William, 171.
- Slaughter*, Alice, 137; Elizabeth, 223; Jane, 135; John, 137, 223.
- Sleight*, 112.
- Slombomb*, John, 138; Mary, 138.
- Smallwood*, Elizabeth, 26; George, 26.
- Smart*, Hester, 165; Rowland, 165.
- Smyth*, 15, 147-149.
- SMYTH**, or *Smith*, 147; Anne, 148, 149; Anthony, 148; Barbara, 166; Catherine, 147, 148, 166; Daniel, 148; Edmund, 149; Edward, 16, 148, 149; Elizabeth, 44, 121, 148, 149, 219; Emott, 149; George, 149; Gervase, 148; Grisegon, 148; Joane, 15, 148, 149; Sir John, 148; John, 32, 148, 149, 281; Joseph, 121; Lucius, 148; Margaret, 148, 149, 181; Marian, 147; Mary, 16, 32, 147-149; Matthew, 198; Milo, Bp. of Gloucester, 148; Milo, 148; Paul, 148; Richard, 147, 149, 166; Robert, 148, 149; Sarah, 24, 149; Silvanus, 147; Sir Thomas, 24, 148; Thomas, 147-149, 166, 237; Ursula, 149; William, 15, 44, 77, 149, 181.
- Suarford*, —, 126.
- Suaeade*, Joane, 23; John, 23.
- Snell*, 150.
- SNELL**, 150; Alice, 150; Barbara, 154; Catherine, 150; Charles, 150; Edward, 150; Elizabeth, 25, 150; John, 150; Marian, 150; Nicholas, 150; Oliver, 150; Richard, 150; Thomas, 25, 150, 154; Walter, 150.
- Snelston*, 45.
- Snelston*, Isabel, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 46; Thomas, 46.
- Snuig*, Frances, 95; Sir George, 57, 95; Jane, 57.
- Suow*, Agnes, 159; John, 159; William, 159.
- Solers*, 233.
- Solers*, Catherine, 263; Margaret, 205.
- Soley*, Elizabeth, 272; Thomas, 272.
- Solney*, Eleanor, 54.
- Somery*, 182, 271, 274.
- Somery*, Elizabeth, 271, 276; Jobanna, 271, 276; Margaret, 271, 276; Nichola, 271, 276; Roger, Lord, 271, 276.
- Somerfield*, Jane, 272; John, 272.
- Somers*, Alice, 231.
- Somes*, Elizabeth, 144; Stephen, 144.
- Soore*, 13, 208.
- Sorras*, John, 87; Margaret, 87.
- South*, Isold, 141; Thomas, 141.
- Speake*, or *Speke*, Sir George, 51; Margaret, 51; Sir Thomas, 8.
- Spencer*, Margaret, 52, 127.
- Spert*, 150.
- SPERT**, 150; Anne, 150, 151; Elizabeth, 151; Giles, 151; Grissell, 151; Henry, 151; Margaret, 150, 151; Mary, 150; Richard, 151; Robert, 151; Theophilus, 151; Sir Thomas, 150; Thomas, 151; Ursula, 151.
- Spicer*, Anne, 205.
- Spilman*, 122.
- Spilman*, Sir John, 122; Margaret, 122; Nicholas, 122; Thomas, 122.
- Spinney*, or *Spines*, Eleanor, 162; Guy, 162.
- Sporeare*, William, 35.
- Sprake*, Elizabeth, 39; Sir George, 89.
- Spring*, Anne, 82; Sir William, 82.
- St. Alban*, Blanch, 268, 269; John, 268, 269; Thomas, 268.
- Stafford*, Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, 58; Sir Humphrey, 260; John, 260; Margaret, 260.
- Stalake*. See *Stanlake*.
- Stanlake*, Fortune, 67; William, 67.
- Stanley*, Anne, 144; Catherine, 144; Edward, Earl of Derby, 129, 135; Ferdinand, Earl of Derby, 237; John, 144; Margaret, 129, 135; Mary, 237; Thomas, Lord, 144.
- Stanshaw*, Isabel, 128, 132; Robert, 128, 132.
- Stanter*, Jane, 129.
- Stapleton*, Anne, 273, 278; Sir Richard, 273, 278; Thomas, 239, 240; Ursula, 239, 240.
- Starkey*, Catherine, 210, 235.
- Stanton*, 126.
- Staunton*, Abraham, 96; Isabel, 126; Sir John, 126; John, 96; Margaret, 126.
- St. Barbe*, 127.
- St. Barbe*, Elizabeth, 127; Thomas, 127.
- St. Clare*, 246.
- St. Clare*, Eleanor, 246; John, 246; Margaret, 246; Philip, 246; Thomas, 246.
- Steede*, Joane, 57; —, 143.
- Stenmarsh*, 156,



- Stenmarsh, Elizabeth, 156 ; John, 156.
- Stephens*, 151.
- STEPHENS, 151 ; Abigail, 152 ; Amy, 152 ; Anne, 11, 151-153 ; Catherine, 11, 32, 152, 153 ; Chomley, 152 ; Edith, 152 ; Edward, 151-153 ; Elizabeth, 41, 151-153 ; Frances, 152 ; Francis, 152, 153 ; Hannah, 152, 153 ; Henry, 152, 153 ; Hester, 153, 225 ; Isaac, 32 ; James, 152 ; John, 11, 151-153 ; Margaret, 152 ; Mary, 151-153 ; Nathaniel, 152, 153 ; Philip, 153 ; Richard, 151-153 ; Robert, 152, 153 ; Sarah, 152, 153 ; Thomas, 41, 151, 153 ; Truman, 61 ; William, 152, 153 ; —, 151, 153.
- Sternhold, —, 112.
- Steward, Elizabeth, 118 ; Dr. Nicholas, 118 ; —, 36.
- Stewart, Mary, 144 ; Nicholas, 144.
- St. Fagon, Hawise, 172.
- St. George, Amice, 194 ; Anne, 137 ; Baldwin, 194 ; Richard, Nortroy, 195.
- St. Hilary*, 182.
- Stileman, or Stilmaman, Anthony, 263 ; Edith, 263.
- Stiles, Dorothy, 141 ; John, 141.
- Stittesbury, Ann, 99.
- Stiventon, John, 26 ; Mary, 26.
- St. John, Anne, 52, 127 ; Elizabeth, 115 ; Sir John, 52, 90, 127 ; Lucy, 90 ; Luke, Lord, 34.
- St. Leger, John, 87 ; Margaret, 87.
- St. Lis*, 182.
- St. Lis, James, 275 ; Matilda, 275.
- St. Lowe, Agnes, 257, 258 ; Sir John, 134, 257, 258 ; Margaret, 134.
- St. Maure, —, 22.
- Stoke*, 155.
- Stoke, Eleanor, 155 ; William, 155.
- Stokes*, 153.
- STOKES, 153 ; Alice, 154 ; Anne, 154 ; Anthony, 32, 48, 154 ; Barbara, 154 ; Bridget, 154 ; Christopher, 154 ; Edward, 154 ; Elizabeth, 154 ; Jane, 32, 48, 154 ; John, 154 ; Mary, 154 ; Rebecca, 154 ; Samuel, 154 ; Thomas, 153, 154.
- Stone*, 259.
- STONE, 259 ; Alice, 259 ; Catherine, 259 ; Dorothy, 259 ; Elizabeth, 151 ; Frances, 259 ; Henry, 259 ; John, 151, 259 ; Margaret, 259 ; Mary, 259 ; Thomas, 259 ; William, 259.
- Stoner, Francis, 5 ; Ursula, 5.
- Storky. *See* Starkey.
- Stourton, Anne, 140 ; Grace, 87 ; Sir John, 87 ; Lord, 140.
- Stowell, Ann, 213 ; Robert, 213.
- St. Philbert, Isabella, 277 ; Sir Mark, 277.
- St. Poole*, 126.
- St. Poole, Margaret, 126 ; Sir Peter, 126 ; Thomas, 126.
- Stradling, Agnes, 98 ; Alice, 268 ; Anne, 268 ; Edmund, 268 ; Sir Edward, 50, 180 ; Elizabeth, 268 ; Gwenuan, 133 ; Joane, 50 ; John, 268 ; Katherine, 50, 180 ; William, 98, 133.
- Strange*, 154, 222.
- STRANGE, 154, 222 ; Anne, 154, 222, 237, 247 ; Anthony, 154 ; Edmund, 155 ; Edward, 155 ; Elizabeth, 154, 155, 222 ; Florence, 155 ; Gertrude, 155 ; Henry, 155 ; Horneys, 155 ; Isabella, 277 ; Jane, 24, 154 ; Joane, 154, 222, 271, 276 ; John, Lord, 271, 276, 277 ; Margaret, 154, 222, 247, 277 ; Mary, 155 ; Matilda, 277 ; Michael, 222 ; Morris, 155 ; Peter, 154 ; Richard, Lord, 277 ; Richard, 155, 222 ; Robert, Lord, 277 ; Robert, 154, 222, 247 ; Roger, 222 ; Walter, 154, 155 ; William, 24, 154, 222 ; —, Earl of Derby, 237.
- Strangways, Frances, 115 ; Giles, 115.
- Stratford*, 155, 174.
- STRATFORD, 155 ; Abigail, 156 ; Alice, 156, 157, 207 ; Anne, 156, 157 ; Anthony, 156, 157, 169 ; Catherine, 156 ; Charles, 157 ; Christian, 156, 265 ; Edward, 157 ; Eleanor, 103, 155-157 ; Elizabeth, 155-158 ; Ferdinando, 156 ; Frances, 156 ; George, 156, 157 ; Guy, 157 ; Henry, 156, 157 ; Jane, 157, 169, 231 ; Joane, 221 ; John, 11, 103, 155-157, 207, 221, 265 ; Joyce, 156, 157 ; Judith, 156 ; Margaret, 11, 156, 157 ; Martha, 175 ; Mary, 157 ; Maud, 155 ; Rachel, 158 ; Richard, 156, 157 ; Robert, 156, 157 ; Rouse, 157 ; Sir Stephen, 155 ; William, 156-158 ; —, 174.
- Strleley, Anne, 14 ; Sir Anthony, 14 ; Joane, 14 ; John, 14.
- Strickland, Catherine, 87 ; John, 87.
- Strode, Beatrice, 205 ; Bridget, 205 ; Sir Hugh, 205.
- Stubbs, Jane, 251 ; John, 251.
- Stump, Maude, 170 ; Stephen, 170.
- Sudgrove*, 246.
- Sudgrove, Alice, 246 ; Joane, 246 ; John, 246.
- Sully*, 271, 276.
- Sully, Elizabeth, 271, 276 ; Sir Walter, 271, 276.
- Sarman, Alice, 120 ; John, 120.
- Sutton, Catherine, 148 ; Constance, 22 ; John, Lord Dudley, 22 ; William, 148.
- Swetenham, Alice, 177 ; William, 177.
- Swinerton, Elizabeth, 245 ; Roger, 245.
- Swinford, Sir John, 257 ; Margaret, 257, 258 ; Sir Thomas, 257, 258.
- Sydenham*, 182.
- Sydenham, Alexander, 135 ; Elizabeth, 135, 216 ; George, 123 ; Jane, 123 ; Sir John, 216, 236 ; John, 129, 135, 216 ; Ursula, 129, 135, 236.
- Symmes, Elizabeth, 9 ; Henry, 9.
- Symond, John, 36.
- Symonds*, 158.
- SYMONDS, 158 ; Anne, 158 ; Edward, 158 ; Elizabeth, 158 ; Frances, 158 ; Giles, 158 ; Margaret, 158 ; Mary, 158 ; Matthew, 158 ; Robert, 158 ; Thomas, 158.

## T

- Talbot, Catherine, 235 ; Elizabeth, 115, 272 ; George, Earl of Shrewsbury, 246 ; Gilbert, 272 ; Johanna, 115 ; Sir John, Lord Lislely, 115 ; John, 273 ; Richard, Lord, 235.
- TALBOYS, 158 ; Eleanor, 158 ; Emma, 159 ; Isabel, 158 ; John, 158, 159 ; Lydia, 159 ; Mary, 159 ; Richard, 158, 159 ; Robert, 158 ; Thomas, 158, 159 ; Trinianus, 159.
- Tame*, 260.
- TAME, 260 ; Agnes, 260 ; Alice, 260 ; Catherine, 51, 260 ; Sir Edmund, 260 ; Edmund, 260 ; Sir Edward, 51 ; Elizabeth, 260 ; Jane, 260 ; Joane, 93 ; John, 93, 260 ; Margaret, 260 ; Thomas, 260 ; William, 260.
- Tanfeld, Anne, 4.
- Tateshall, Mabel, 276 ; Robert, Lord, 276.
- Taverner, John, 65 ; Joyce, 65 ; Judith, 65 ; Roger, 65.
- Tayer, Edward, 198.
- Taylor*, 159.
- TAYLOR, 159 ; Agnes, 159 ; Alice, 71, 160 ; Cicely, 159 ; Edith, 160 ; Eleanor, 159 ; Elizabeth, 54, 160 ; Giles, 159 ; Humphrey, 91 ; Isaac, 25 ; Isabel, 160 ; Joane, 159, 160 ; John, 159 ; Margaret, 25, 159 ; Mary, 159 ; Michael, 71 ; Richard, 159, 160 ; Thomas, 159, 160 ; Valerian, 182 ; William, 47, 160.
- Taynton, Eleanor, 140.
- Teca, Guy, son of, 130.

- Teste, Alice, 40; Giles, 40; Grace, 40; Joane, 40; John, 40; Lawrence, 40; Margaret, 40; Mary, 40; William, 40.  
 Tewdour, Hull ap Rees ap, 114.  
 Teye, Anne, 14; William, 14.  
 Theodore, or Thecher, Alice, 26; William, 26.  
 Therlton, Joane, 255; Sir John, 255.  
 Thexton, El., 38; Sir John, 38.  
 Thomas, Frances, 44; Henry, 44.  
 Thomlinson, John, 9; Margaret, 9. *See* Tomlinson.  
 Thorborough, Jane, 61; John, Bp. of Worcester, 61.  
*Thorne, 160.*  
**THORNE, 160;** Alice, 161; Bridget, 161; Catherine, 161; Edward, 161; Elizabeth, 160, 161; Frances, 161; Isabel, 160; James, 161; Joane, 161; John, 161; Lawrence, 161; Margery, 160, 161; Marion, 161; Mary, 161; Maude, 161; Mirabell, 161; Nicholas, 161; Richard, 161; Robert, 160, 161; Rose, 160; Thomas, 160; William, 161.  
*Thornbury, 174.*  
 Thornbury, Joane, 174.  
 Thornton, Elizabeth, 66; John, 66.  
 Thorpe, Margaret, 163; Thomas, 163; Ursula, 149; William, 149.  
*Throgmorton, 162.*  
**THROGMORTON, 162;** Agnes, 162; Lady Alice, 68, 163; Alice, 213; Anne, 163, 167; Anthony, 157, 163; Sir Baynham, 163, 164; Caroline, 164; Lady Catherine, 164; Catherine, 117, 147, 163, 164, 240, 272; Christopher, 163, 236; Cicely, 15, 163, 236, 241; Eleanor, 162, 163; Elizabeth, 9, 14, 94, 162, 163, 236, 250; Ellen, 163; Francis, 165; Sir George, 147, 250, 272; George, 163; Giles, 162; Hoynton, 163; Jane, 163; Sir John, 162; John, 162, 163, 165, 236; Judith, 165; Margaret, 162, 163, 165, 268, 269; Lady Mary, 164; Mary, 157, 163; Matilda, 162; Meriell, 9; Sir Nicholas, 68, 163; Nicholas, 163; Sir Robert, 117; Robert, 14, 162, 282; Simon, 162; Sir Thomas, 9, 163, 164, 268, 269; Thomas, 9, 162, 165, 167, 213, 268; Sir William, 15, 163, 164, 241; William, 94, 163, 213.  
*Throgryme, 182, 271, 274.*  
 Throgryme, Henry, 272, 277; Jane, 272, 277.  
 Thurbarne, James, 56; Mary, 56.  
*Thurgryn, 182.*  
 Thurles, Elizabeth, 135; Thomas, Lord, 135; —, Earl of Ormond, 135.  
 Thurston, Edward, 193.  
*Thynn, 164.*  
**THYNN, 164;** Alice, 164; Christian, 164; Eleanor, 164; Francis, 164; Sir John, 164; John, 164; Sir Thomas, 164; Thomas, 164.  
 Tichborne, Elizabeth, 31.  
 Tilen, Mary, 68; Richard, 68.  
 Tiler, John, 160; Mary, 160; William, 198.  
*Tindall, 168.*  
 Tindall, Catherine, 168; Edward, 168; Joane, 170; John, 170; Mary, 124; Thomas, 124, 168. *See* Tyndall.  
 Tipping, Elizabeth, 46; George, 46.  
*Tirrell, 162.*  
 Tirrell, Sir Edward, 171; Mary, 171. *See* Tyrrell.  
 Toms, Agnes, 113.  
 Tomkins, James, 210, 235; Jane, 210, 235.  
 Tomlinson, John, 103; Mary, 103. *See* Thomlinson.  
 Toms, James, 231.  
 Tonnehill, Elizabeth, 75; Richard, 75.  
 Toots. *See* Sackville.  
 Toppes, Diones, 259; Dorothy, 259; Godfrey, 259.  
*Torrington, 172.*  
 Tovey, Joane, 32; John, 32.  
*Towers, 260.*  
**TOWERS, 260;** John, 260; Margaret, 260.  
 Townley, Anne, 136; Blanch, 136; Nicholas, 136.  
*Tracy, 165.*  
**TRACY, 165, 262;** Alexander, 166; Alice, 165, 166, 213; Anne, 163, 165-168; Anthony, 167; Barbara, 165, 166; Bridget, 167; Catherine, 147, 166, 167; Dorothy, 167; Edmund, 167; Edward, 168; Eleanor, 167; Elizabeth, 14, 165-167, 237; Eva, 262; Ferdinand, 168; Frances, 167, 186; Francis, 167; Giles, 167, 186; Henrietta, 168; Henry, 14, 165, 167, 262; Hester, 165, 166; Horatio, 167; Humphrey, 166; Sir John, 163, 165, 167, 237; John, 166-168; Judith, 165; Lucy, 8, 166; Margaret, 157, 165-167, 216, 257, 258, 261; Mary, 166, 167; Matilda, 262; Nathaniel, 165, 166; Nicholas, 167; Oliver, 262; Sir Paul, 8, 166, 168; Paul, 166; Philip, 166, 167; Philippa, 166; Ralph, 165; Sir Richard, 166, 167; Richard, 165, 166; Robert, 157, 165-168; Samuel, 147, 166; Saunders, 166; Selina, 168;

Shakerley, 166; Susan, 165, 166; Thomas, 166, 167; Hon. Thomas Charles, 168; Vicesimus, 166; William, 157, 165-167, 257, 258.

Trappes, Anne, 24; Sir Francis, 5; John, 24; Mary, 5.

*Tregayne, 97.*

*Tregothin, 97.*

Tregoz, Isabel, 233.

Treherne, Madock ap, 179.

Trenchard, Ann, 228; Thomas, 228.

*Trenoth, 97.*

Tresham, William, 246.

Treswell, Robert, Somerset Herald, 74.

Trevor, John, 234; Mary, 234; Sir Richard, 234.

Trigg, Jane, 101; John, 198.

Trilow, Joane, 255; Sir John, 255.

Trippet, Charles, 197; Elizabeth, 42; Richard, 42, 197.

Trivett, Joane, 205; Sir John, 205.

*Trotman, 168.*

**TROTMAN, 168;** Anne, 30, 35, 105, 168, 169, 174, 253; Catherine, 168, 169; Cecilia, 168; Charles, 169; Edward, 168, 169, 196, 231; Elizabeth, 169; Frances, 77; Hannah, 169; Henry, 77; Isabel, 169; Jane, 169, 196, 231; Joane, 168; John, 253; Mary, 32; Philip, 169; Richard, 105, 168, 169, 174; Samuel, 168; Thomas, 32, 35, 168, 169; Throgmorton, 169; William, 168, 169.

Truman, Arthur, 153; Elizabeth, 153.

*Trussell, 126.*

Trussell, Margaret, 127.

*Ty, 169.*

**TRY, Alice, 171;** Anne, 41, 171; Anthony, 170; Cassandra, 171; Catherine, 51, 170, 171, 258; Cicely, 264; Edward, 170, 171, 242; Eleanor, 171; Elizabeth, 170, 171, 242; Frances, 171; Francis, 171; George, 170; Henry, 171; Isabel, 170; John, 170, 171, 242, 258; Margaret, 170, 171; Mary, 170, 171; Peregrine, 171; Rawlin, 170; Susannah, 171; Thomas, 170, 171; William, 41, 170, 171, 264.

Turberville, Jane, 14; —, 257, 258.

Turner, Anne, 186; Robert, 186; —, 137.

Tutt, Henry, 69; Lettice, 69.

Tutty, Catherine, 58; John, 58. Twycdall, Elizabeth, 37.

*Twynho, 51, 262.*

**TWYNHO, 262;** Alice, 260; Ankhrett, 263; Anne, 263; Catherine, 263; Christian, 263; Edith, 51, 263; Edward,

263; John, 263; Walter, 263; William, 262, 263.  
 Twysell, Philadelphia, 206; Thomas, 206.  
 Tyldesley, Ellen, 46.  
 Tyler, Elizabeth, 1; Henry, 1; William, 1.  
*Tyndall*, 263.  
 TYNDALL, 263; Avis, 263; Edmond, 263; Elizabeth, 263; Esperancia, 263; Francis, 263; George, 263; Mary, 263; Orfan, 263; Thomas, 263. *See* Tindall.  
 Tyrell, Margaret, 265. *See* Tyrell.  
 Tyrry, 182, 271, 274.  
 Tyrry, Alice, 273, 278; Jane, 273, 278; William, 273, 277, 278.

## U

Underhill, Anne, 272; Mary, 172; Richard, 172; Thomas, 172.  
 Unwin, Eleanor, 21; John, 199; Simon, 21.  
 Upton, Jasper, 163; Mary, 163; —, 267.

## V

Vachell, Mary, 259; Stephen, 259.  
 Valence, Isabel, 180; William, 180.  
 Vallec, Alken, 100; Lambert, 100.  
 Vampage, Elizabeth, 86; Robert, 86.  
*Vanne*, 13, 14.  
 Vanne, Margaret, 14; Sir Richard, 14.  
 Vane, or Vaure, Anne, 103; Thomas, 103.  
*Vaughan*, 264.  
 VAUGHAN, 264; Agnes, 170; Anne, 105, 136, 185, 201, 202; Arthon, 264; Catherine, 66, 116; Davey Watkin, 104; Edith, 104; Edmond, 170; Edward, 116; Elizabeth, 36, 71, 181, 188, 264; Ellen, 264; Sir Hugh, 136; Ivan, 264; Jane, 104; Jenkin, 104; Joane, 15, 241; John, 15, 241; Margaret, 163; Mary, 139; Nathaniel, 36; Sir Richard, 71; Richard, 105, 264; Roger, 201; Walter, 185, 264; Watkin, 66, 181, 188, 202; William, 163; —, 57.  
 Vaulx, Bridget, 265; Nicholas, Lord, 265.  
 Vaux, Elizabeth, 31; John, 36; William, 31.  
 Veale, 13, 162, 171, 172, 208.

VELE, or Veale, 171; Agnes, 173; Alice, 129, 172, 173; Anne, 15, 171-173; Bridget, 172; Catherine, 173; Cecilia, 172; Dorothy, 173, 174; Edward, 173, 174; Eleanor, 172, 173; Elizabeth, 129, 133, 171-173; Ellen, 174; George, 173; Godfrey, 172; Hawise, 172, 173; Henry, 172; Jane, 173; Joane, 172; Joho, 171-173; Leonard, 208; Margaret, 172-174; Mary, 172, 174, 208; Matilda, or Maud, 171, 172; May, 172; Nicholas, 173, 174; Sir Peter, 172, 173; Peter, 173, 174; Philip, 174; Richard, 173, 174; Robert, 15, 129, 133, 172, 173; Susanna, 173, 174; Thomas, 171-174; William, 171-174.

Vere, Sir Horatio, 167; Mary, 167.  
 Verney, Alice, 260; Anne, 129, 135; Edmund, 260; Elizabeth, 260; Sir Ralph, 129, 135; Richard, 260; Thomas, 260.  
 Vernon, Margaret, 54; Pernell, 54; Ralph, 54.  
 Vichan, Catherine, 102; Philip, 102, 130; Resius, 130.  
 Vilveinie, or Vilveine, Eleanor, 83; Dr. Robert, 83.  
 Vincent, Anne, 171; William, 171.  
 Vinon, Hugh, 232; Sir John, 232; Petronilla, 232.  
 Visard, John, 199.  
 Vudall, or Vuedale, —, 125.  
*Vyell*, 172.  
 Vyell, or Vyall, Jane, 87; John, 87; Susanna, 173.

## W

Wade, Elizabeth, 101; John, 108; Sarah, 99; Thomas, 101; William, 99.  
 Wake, Baldwin, Lord, 277; Mary, 161; Matilda, 277; Sir Richard, 161.  
*Wakeman*, 174.  
 WAKEMAN, 174; Alice, 174; Anne, 42, 174, 175; Edward, 174, 175; Eleanor, 175; Elizabeth, 174, 175; Frances, 77; Grisogon, 175; Henry, 77, 175; Joane, 174; John, Bp. of Gloucester, 174; John, 42, 174, 175; Joyce, 175; Katherine, 118, 174, 175; Margaret, 175; Mary, 11, 175; Richard, 174, 175; Roger, 174; Thomas, 175; Ursula, 175; William, 11, 118, 174, 175.  
 Walby, Margaret, 180, 188; Sir William, 180, 188.  
 Walcott, Charles, 116; Elizabeth, 116; Joane, 182; John, 116, 182; Mary, 116.

Waldron. *See* Walrond.  
 Wale, Catherine, 161; Samuel, 161.  
 Wales, Elizabeth, 134; Nicholas, 134.  
 Wales, Henry, Prince of, 151.  
 Walgrave, Jane, 268.  
 Walker, Ann, 107; Anthony, 159; Cicely, 159; Joanna, 2; Mary, 161; Sir Richard, 161; William, 2.  
 Wall, Bridget, 27; Dorothy, 27; George, 211; Mary, 211.  
 Waller, Elizabeth, 10, 186; Ralph, 10; William, 186.  
 Wallis, Anne, 179; Isabel, 180; Robert, 179; Sir William, 180.  
*Walrond*, 264.  
 WALBOND, or Waldron, 264; Cicely, 264; Edith, 264; Elizabeth, 73; George, 186; Hester, 186; Humphrey, 73; Jane, 264; Robert, 264; Thomas, 264; William, 264.  
*Walsh*, 264.  
 WALSH, 264; Anne, 134, 265; Bridget, 265; Catherine, 93, 265; Elizabeth, 148, 264; Sir John, 41, 134; John, 93, 264, 265; Mabel, 41, 265; Margaret, 265; Mary, 8; Morris, 265; Nicholas, 8.  
 Walsingham, Elizabeth, 65; Sir Francis, 65; William, 65.  
 Walter, Elizabeth, 10, 16; Ralph, 10; Thomas, 198; —, 16.  
 Walton, Ann, 261.  
*Walwyn*, 175, 265.  
 WALWYN, 175, 265; Alexander, 16; Alice, 14; Anne, 156, 157, 263; Barbara, 265; Blanch, 201, 202; Bridget, 265; Catherine, 29; Christian, 156, 265; Edmund, 265; Edward, 156, 157, 175, 265; Eleanor, 172; Elizabeth, 13; Enstace, 265; Foulk, 14, 265; Francis, 172; George, 175, 265; Isabel, 49, 244; Jane, 14, 265; John, 175, 265; Judith, 254; Margaret, 16, 265; Martha, 175; Nicholas, 244, 265; Richard, 14, 265; Simon, 265; Susan, 175, 265; Thomas, 13, 14, 29, 49, 201, 202, 265; Walter, 254; William, 14, 265; —, 210, 233, 235.  
 Ward, Ann, 175.  
 Ware, Anne, 103; Thomas, 103.  
 Warne, James, 198; John, 198; Richard, 198.  
 Warneford, Ann, 54, 110; Catherine, 150; John, 54, 110, 150; Joyce, 189, 190; William, 189, 190.  
 Warner, Catherine, 99; Margaret, 99; Richard, 99; Thomas, 99; William, 199.

- Warnsted*, 4.  
 Warnsted, Agnes, 4; Richard, 4.  
 Warnfield. *See* Warnford.  
*Warren*, 176, 243.
- WARREN, 176; Alice, 176; Anne, 176; Bridget, 176; Christian, 176; Cicely, 176; Dorothy, 7; Giles, 176; Hester, 176; Jane, 176; John, 7, 176; Lawrence, 176; Margaret, 176; Mariana, 243; Mary, 67, 68, 176; Millicent, 176; Richard, 176, 197; Stephen, 176; Thomas, 176; William, 67, 68, 243.
- Washborne, John, 225, 261; Katherine, 225; Margaret, 261; Norman, 86.
- Watkin, Ann, 105; Richard, 105.
- Watson*, 266.
- WATSON, 266; Agnes, 266; Ancarett, 266; Anne, 42; Jane, 136; John, Bp. of Winchester, 266; John, 266; Mary, 7, 266; Dr. Richard, 136; Thomas, 7, 266; William, 42, 266.
- Watts, Agnes, 160; Anne, 168; Anthony, 160; Christopher, 160; Isabel, 160; Jane, 160; John, 160; Morris, 160; Richard, 168; Thomasine, 160.
- Wayte, Elizabetha, 77; Henry, 77.
- Weale, Joane, 96.
- Weaver, Eleanor, 269; Isabella, 261; John, 261, 269.
- Webb*, 244.
- Webb, Alice, 244; Anne, 222; Christian, 32; Elizabeth, 56, 91, 158, 222; Hester, 101; Joane, 67, 96; Mary, 91; Nicholas, 32; Richard, 91; Thomas, 158, 222; William, 88, 244; —, 42, 160.
- Webley, Alice, 27; Joane, 172; Thomas, 27; William, 172.
- Weekes, Anne, 23; Elizabeth, 129, 134; John, 93; Margaret, 274; Matilda, or Maud, 93; Nicholas, 129, 134; Thomas, 274; —, 278. *See* Wykes.
- Weldon, Elizabeth, 85; Francis, 85.
- Welford. *See* Wesford.
- Well, Henry, 100; Joane, 96; Margaret, 100.
- Wellesbourne*, 21.
- Wellesbourne, Cicely, 236; Dorothy, 90, 265; John, 21, 236; Martha, 21; Oliver, 21, 265.
- Wells, Catherine, 163; John, 197; Sir Richard, 163.
- Welsh*, 266.
- WELSH, 266; Adam, 266; Ann, 129; Anthony, 163, 266; Christopher, 266; Edward, 269; Hugh, 43; James, 266; Sir John, 266; John, 129; Katherine, 127; Margaret, 163, 269; Richard, 127; William, 266.
- Weme, Nicholas, 37; Thomasine, 37.
- Wentworth, Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 65; Peter, 65; Sir William, 5.
- Wesley*, 177.
- WEOLEY, 177; Alice, 177; Anthony, 177; Christopher, 177; Clement, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Ezekiel, 177; Henry, 177; Joane, 177; John, 177; Margaret, 177; Mary, 177; Ralph, 177; Richard, 177; Robert, 177; Roger, 177; Stephen, 177; Thomas, 177; William, 177.
- Wescole, Ann, 215; Ralph, 215.
- Wesford, or Welford, Eleanor, 84; John, 84.
- West, Catherine, 89, 277; Hannah, 169; Richard, Lord Delaware, 89, 277.
- Westbury, Dorothy, 141; William, 141.
- Wester, Elizabeth, 107; William, 107.
- Westmancout, John, 191, 192; Lettice, 191; William, 192.
- Weston, Anne, 15; Edward, 15; Margaret, 51; Sir Richard, 51.
- Westrowe, Anne, 25; Thomas, 25.
- Westwood, Robert, 118; Thomasine, 118.
- Weyton, Margaret, 272.
- Whatcrofte, Thomas, 3.
- Wheeler, Alice, 11; Richard, 11; —, 71.
- Whelar, or Wheller, Bridget, 265; John, 265.
- White, Elizabeth, 31; George, 31; Joane, 210; Sir John, 24; John, 251; Joseph, 197; Katherine, 24; Mary, 251; Sir Thomas, 24; William, 210; —, 234.
- Whitehead, Elizabeth, 3; Thomas, 3.
- Whiteing, Mary, 108. *See* Winchcombe.
- Whitfield, Clement, 24; Mary, 24.
- Whitpole, Joane, 161; John, 161.
- Whitmay, John, 35; Margaret, 35.
- Whitmore*, 249.
- Whitmore, Elizabeth, 248, 249; Richard, 248, 249.
- WHITNEY, 267; Anne, 267; Blanch, 267; Elizabeth, 22, 267; Eustatius, 75; Isabel, 267; Sir James, 267; James, 267; Margaret, 267; Mary, 75, 216; Nicholas, 267; Peryn, 201; Richard, 267; Sir Robert, 22; Robert, 267; Sir Thomas, 201; Thomas, 267; William, 267.
- Whitoxmeade, Cicely, 264.
- Whitson, Jane, 113; Philip, 113; Walter, 113.
- WHITTINGHAM, 267; Alice, 267; Catherine, 267; George, 267; John, 267; Roger, 267; Thomas, 267.
- Whittington*, 125, 162, 178, 269.
- WHITTINGTON, 178, 267, 269; Abigail, 178; Alexander, 268-270; Alice, 33, 178, 268, 269; Anne, 178, 268, 269; Blanch, 268, 269; Bridget, 86, 270; Catherine, 269, 270; Charles, 178; Christopher, 268, 269; Dorothy, 37, 178, 269, 270; Edmund, 270; Edward, 178; Eleanor, 178, 269, 270; Elizabeth, 125, 268-270; Gny, 178, 267, 270; Henry, 270; James, 178; Jane, 178, 251, 268-270; Joane, 178; John, 37, 86, 178, 251, 268-270; Joyce, 178; Margaret, 163, 178, 187, 268-270; Mary, 178, 268, 270; Maude, 187; Philip, 270; Richard, 178, 270; Robert, 33, 178, 187; Rowland, 270; Silvester, 178; Susan, 269; Tacia, 178; Thomas, 125, 163, 178, 187, 268-270; William, 178, 268-270.
- Whitton, Elizabeth, 138.
- Wiche, Joane, 235; William, 235.
- Widevill. *See* Wodvill.
- Wido. *See* Guy.
- Wigston, Alice, 93; Anne, 93; Christian, 93; Elizabeth, 93; John, 93; Katherine, 93; Mary, 161; Roger, 93, 161; William, 93.
- Wikes. *See* Weekes.
- Wilcocks, Elizabeth, 78; Richard, 78; Rowland, 78.
- Wilcox, Anne, 7.
- Willenhall, Catherine, 259; Christian, 259.
- Willes, Henry, 251; Jane, 251; Margaret, 277; Maud, 270.
- Willford, Elizabeth, 247; Susan, 166; Thomas, 166; William, 166.
- Williams*, 179.
- WILLIAMS, 179; Alice, 179; Anne, 124, 171, 179; Catherine, 27; Dorothy, 14; Elizabeth, 148, 164, 179; Francis, 179; Jane, 251; Joane, 179; John, 148, 179; Lawrence, 251; Mary, 179; Richard, 179; Roger, 14; Sir Trevor, 164; Walter, 124, 179.
- Willington*, 21.
- Willington, Anne, 22; Margaret, 228; Mary, 222; William, 222.
- Willis, Christopher, 207.
- Willoughby, Elizabeth, 255.

- Wilson, Agnes, 274, 278; Dr. Thomas, 274, 278.
- Wilt, Richard, 198.
- Wilton, Lady Abbess of, 125.
- WILTON, 270; Alice, 270; Ann, 270; Edmund, 270; Edward, 270; Eleanor, 270; Elizabeth, 270; Jane, 270; John, 270; Margaret, 270; Mary, 270; Maud, 270; Thomas, 270.
- Wincombe, 73, 74.
- Wincombe, Aron, 216; Benedict, 74; Christian, 74; Edmund, 216; Frances, 216; Mary, 74; Thomas, 74.
- Wincombe *alias* Whiting, Mary, 83; Walter, 83.
- Winchester, William, Marquis of, 234.
- Winckle, Elizabeth, 35; Philip, 35.
- Wincott, Christopher, 215; Isabel, 215.
- Window, John, 251; Margaret, 251.
- Windsor, Eleanor, 175; Walter, 175.
- Winslowe, Agnes, 162.
- Winston, 179.
- WINSTON, 179, 188; Albinia, 182; Anne, 181, 188; Bridget, 181; Catherine, 180, 181, 188; Dionisia, 181; Dorothy, 182; Drugo, 180; Edward, 182; Eleanor, 181, 182; Elizabeth, 31, 181, 182, 188; George, 182; Gilbert, 180, 188; Giles, 182; Sir Henry, 31, 181, 188; Henry, 181; Hester, 182; Hugh, 180; Isabel, 180; Ivo, 180; James, 181; Jane, 181, 188; Jenkin, 181, 188; Jevan, 188; Joane, 180-182, 188; John, 180-182, 188; Judith, 181; Mabel, 181; Margaret, 16, 180, 181, 188; Mary, 182; Maude, 188; Michael, 181; Philip, 180; Richard, 181; Robert, 181; Sarah, 182; Thomas, 181, 182, 188; Valerian, 182; Sir Walter, 180; Walter, 16, 180, 181, 188; Watkin, 180, 181, 188; William, 182; Winifred, 188. *See* Jenkin.
- Wintell, Henry, 251; Tacey, 251.
- Winter, 74, 182, 271, 272, 274.
- WINTER, 182, 271, 274; Agnes, 274, 278; Alice, 183, 184, 273, 279, 280, 282; Anne, 74, 124, 171, 179, 182-184, 272, 274, 277-281; Anthony, 184, 279, 280; Arthur, 274, 278; Benedict, 183, 274, 280-282; Bridget, 189, 274, 282; Catherine, 147, 183, 184, 240, 272, 273, 279, 280, 282; Cecil, 183, 280; Sir Charles, 183, 184, 280; Charles, 183, 184, 279, 280; Christopher, 183, 184, 279, 280; Cirill, 282; Daniel, 184, 280; Dorothy, 273; Sir Edward, 74, 273, 278; Edward, 113, 183, 184, 273, 279-282; Egidius, 183; Eleanor, 94, 184, 273, 278, 280; Elizabeth, 88, 183, 184, 239, 240, 244, 272-274, 276-280, 282; Frances, 183, 280, 281; Sir George, 183, 280, 281; George, 182-184, 189, 273, 274, 278-282; Gilbert, 272, 278; Giles, 183, 184, 279, 280; Grace, 281; Hannah, 184, 279, 280; Henry, 183, 280, 282; James, 184, 273, 278-280; Jane, 183, 272, 273, 278, 279, 281; Joane, 184, 272, 277, 279, 282; John, 182, 183, 244, 272-274, 277-282; Margaret, 183, 184, 272, 274, 276-280, 282; Lady Mary, 183, 273, 280; Mary, 15, 182-184, 273, 274, 278-282; Nicholas, 273, 278; O'Bryan, 183, 280; Ralph, 278; Randolph, 274; Richard, 272, 277; Robert, 147, 184, 239, 272, 273, 278, 279, 281, 282; Sir Roger, 272, 276; Roger, 88, 240, 272, 276, 277, 279, 281, 282; Sarah, 184, 279; Susan, 281; Thomas, 183, 184, 273, 279, 280; Thomasine, 274, 281; Valentine, 279, 282; Sir William, 15, 273, 274, 278, 281; William, 94, 182-184, 231, 272-274, 277-282; Winifred, 184, 279, 280.
- Winyate, Anne, 17; Dorothy, 174; Jane, 110; John, 17, 110, 174, 197.
- Wirley, Mary, 66; Valentine, 66.
- Wirwood, Anne, 113; John, 113.
- Wise, Catherine, 26; Urian, 26.
- Wise, 228.
- WISSE, 228; Ann, 228; Avis, 228; Henry, 228; John, 228; Lucretia, 228; Margaret, 228; Mary, 228; Nicholas, 228; Thomas, 228.
- Withe, Witthoke, or Withole, Mary, 203; Thomas, 203.
- Withers, Anne, 54; Sir Thomas, 54.
- Witton, —, 240.
- Woderoff, Sir Nicholas, 46.
- Wodvill, Anthony, Earl Rivers, 129, 133; Gwendian, 133; Margaret, 129, 133.
- Wogan. *See* Owgan.
- Wood, 184.
- WOOD, 184; Anne, 185; Anthony, 185; Bridget, 185; Cassandra, 185; Cicely, 185; Daniel, 185; Elizabeth, 101, 185; Gregory, 101; Hester, 185; James, 101, 193; John, 185; Judith, 185; Margaret, 185, 195; Mary, 184, 185; Millicent, 185; Ralph, 197; Richard, 185, 195; Robert, 184, 185; Rowland, 185; Silvanus, 185; Thomas, 185; William, 101, 185; —, 210, 233, 235.
- Woodcock, Anne, 35; John, 35.
- Woodford, Gamaliel, 245; Joyce, 245.
- Woodhouse, Katherine, 251; Margaret, 251; Nicholas, 251.
- Woodward, 26, 185.
- WOODWARD, 185; Agnes, 159; Alice, 160; Anne, 1, 26, 63, 160, 186; Avicc, 1; Christian, 81, 160; Christopher, 160; Cicely, 160; Daniel, 160; Edward, 159; Elizabeth, 160, 167, 186; Ellen, 160, 186; Giles, 159; Henry, 186; Hester, 160, 186; Humphrey, 159; Jane, 160, 186; Joane, 1, 159, 160; John, 1, 3, 26, 160, 185; Jonathan, 160; Joseph, 160; Mary, 3, 160, 186; Morris, 160; Ralph, 198; Richard, 159, 160; Sarah, 160; Thomas, 159, 160, 167, 185, 186; Tristram, 186; Walter, 159, 160; William, 159, 160, 186.
- Wootton, Robert, 16.
- Worcester, Edward, Earl of, 273, 278; Theopbila, Countess of, 115; William, Earl of, 115; —, Countess of, 13.
- Worcombe, Joanna, 206; John, 206.
- Worgan, Elizabeth, 242; John, 242.
- Workman, Giles, 151; Margaret, 151.
- Worley, Christopher, 198; Mary, 66; Valentine, 66.
- Worrall, Edward, 5; Joane, 5. *See* Wyrall.
- Worth, Bridget, 255; John, 255.
- Wrenford, Elizabeth, 37; John, 37.
- Wriothesley, Barbara, 88; Catherine, 256; Eleanor, 4; Sir John, Garter, 4, 88, 256; Margaret, 259; Thomas, 233.
- Write, George, 16.
- Wroughton, Anne, 126, 141; Sir Thomas, 164; Thomas, 141; Sir William, 126.
- Wyatt, 186.
- WYATT, 186; Anne, 186; Elizabeth, 43, 186; Frances, 167, 186; John, 43, 167, 186; Ursula, 43, 186; William, 43, 186.
- Wydicombe, Isabella, 238, 239; Richard, 238, 239.
- Wyfe, 187.
- WYE, 187; Alexander, 187; Alice, 187; Andrew, 187; Anne, 165; Anthony, 187; Catherine, 187; Charles, 187; Elizabeth, 187, 192; Francis, 187; George, 187; Giles, 187, 226; Guy, 226; Isabel, 187; Jane, 187; John, 187; Judith, 187; Mary, 187; Maud, 187;

Richard, 165, 187; Robert, 187; Susan, 187, 226; Thomas, 187; William, 165, 187.  
 Wyke, Catherine, 195; John, 195.  
 Wykes, Edward, 41; Katherine, 41; Margaret, 280; Mary, 109; Nicholas, 109; Thomas, 280. *See* Wikes.  
 Wykeware, Gefrey, 7; Hawis, 7.  
 Wylid, 134.  
 Wyld, Winifred, 134.  
 Wyniate. *See* Winyate.  
 Wyrall, 189.  
 WYRRALL, 189; Alice, 84, 190; Anne, 189-191; Barbara, 190; Bridget, 189, 190, 274; Catherine, 112, 189-191; Christopher, 189; Edmond, 189; Edward, 189-191; Elizabeth, 189, 191, 272, 278; George, 106, 189-191, 274; Harriet, 190; Isabel, 189, 190; Jane, 191; Jenkin, 189, 190; Jephtha, 190, 191; Joane, 112, 189-191; John, 112, 189-191; Joyce, 189, 190; Margaret, 189; Martha, 190, 191; Mary, 106, 189-191; Matthew, 189; Maud, 189, 190; Philip, 190;

Philippa, 190; Pury, 190; Richard, 190, 191; Sarah, 191; Susan, 190; Thomas, 189-191; William, 84, 189-191, 272, 278; —, 278.  
 Wysam, Sir John, 72.  
 Wythepolle. *See* Whitpole.

## Y

Yardley, Anne, 129, 133; Edward, 129, 133.  
 Yate, 191.  
 YATE, 191; Abigail, 192; Anne, 192, 193; Arethusa, 193; Bridget, 192, 193; Catherine, 192; Charles, 193; Christopher, 192; Edward, 250; Eleanora, 124; Elizabeth, 80, 187, 192, 193; Francis, 192, 293; Giles, 192; Isabel, 193; James, 124, 192; Jane, 192, 250; Joane, 192, 193; John, 191-193; Joseph, 192, 193; Joyce, 193; Lawrence, 193; Leonard, 80; Margaret, 108, 191-193, 212; Mark, 192; Mary, 192, 193; May, 192, 193; Nathaniel, 193; Nourse, 193; Priscilla, 193;

Rebecca, 192, 193; Richard, 109, 187, 192, 193, 212; Robert, 192, 193; Sophia, 193; Thomas, 192; Ursula, 80; Walter, 192; William, 192.  
 Yates, Elizabeth, 204; Thomas, 204.  
 Yeme, Edward, 209; Margaret, 209,  
 Yerbury, Joane, 32; John, 32.  
 Yerworth, Jane, 186.  
 Yorke, Elizabeth, 24; John, 24; Mary, 87.  
 Yorrath, Elizabeth, 230.  
 Young, Abigail, 178; Agnes, 266; Anne, 225; Fortune, 67; John, 36, 86; Mary, 36, 86; Richard, 197, 219; Susan, 219; Thomas, 67; William, 225.  
 Ysham, —, 4.

## Z

Zouch, Edward le, 128; Elizabeth, 128, 131; Eudola, 131; Jane, 90; John, Lord, 90; John, 245; Mary, 245; Millicent, 131; William, 131.

## ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

Abington, *for* Anthony, 96, *read* Anthony, 95; *for* Mary, 96, *read* Mary, 95.  
 Barrett, *for* Mewburgh, *read* Newburgh.  
 Bowser, *for* Joane, 95, *read* Joane, 94.  
 Brown, Mary, 96.  
 Coksey, *for* Alice, 94, *read* Alice, 93; *for* John, 94, *read* John, 93.  
 Daredcourt, *for* 94, *read* 93.  
 Ferris, *for* 95, *read* 94.  
 Gray, *dele* Constance, 95; *add* —, 94.  
 Hastings, *for* 89, *read* 90.

